### AMENDED IN SENATE JUNE 24, 2009

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE-2009-10 REGULAR SESSION

### **ASSEMBLY BILL**

No. 180

Introduced by Committee on Budget (Evans (Chair), Arambula, Beall, Blumenfield, Brownley, Caballero, Carter, De La Torre, Feuer, Hill, Huffman, Monning, Ruskin, and Swanson)

February 2, 2009

An act relating to the Budget Act of 2009. An act to amend and supplement the Budget Act of 2009 (Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session) by amending Items 0250-001-0001. 0250-001-0159, 0250-001-0932, 0250-001-3037, 0250-001-3066, 0250-102-0556, 0250-012-0001, 0250-101-0001, 0250-101-0932, 0250-112-0001, 0250-301-3037. 0250-111-0001. 0250-301-0660. 0502-001-0001, 0502-001-9740, 0510-001-0001, 0510-001-9740, 0520-001-0001, 0520-001-0044, 0530-001-9732, 0540-001-0140, 0540-001-6031, 0540-001-6051, 0540-490. 0555-001-0028, 0555-001-0044, 0555-001-0235, 0559-001-0001, 0559-001-3078, 0650-001-0001, 0650-001-0890, 0690-001-0001, 0690-001-0890. 0690-101-0890. 0690-001-6061. 0690-102-0214. 0690-102-0890. 0820-001-0001, 0820-001-0378, 0820-001-0890, 0820-001-3086, 0840-001-0001, 0840-001-0061, 0840-001-0062, 0840-001-0330, 0840-001-0890. 0840-001-0903, 0840-001-0970. 0840-001-0988. 0840-001-6057. 0840-001-9740. 0840-011-0494. 0840-011-0797. 0840-011-0988, 0855-111-0367, 0860-001-0001, 0860-001-0022, 0860-001-0061, 0860-001-0623, 0860-001-3015, 0950-001-0001, 0950-001-9740. 0968-001-0457. 1111-002-0582. 1730-001-0001. 1730-001-0044, 1730-001-0064, 1760-001-0666, 1730-001-0242, 1760-101-0022, 1870-001-0001, 1870-001-0890, 1870-101-0890, 1900-015-0830, 1880-001-0001, 1900-015-0815. 1900-015-0820. 1900-015-0833, 1900-015-0884, 2240-001-0648, 2240-101-0001,

AB 180 — 2 —

2240-101-0890. 2320-001-0317. 2660-001-0042. 2660-001-0890. 2660-001-6801. 2660-002-3007, 2660-002-3008, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6064, 2660-004-6072, 2660-102-0890. 2660-302-0042. 2660-302-0890, 2660-303-0042, 2660-491, 2665-004-6043, 2670-001-0290, 2720-001-0044, 2720-001-0840, 2720-001-0890, 2720-301-0044, 2740-001-0042, 2740-001-0044, 2740-001-0064, 3340-001-0001, 3340-001-0318, 3340-001-6051, 3360-001-0381, 3360-001-0465, 3360-001-0890. *3480-001-0001*, *3480-001-0133*, 3480-001-0141, 3360-001-3117, 3480-001-0336, 3480-001-3046, 3480-101-0005, 3540-001-0001, *3540-001-0140*, *3540-001-0235*, 3540-001-0890, 3540-001-3120, *3600-001-0001*, *3600-001-0005*, *3600-001-0200*, 3600-001-0235, *3600-001-0320*, 3600-001-6051, 3600-101-0320, 3680-101-0516, 3680-101-0890, 3680-101-3001, 3760-001-0140, 3760-001-0565, *3760-301-0262*, *3760-301-0371*, *3760-301-0593*, 3760-301-6051, *3790-001-0001*, *3760-301-6076*, *3790-001-0235*, 3790-001-0263, 3790-001-0392, 3790-301-6051, 3790-490, 3790-497, 3810-001-0140, 3810-301-6031, *3855-001-0140*, 3860-001-0001, 3860-001-0140, 3860-001-0404, 3860-001-0890, 3860-001-3057, 3860-001-6052, 3860-101-6052, 3860-301-6052, 3910-001-0387, 3910-001-0890. *3930-001-0106*, *3940-001-0235*, 3940-001-0439, 3940-001-0890, 3960-001-0557, 3940-101-0001, *3960-001-0001*, 3960-001-0014, 3980-001-0001, 3980-001-0044, 3980-001-0106, 3980-001-0557. *3980-001-3056*, 4120-101-0001, 4170-001-0001, 4170-001-0890. 4170-101-0890, 4200-001-0367, 4200-001-0890, 4200-001-3113, 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-102-3146, 4200-103-3146, 4260-001-0001, 4260-101-0080, 4260-001-0236, 4260-001-0890, 4260-101-0232, 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0001, 4260-102-0890. 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0236, 4260-111-0890, 4260-111-0080, 4260-113-0890, 4260-117-0001, 4260-117-0890, 4265-001-0070, 4265-001-0890. 4265-001-0099. 4265-001-0203. *4265-001-0234*. 4265-001-3098, 4265-111-0009, 4265-111-0231, 4265-111-0236, 4265-111-0890, 4265-111-6031, 4265-115-0890, 4265-115-6031, 4265-116-0890, 4265-401, 4270-001-0001, 4280-101-0890. 4280-111-0233, 4280-102-0890, 4280-103-0890, 4280-103-3055, 4280-111-0236, 4280-112-0232, 4280-112-0233, 4280-112-3133, 4300-003-0001, 4300-004-0001, 4300-101-0172, 4300-101-0890. 4300-103-0001, 4300-301-0001, 4440-001-0890, 4440-001-3085, 4440-011-0001, 4440-101-0001, 4440-101-0890, 4440-101-3085, 4700-001-0890. 4700-101-0890. 5160-001-0001. 5160-001-0890.

-3- AB 180

*5175-001-0001*. *5175-001-0890*. 5160-101-0890. 5175-101-0001. 5175-101-0890. 5180-101-0890. 5180-141-0001, 5180-141-0890, 5180-151-0001, 5180-151-0890, 5180-153-0890, 5225-001-0001, 5225-001-0917. *5225-002-0001*. 5225-011-0001. 5225-101-0001. 5225-301-0001, 5225-301-0660, 5225-301-0747, 6110-001-0001, 6110-001-0231, 6110-001-0890, 6110-102-0231, 6110-102-0890, 6110-104-0001, 6110-108-0001, 6110-113-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-119-0890, 6110-122-0001, 6110-124-0001, 6110-125-0001, 6110-125-0890, 6110-126-0890, 6110-134-0890, 6110-136-0890, 6110-140-0001. 6110-140-0349, 6110-156-0890. 6110-161-0001. 6110-161-0890, 6110-166-0001, 6110-166-0890, 6110-167-0001, 6110-170-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-181-0140, 6110-182-0001, 6110-183-0890. 6110-189-0001. 6110-193-0001, 6110-193-0890. 6110-195-0890, 6110-196-0001, 6110-196-0890, 6110-197-0890, 6110-198-0001, 6110-201-0890, 6110-202-0001, 6110-203-0001, 6110-211-0001, 6110-220-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-240-0001, 6110-240-0890, 6110-243-0001, 6110-244-0001, 6110-245-0001, 6110-246-0001. 6110-247-0001, 6110-248-0001, 6110-268-0001, 6440-001-0001, 6440-001-0234, 6600-001-0001, 6610-001-0001, 6870-001-0001, 6870-002-0890, 6870-101-0001, 6870-103-0001, *6870-111-0001*, 6870-295-0001, 6870-301-6041, 6870-301-6049, 7100-001-0185, 7100-001-0588, 7100-001-0001, 7100-001-0514, 7100-001-0869. 7100-001-0870. 7100-011-0185. 7100-011-0890. 7100-021-0890. 7100-101-0588, 7100-101-0869, 7100-101-0871, 7100-101-0890, 7100-101-0908, 7100-111-0890, 7120-001-0890, 7350-001-0001. 7350-001-3121, 7980-001-0001. 8260-001-0001. 8260-001-0890, 8260-101-0890, 8380-001-0001, 8380-004-0001, 8570-001-0001, 8570-001-0111, 8570-001-0890, 8660-001-0462, 8860-001-0001, 8885-295-0001, 8940-001-0001, 8955-001-0001, 9100-101-0001, 9620-001-0001, 9655-001-0001, 9655-001-0494, 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, 9800-001-0988, and 9840-001-0001 of, by adding Items 0250-001-3138, 0250-111-0159, 0250-111-0556, 0250-111-3138, 0250-301-3138, 0250-490, 0502-001-0022, 0502-001-0666. 0502-001-9730. 0502-101-0022. 0502-301-0001. 0502-301-0042, 0502-301-0044, 0502-301-0200, 0502-301-0768, 0530-001-3151, 0540-491, 0540-493, 0559-011-3078, 0650-102-0890, 0650-490. 0690-001-0214. 0690-001-1014. 0690-301-0890. 0820-001-3136, 0820-011-0317, 0911-001-0001, 0968-101-0890. 1100-011-0267, 1111-002-3122, 1760-490, 2240-490, 2660-002-0890, 2660-011-0042, 2740-001-3154, 2740-011-0044, 2740-491, 3125-490,

AB 180 —4—

3125-491. 3340-001-0140. 3340-101-6051. 3340-490. 3340-491. 3480-001-0867, 3540-001-1014, 3540-001-3063, 3540-001-3117, 3540-301-0660, 3540-490, 3540-493, 3600-001-3117, 3600-101-0516, 3600-497, 3640-491, 3640-492, 3640-495, 3760-495, 3790-001-3117, 3790-001-3154, 3790-101-0005, 3790-491, 3790-492, 3790-494, 3810-491, 3850-301-0005, 3850-301-6029, 3850-301-6051, 3855-490, 3860-101-6025, 3860-490, 3860-491, 3860-492, 3860-493, 3860-495, 3900-490, 3930-001-0140, 3940-011-0439. 3900-101-6051, 3940-012-0439, 3940-101-3134, 3940-101-3145, 3940-496, 3980-001-0115, 3980-001-0200, 4140-490, 4260-495, 4265-495. 4265-496, 4265-497, 4280-112-0236, 4300-101-0496, 5225-490, 5225-491, 5225-496, 6110-008-0001, 6110-109-0001, 6110-198-0890, 6110-488, 6110-490, 6110-492, 6360-011-0407, 6360-011-0408, 6440-402, 6440-491, 6440-492, 6610-490, 6610-491, 6610-492, 6610-494, 6870-490, 6870-491, 6870-492, 6870-493, 6870-497, 7350-001-3152, 7100-001-0871, 7350-001-3150, 7350-011-0001, 7350-012-0001, 7980-101-0784, 7980-490, 8550-001-3153, 8550-011-3153, 8855-011-0001, 8940-001-3085, and 9350-104-6065 to, and by repealing Items 0558-001-0001, 0650-001-0214, 0650-011-0001, 0650-101-0214, 1760-001-0001, 1760-001-0022, 1760-301-0001, 1760-301-0042, 1760-301-0044, 1760-301-0200. 1760-301-0768, 1955-001-9730, 3480-101-0867, 3600-001-0404, 3860-101-0544. 4200-001-3019, 4200-101-3019, 4200-105-0001, 4260-101-0236, 4260-111-0233, 4265-111-0232, 4265-111-0233, 4265-111-6051, 4265-301-0001, 4280-101-0236, 4280-104-0236, 4280-104-0890, 4280-111-0232, 4300-101-3148, 6110-008-0046. 6110-111-0046, 6110-111-3116, 6870-301-6028, 8550-001-0191, 8550-001-0942, and 8550-011-0942 of, Section 2.00 of that act, and by amending Sections 3.60, 3.90, 4.01, 4.12, 12.00, 12.32, 12.42, 17.00, 25.50, and 35.50 of, by adding Sections 3.55, 4.85, 8.55, 12.45, 12.50, 12.55, 13.10, 13.25, 13.50, 15.30, 17.50, 17.80, 18.00, 18.10, 18.20, 18.30, 18.40, 18.50, 24.60, and 25.25 to, and by repealing Section 24.65 of, that act, relating to the State Budget, making an appropriation therefor, and declaring the urgency thereof, to take effect immediately.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 180, as amended, Committee on Budget. Budget Act of 2009: revisions.

\_5\_ AB 180

This bill would express the intent of the Legislature to enact statutory changes relating to the Budget Act of 2009.

The Budget Act of 2009 (Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary Session) made appropriations for the support of state government for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

This bill would make revisions in those appropriations for the 2009–10 fiscal year. The bill would make specified reductions in certain appropriations.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as an urgency statute.

Vote: majority-<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. Appropriation: no-yes. Fiscal committee: no yes. State-mandated local program: no.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

1	SECTION 1. It is the intent of the Legislature to ena	et statutory
2	changes relating to the Budget Act of 2009.	•
3	SECTION 1. For purposes of this act, the "Budget A	ct of 2009"
4	means Chapter 1 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordinary	
5	amended by Chapter 3 of the 2009–10 Third Extraordina	ary Session.
6	SEC. 2. Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget Act
7	of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	·	
9	0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch	354,945,000
10		354,711,000
11	Schedule:	
12	(1) 10-Supreme Court	
13	47,283,000	
14	(2) 20-Courts of Appeal	
15	208,694,000	
16	(3) 30-Judicial Council 119,412,000	
17	(4) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program 2,217,000	
18	(5) 50-California Habeas Corpus Resource	
19	Center	
20	(5.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction21,286,000	
21	(6) Reimbursements7,572,000	
22	(7) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle	
23	Account, State Transportation Fund	
24	(Item 0250-001-0044)184,000	

**AB 180** -6-

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 (8) Amount payable from the Court Inter-2 preters' Fund (Item 0250-001-0327)..... -161,0003 (9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust 4 Fund (Item 0250-001-0890)..... -4,475,0005 (10) Amount payable from the Appellate 6 Court Trust Fund (Item 0250-001-7 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated 10 11 12

## or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocated among categories by order of the Judicial Council. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$200,000 is

- available for reimbursement to the Attorney General, or for hiring outside counsel, for prelitigation and litigation fees and costs, including any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court bench officers, or appellate court employees, (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, or council employees or agents, (c) matters arising from the actions of the Administrative Office of the Courts or its employees, or (d) employment litigation arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court bench officers, or trial court employees. Either the state or the Judicial Council must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund.
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be available for costs associated directly or indirectly with the California Habeas Corpus Resource Center (CHCRC). The CHCRC shall report to the Legislature and the Department Director of Finance on September 1, 2009, and April 1, 2010, on expenditures, specifically detailing personal services expenditures, operating expenses, and equipment expenditures.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be

-7-**AB 180** 

1 reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-2 0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial 3 Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' 4 compensation claims for judicial branch employees 5 and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to 6 Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 7 8 SEC. 3. Item 0250-001-0159 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act 9 of 2009 is amended to read: 10 11 0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from 12 the Trial Court Improvement Fund..... 9.574,000 13 14 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-15 proval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, 16 and notification to the Department of Finance, the 17 chairpersons of the committees in each house of the 18 Legislature that consider appropriations and the State 19 Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 20 Budget Committee, the Controller shall increase this 21 item by no more than \$2,847,000 up to \$18,673,000 22 for recovery of costs for administrative services pro-23 vided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office 24 of the Courts. Any augmentation shall be authorized 25 no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to 26 the chairpersons of the committees in each house of 27 the Legislature that consider appropriations, the 28 chairpersons of the committees and appropriate sub-29 committees that consider the State Budget, and the 30 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-31 tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-32 person of the joint committee or his or her designee 33 may determine. 34 35

SEC. 4. Item 0250-001-0932 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0250-001-0932—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from

36

37 38

39

AB 180 —8—

37

38

39

40

1 Schedule: 2 (1) 30-Judicial Council..... 7,057,000 3 Provisions: 4 1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the 5 Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an 6 amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any 7 transfer to this item made pursuant to Provision 8 of 8 Item 0250-101-0932. 9 2. Upon approval of the Administrative Office of the 10 Courts, the Controller shall increase this item by an 11 amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any 12 transfers to this item made pursuant to Provision 13 13 of Item 0250-101-0932. 14 15 SEC. 5. Item 0250-001-3037 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act 16 of 2009 is amended to read: 17 0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from 18 19 the State Court Facilities Construction Fund..... 73,267,000 20 66,159,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 30-Judicial Council..... 7,933,000 23 (2) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program..... 75,334,000 24 68,226,000 25 (3) Reimbursements...... -10,000,000 26 Provisions: 27 The Director of Finance may augment this item by an 28 amount not to exceed available funding in the State 29 Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a 30 request submitted by the Administrative Office of the 31 Courts that demonstrates a need for additional re-32 sources associated with and including, but not limited 33 to, the transfer, acquisition, rehabilitation, construction, 34 or financing of court facilities. This request shall be 35 submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective 36 date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be

authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification

in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in

each house of the Legislature that consider appropria-

tions, the chairpersons of the committees and appropri-

-9- AB 180

ate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Worker's Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 70374 of the Government Code, \$1,155,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Office of Court Construction and Management, within the Administrative Office of the Courts, to manage and oversee existing facilities for the trial courts, courts of appeal, Administrative Office of the Courts, and the Habeas Corpus Resource Center.

SEC. 6. Item 0250-001-3066 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Schedule:

(1) 35-Judicial Branch Facility Program.... 26,423,000 91,105,000 (2) Reimbursements...... -1,524,000

Provisions:

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of this item for the operation, repair, and maintenance of court facilities pursuant to Section 70352 of the Government Code.

89,581,000

AB 180 — 10 —

1	SEC.	7. Item 0250-001-3138 is added	to Section	2.00 of the
2	Budget	Act of 2009, to read:		
3				
4	0250-00	1-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, p	payable from	
5	the	Immediate and Critical Needs Account,	State Court	
6	Fac	ilities Construction Fund		10,000,000
7	Sch	edule:		
8	(1)	35-Judicial Branch Facility Program	10,000,000	
9	, ,			
10	SEC.	8. Item 0250-012-0001 of Section	a 2.00 of the	Budget Act
11		is amended to read:	3	0
12	<i>y</i> =			
13	0250-01	2-0001—For transfer by the Controller	to the Court	
14		cilities Trust Fund		5,887,000
15	- "			5,785,000
16				2,7 32,333
17	SEC	9. Item 0250-101-0001 of Section	1 2 00 of the	Rudget Act
18		is amended to read:	1 2.00 of the	Buagerner
19	0) 2007	is amenaca to read.		
20	0250-10	1-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Br	ranch	19,224,000
21	0230 10	1 0001 Tor focal assistance, Judicial Bi	anen	18,409,000
22	Sch	edule:		10,700,000
23		45.10-Support for Operation of Trial		
24	(1)	Courts	7,101,000	
25		Courts	6,430,000	
26	(2)	45.55.010-Child Support Commission-	0,430,000	
27	(2)	ers Program (Article 4 (commencing		
28		with Section 4250) of Chapter 2 of Part		
29		2 of Division 9 of the Family Code)	54 222 000	
30	(2)	45.55.020-California Collaborative and	54,332,000	
31	(3)		5 906 000	
32		Drug Court Projects	5,806,000	
33	(4)	45.55.020 Endamil Child Annual and	5,791,000	
	(4)	45.55.030-Federal Child Access and	900 000	
34	(5)	Visitation Grant Program	800,000	
35	(5)	45.55.050-Federal Court Improvement	700 000	
36	100	Grant Program	700,000	
37		45.55.070-Grants—Other	745,000	
38	(7)	45.55.080-Federal Grants—Other	775,000	

—11 — AB 180

- 1. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (8) are to be distributed by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (8) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002;; (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code;; and (c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.

SEC. 10. Item 0250-101-0932 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 12 —

1	0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch,
2	payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund
3	2,943,158,000
4	Schedule:
5	(1) 45.10-Support for Operation of the
6	Trial Courts
7	2,517,940,000
8	(2) 45.25-Compensation of Superior Court
9	Judges
10	296,205,000
11	(3) 45.35-Assigned Judges
12	26,047,000
13	(4) 45.45-Court Interpreters
14	92,794,000
15	(5) 45.55.060-Court Appointed Special
16	Advocate (CASA) Program
17	2,292,000
18	(6) 45.55.065-Model Self-Help Program 1,003,000
19	991,000
20	(7) 45.55.090-Equal Access Fund Pro-
21	gram5 <del>,753,000</del>
22	5,685,000
23	(8) 45.55.095-Family Law Information
24	Centers
25	357,000
26	(9) 45.55.100-Civil Case Coordination 858,000
27	848,000
28	(10) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction <del>-224,732,000</del>
29	o
30	(11) Reimbursements1,000
31	Provisions:
32	1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated
33	or scheduled in this item may be allocated or reallocat-
34	ed among categories by the Judicial Council.
35	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made
36	available for costs of the workers' compensation pro-
37	gram for trial court judges.
38	3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made
39	available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3)
40	expenditures for necessary support staff may not ex-

-13- AB 180

ceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments.

4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments for services of contractual court interpreters, and certified and registered court interpreters employed by the courts, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For the purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full-or part-time court employees, or those contracted by the court to perform these services.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court interpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from this schedule.

- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairperson chairpersons of the committee committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department Director of Fi-

AB 180 —14—

nance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), which will be transferred to the Trial Court Improvement Fund in accordance with subdivision (b) of Section 77209 of the Government Code, up to \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants.
- Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, and notification to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Controller shall transfer by no more than \$3,953,000 up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Administrative Office of the Courts. Any augmentations shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee or his or her designee may determine.
- 9. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The

-15- AB 180

Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after adminis-trative costs shall be distributed consistent with Sec-tions 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. 

- 10. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 11. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judgeships in the 2009–10 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subdivision (b) of paragraph (3) of Section 69615.

AB 180 -16-

12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, reimbursements in Schedule (11) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court-appointed dependency counsel services.
13. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the

- 13. Upon approval of the Administrative Director of the Courts, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 of the funding identified in Provision 12 of this item to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court-appointed dependency counsel program.
- 14. This item includes a one-time augmentation of \$130,000,000 to offset the reductions in trial court funding in the 2009–10 fiscal year. The Judicial Council shall identify these funds from the uncommitted fund balance in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which may be augmented through transfers from the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund, the Trial Court Improvement Fund, and the Immediate and Critical Needs Account of the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, with specific amounts to be determined by the Judicial Council. The transfer of funds from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account of the State Court Facilities Construction Fund shall not exceed \$25,000,000.

SEC. 11. Item 0250-102-0556 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0250-102-0556—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund.....

39,173,000 38,709,000

# 33 Provisions:

1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Judicial Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized.

—17 — AB 180

1 rized no sooner than 30 days after notification in 2 writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each 3 house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, 4 the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate 5 subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the 6 chairperson of the joint committee Chairperson of the 7 Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 8 whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint 9 Legislative Budget Committee chairperson of the joint 10 committee or his or her designee may determine. 11 12 SEC. 12. Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 0250-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial 16 Court Trust Fund..... 1,689,529,000 17 1,518,502,000 18 19 SEC. 13. Item 0250-111-0159 is added to Section 2.00 of the 20 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 21 22 0250-111-0159-For transfer by the Controller to the Trial 23 Court Trust Fund..... 1.000 24 Provisions: 25 1. The amount of funds available in this item may be 26 augmented in the 2009-10 fiscal year pursuant to 27 Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932. 28 29 SEC. 14. Item 0250-111-0556 is added to Section 2.00 of the 30 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 31 32 0250-111-0556—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial 33 Court Trust Fund..... 1,000 34 Provisions: 35 The amount of funds available in this item may be 36 augmented in the 2009-10 fiscal year pursuant to 37 Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932. 38 39 SEC. 15. Item 0250-111-3138 is added to Section 2.00 of the 40 Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 18 —

1	0250-111-3138—For transfer by the Controller to the Trial	
2	Court Trust Fund	1,000
3	Provisions:	
4	1. The amount of funds available in this item may be	
5	augmented in the 2009-10 fiscal year pursuant to	
6	Provision 14 of Item 0250-101-0932.	
7		
8	SEC. 16. Item 0250-112-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
10		
11	0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judicial	
12	Administration Efficiency and Modernization Fund	<del>39,173,000</del>
13		38,709,000
14		
15	SEC. 17. Item 0250-301-0660 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17		
18	0250-301-0660—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable	
19	from the Public Utilities Buildings Construction Fund	33,919,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 91.18.001-Lassen County: New Su-	
22	sanville Courthouse—Construction 33,919,000	
23	Provisions:	
24	1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease revenue	
25	lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
26	pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
27	15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
28	Government Code to finance the design and construc-	
29	tion of the project authorized by this item.	
30	2. The Judicial Branch and the State Public Works Board	
31	are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any	
32	and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other docu-	
33	ments necessary or advisable to consummate the sale	
34	of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the	
35 36	scheduled projects.  The State Public Works Roard shall not be deemed a	
36 37	3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a	
	lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Ovality Act (Division 13 (commons	
38 39	nia Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 2100) 21000) of the Public Personage	
39 40	ing with Section-2100) 21000) of the Public Resources	
+∪	Code) for any activities under the State Building	

\_19 \_ AB 180

1 2 3 4 5 6 7		Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commod Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of ment Code). This provision does not execial Council from the requirements of the Environmental Quality Act. This section intended to be declarative of existing law.	f the Government the Judine California or provision is	
8	SEC	18. Item 0250-301-3037 of Sect	tion 2.00 of	the Rudget
9		009 is amended to read:	1011 2.00 bj	ine Buagei
10	rier of 2	oos is uncluded to read.		
11	0250-30	1-3037—For capital outlay, Judicial Bra	nch, pavable	
12		m the State Court Facilities Construction		140,970,000
13				43,100,000
14	Sch	edule:		
15	(1)	91.04.001-Butte County: New North		
16		County Courthouse—Acquisition	14,475,000	
17	<del>(2)</del>	91.13.001-Imperial County: New El		
18		Centro Courthouse Family Court-		
19		house—Acquisition	2,683,000	
20	<del>(3)</del>	91.17.001-Lake County: New Lakeport		
21		Courthouse—Acquisition	<del>2,610,000</del>	
22	(4)	91.19.002-Los Angeles County: New		
23		Southeast Los Angeles Courthouse—		
24		Acquisition	22,726,000	
25	(5)	91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera		
26	(6)	Courthouse—Working drawings	4,863,000	
27	<del>(6)</del>	91.27.001-Monterey County: New South		
28		Monterey County Courthouse—Acqui-	606,000	
29 30	(7)	sition	686,000	
31	(7)	91.33.001-Riverside County: New		
32		Riverside Mid-County Courthouse— Working drawings	3,101,000	
33	(8)	91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio	3,101,000	
34	(0)	Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Ac-		
35		quisition	4,419,000	
36	<del>(9)</del>	91.34.001-Sacramento County: New	1,112,000	
37	(-)	Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Ac-		
38		quisition	3,096,000	
		-		

AB 180 — 20 —

1	(10) 91.36.001-San Bernardino County: New
2	San Bernardino Courthouse—Working
3	drawings
4	(11) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New
5	Stockton Courthouse—Working draw-
6	ings
7	(12) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding
8	Courthouse—Acquisition 6,996,000
9	(13) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New Santa
10	Rosa Criminal Courthouse-Acquisi-
11	tion 14,737,000
12	(14) 91.51.001-Sutter County: New Yuba
13	City Courthouse—Acquisition 1,059,000
14	(15) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red
15	Bluff Courthouse—Acquisition 16,289,000
16	(16) 91.54.001-Tulare County: New Porter-
17	ville Courthouse—Working draw-
18	ings
19	(17) 91.57.001-Yolo County: New Wood-
20	land Courthouse—Acquisition 8,094,000
21	Provisions:
22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each
23	county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility
24	or responsibility and title to the state prior to the re-
25	lease of funds for all acquisition projects.
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judi-
27	cial Council and each county listed in this item shall
28	have a county approved county-approved final plan
29	in place regarding disposition of space in shared-use
30	facilities prior to the State Public Works Board autho-
31	rizing acquisition for that project.
32	3. The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase
33	agreement with the County of Alameda for the New
34	East County Courthouse project that will provide lease
35	payments to the county subject to Department of Fi-
36	nance approval. The County of Alameda shall transfer
37	responsibility, or responsibility and title of the existing
38	court facilities in the County of Alameda prior to the
39	approval of a lease-purchase agreement. At least 30
40	days prior to entering into any agreement, the Judicial

\_\_ 21 \_\_ AB 180

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Council shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Judicial Council may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Judicial Branch gave notice to the chairpersons.
10	SEC. 19. Item 0250-301-3138 is added to Section 2.00 of the
11	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
12	
13	0250-301-3138—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch, payable
14	from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account 99,609,000
15	Schedule:
16	(1) 91.04.001-Butte County: New North
17	County Courthouse—Acquisition 14,475,000
18	(2) 91.13.001-Imperial County: New El
19	Centro Courthouse—Acquisition 2,683,000
20	(3) 91.17.001-Lake County: New Lakeport
21	Courthouse—Acquisition2,610,000
22	(4) 91.19.002-Los Angeles County: New
23	Southeast Los Angeles Courthouse—Ac-
24	quisition22,726,000
25	(5) 91.27.001-Monterey County: New South
26	Monterey County Courthouse—Acquisi-
27	tion
28	(6) 91.33.002-Riverside County: New Indio
29	Juvenile and Family Courthouse—Acqui-
30	sition
31	(7) 91.34.001-Sacramento County: New
32	Sacramento Criminal Courthouse—Ac-
33	quisition
34	(8) 91.45.001-Shasta County: New Redding
35	Courthouse—Acquisition
36	(9) 91.49.001-Sonoma County: New Santa
37	Rose Criminal Courthouse—Acquisi-
38	tion 14,737,000
39	(10) 91.51.001-Sutter County: New Yuba
40	City Courthouse—Acquisition 1,059,000

AB 180 — 22 —

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

39

40

1 (11) 91.52.001-Tehama County: New Red 2 Bluff Courthouse—Acquisition..... 16,289,000 3 (12) 91.57.001-Yolo County: New Woodland 4 Courthouse-Acquisition..... 8,094,000 5 (13) 91.48.001-Solano County: Renovation 6 to the Fairfield Old Solano Court-7 house—Acquisition and preliminary 8 plans..... 1,739,000 9 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each county listed in this item shall transfer responsibility or responsibility and title to the state prior to the release of funds for all acquisition projects.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Judicial Council and each county listed in this item shall have a county-approved final plan in place regarding disposition of space in shared-use facilities prior to the State Public Works Board authorizing acquisition for that project.
- 3. The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase agreement with the County of Alameda for the New East County Courthouse project that will provide lease payments to the county subject to approval by the Director of Finance. The County of Alameda shall transfer responsibility, or responsibility and title, of the existing court facilities in the County of Alameda prior to the approval of a lease-purchase agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Judicial Council shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Judicial Council may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Judicial Branch gave notice to the chairper-
- 4. The Judicial Branch may enter into a lease-purchase agreement with the County of Santa Clara for the New Family Justice Center Courthouse project that will

**—23** — **AB 180** 

1 provide lease payments to the county subject to ap-2 proval by the Director of Finance. The County of 3 Santa Clara shall transfer responsibility, or responsi-4 bility and title, of the existing court facilities in the 5 County of Santa Clara prior to the approval of a lease-6 purchase agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering 7 into any agreement, the Judicial Council shall notify 8 the chairpersons of the committees in each house of 9 the Legislature that consider appropriations and the 10 Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and 11 conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative 12 Budget Committee does not express any opposition, 13 the Judicial Council may proceed with the agreement 14 after 30 days from when the Judicial Branch gave 15 notice to the chairpersons.

16 17

SEC. 20. Item 0250-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

18 19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- 0250-490—Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. The balances of the appropriations provided for in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in the appropriations:
  - 3037—State Court Facilities Construction Fund
  - (1) Item 0250-301-3037, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
    - (0.5) 91.05.001-Calaveras County: New San Andreas Courthouse—Working drawings
    - (1.5) 91.18.001-Lassen County: New Susanville Courthouse—Working drawings
    - (2) 91.20.001-Madera County: New Madera Courthouse—Preliminary plans
    - (3) 91.26.001-Mono County: New Mammoth Lakes Courthouse—Construction
    - (5.5) 91.35.001-San Benito County: New Hollister Courthouse—Preliminary plans and working drawings
    - (7) 91.39.001-San Joaquin County: New Stockton Courthouse—Preliminary plans

AB 180 — 24 —

1 2 3 4	SEC. 21. Item 0502-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of t Act of 2009 is amended to read:	he Budget
5	0502-001-0001—For support of the Office of the State Chief	
6	Information Officer	4,253,000
7		4,721,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) Office 10-Office of the State Chief In-	
10	formation Officer	
11	251,454,000	
12	(1.2) 20-Project Review and Oversight 74,124,000	
13	(2) Reimbursements	
14	-1,368,000	
15	(2.1) Amount payable from the State Emer-	
16	gency Telephone Number Account	
17	(Item 0502-001-0022)2,269,000	
18	(2.2) Amount payable from the Service Re-	
19	volving Fund (Item 0502-001-	
20	0666)74,972,000	
21	(2.3) Amount payable from the Depart-	
22		
23	ment of Technology Services Revolv-	
23 24	ing Fund (Item 0502-001-9730)239,283,000	
	(3) Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
25	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0502-	
26	001-9740) <del>-2,532,000</del>	
27	-2,965,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
30	appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item	
31	1760-001-0666 if the Director of Finance determines	
32	the transfer to be necessary to carry out Governor's	
33	Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2009. These transfers	
34	may be made upon the order of the Director of Finance	
35	not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing	
36	of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
37	sons of the committees in each house of the Legislature	
38	that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of	
39	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner	
40	than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint	

\_\_ 25 \_\_ AB 180

1	committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-
2	stance determine.
3	
4	SEC. 22. Item 0502-001-0022 is added to Section 2.00 of the
5	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
6	
7	0502-001-0022—For support of the Office of the State Chief
8	Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001,
9	payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-
10	count
11	
12	SEC. 23. Item 0502-001-0666 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
14	
15	0502-001-0666—For support of the Office of the State Chief
16	Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001,
17	payable from the Service Revolving Fund
18	
19	SEC. 24. Item 0502-001-9730 is added to Section 2.00 of the
20	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
21	
22	0502-001-9730—For support of the Office of the State Chief
23	Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001,
24	payable from the Department of Technology Services Re-
25	volving Fund
26	
27	SEC. 25. Item 0502-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
29	·
30	0502-001-9740—For support of the Office of the State Chief
31	Information Officer, for payment to Item 0502-001-0001,
32	payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund 2,532,000
33	2,965,000
34	
35	SEC. 26. Item 0502-101-0022 is added to Section 2.00 of the
36	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 26 —

1	0502-101-0022—For local assistance, Office of the State Chief
2	Information Officer, for payment to the Department of
3	General Services, for reimbursement of local agencies,
4	service suppliers, and communication equipment companies
5	for costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1,
6	41138, and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code,
7	payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Ac-
8	count
9	Schedule:
10	(1) 911 Emergency Telephone Number
11	<i>System</i>
12	(2) Enhanced Wireless Services 16,081,000
13	
14	SEC. 27. Item 0502-301-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
15	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
16	v
17	0502-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
18	mation Officer 0
19	Schedule:
20	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
21	Communications Decentralization, Re-
22	sources—Working drawings 95,000
23	(2) Reimbursements95,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
26	appropriated in this item shall be reimbursed from the
27	Department of Water Resources.
28	
29	SEC. 28. Item 0502-301-0042 is added to Section 2.00 of the
30	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	0502-301-0042—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
33	mation Officer, payable from the State Highway Account,
34	State Transportation Fund
35	Schedule:
36	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
37	Communications Decentralization, Re-
38	sources—Working drawings 555,000
39	

**— 27 — AB 180** 

1	SEC. 29. Item 0502-301-0044 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	0502-301-0044—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
5	mation Officer, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,
6	State Transportation Fund
7	Schedule:
8	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
9	Communications Decentralization, Re-
10	sources—Working drawings 1,406,000
11	
12	SEC. 30. Item 0502-301-0200 is added to Section 2.00 of the
13	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
14	
15	0502-301-0200—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
16	mation Officer, payable from the Fish and Game Preserva-
17	tion Fund
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
20	Communications Decentralization, Re-
21	sources—Working drawings 126,000
22	
23	SEC. 31. Item 0502-301-0768 is added to Section 2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
25	
26	0502-301-0768—For capital outlay, Office of the Chief Infor-
27	mation Officer, payable from the Earthquake Safety and
28	Public Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990
29	Schedule:
30	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
31	Communications Decentralization, Re-
32	sources—Working drawings
33	
34	SEC. 32. Item 0510-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
36	
37	0510-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State and Con-
38	sumer Services
39	971,000

AB 180 — 28 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Schedule: (1) Support	o Rudgot
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	c Buagei
12		
13 14 15 16 17	0510-001-9740—For support of Secretary of State and Consumer Services, for payment to Item 0510-001-0001, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,332,000 899,000
18	SEC. 34. Item 0520-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of th	e Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	0
20 21	0520-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Business, Trans-	
	**	
22 23 24	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-	<del>2,036,000</del> 2,428,000
22 23	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-0044	
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-0044  Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$939,000 shall be available for use by the California Travel and Tourism Commission for use in promoting California tourism to potential visitors.	2,428,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	portation and Housing, for payment to Item 0520-001-0044	2,428,000

-29- AB 180

1	(2)	25-Infrastructure Finance and Economic
2		Development Program
3		8,510,000
4	(3)	Reimbursements3,208,000
5	(4)	Amount payable from the General Fund
6		(Item 0520-001-0001) <del>-2,036,000</del>
7		-2,428,000
8	(5)	Amount payable from the California
9		Infrastructure and Economic Develop-
10		ment Bank Fund (Item 0520-001-
11		0649)3,932,000
12	(6)	
13		Small Business Expansion Fund (Item
14		0520-001-0918)570,000
15	(7)	Amount payable from the Welcome
16		Center Fund (Item 0520-001-3083)77,000
17	(8)	Amount payable from the Film Promo-
18	` '	tion and Marketing Fund (Item 0520-
19		001-3095)10,000
20	(9)	Amount payable from the Chrome Plat-
$\overline{21}$	(- )	ing Pollution Prevention Fund (Item
22		0520-001-9329)312,000
23	Pro	visions:
24	1.	Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$85,000
25		is for reimbursement of the Department of Toxic
26		Substances Control for expansion of the Model Shop
27		Program pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing with
28		Section 42100) of Part 3 of Division 30 of the Public
29		Resources Code.
30		1100011110
31	SEC	36. Item 0530-001-3151 is added to Section 2.00 of the
32		Act of 2009, to read:
33	Buager	11ct of 2007, to redu.
34	0530-00	1-3151—For support of Secretary of California Health
35		! Human Services 0
36		visions:
37	1.	The Director of Finance may authorize an increase
38		in this appropriation, up to the total amount collected
39		from administrative fines assessed by the Office of
40		Health Information Integrity pursuant to Section 56.36
70		Team Ingoliumon Imegras parsaan to secuon 50.50

AB 180 — 30 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the Civil Code. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Office of Health Information Integrity providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or spending plan may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
13	SEC 27 Itam 0520 001 0722 of Section 2 00 of the Budget
	SEC. 37. Item 0530-001-9732 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14 15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
16	0520 001 0722 Farming of of California Harlth
17	0530-001-9732—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, payable from the Office of Systems
18	
19	Integration Fund
20	Schedule:
21	(1) 30-Office of Systems Integration 236,058,000
22	239,123,000
23	237,123,000
24	SEC. 38. Item 0540-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
26	
27	0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the Natural Re-
28	sources Agency, payable from the <i>California</i> Environmen-
29	tal License Plate Fund
30	3,376,000
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 10-Administration of <i>Natural</i> Resources
33	Agency
34	41,449,000
35	(2) 20-CALFED Bay-Delta Program 17,814,000
36	20,713,000
37	(3) Reimbursements8,904,000
38	(4) Amount payable from the General Fund
39	(Item 0540-001-0001)5,736,000

-31- AB 180

1 2 3	(5) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item
4	0540-001-0005)
5	(6) Amount payable from the Environmen-
6	tal Enhancement and Mitigation Pro-
7	gram Fund (Item 0540-001-0183)141,000
8	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
9	Fund (Item 0540-001-0890)8,471,000
10	(8) Amount payable from the California
11	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
12	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
13	(Item 0540-001-6029)2,072,000
14	(9) Amount payable from the Water Securi-
15	ty, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
16	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
17	0540-001-6031) <del>-3,976,000</del>
18	-6,875,000
19	(10) Amount payable from the Safe Drink-
20	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply,
21	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
22	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-
23	6051)
24	(11) Amount payable from the Disaster Pre-
25	paredness and Flood Prevention Bond
26	Fund of 2006 (Item 0540-001-6052)267,000
27	
28	SEC. 39. Item 0540-001-6031 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
30	
31	0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the <i>Natural</i> Re-
32	sources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140,
33	payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,
34	Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
35	6,875,000
36	Provisions:
37	1. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of
38	CALFED Science Program grants shall be available
39	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012.

AB 180 -32-

2. If legislation is enacted that establishes new policy priorities for the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and a new governance structure for the Delta, the funding provided in this item for the CALFED Science Program shall continue to be available if it is consistent with the newly established priorities and governance structure.

SEC. 40. Item 0540-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the *Natural* Resources Agency, for payment to Item 0540-001-0140, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006......

26,046,000

#### Provisions:

- The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012, for purposes of support, local assistance, or capital outlay.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Resources Code shall continue only so long as the United States Bureau of Reclamation continues to provide federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 F.Supp.2d 1212.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 shall be for the City of Calexico for environmental review, engineering design, and associated planning necessary to develop a river parkway plan and river improvement project for the New River. These funds are hereby appropriated in order to secure and serve as matching funds for the \$4,000,000 appropriation from the 2005 Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (P.L. 109-59) to the

**— 33 — AB 180** 

1	City of Calexico for the development of bicycle paths
2	and public park space adjacent to the New River.
3	
4	SEC. 41. Item 0540-490 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of
5	2009 is amended to read:
6	
7	0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the <i>Natural</i> Resources
8	Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided for
9	in the following citations are reappropriated for the purpos-
10	es provided for in those appropriations and shall be avail-
11	able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2012:
12	0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
13	(1) Reimbursements, Item 0540-001-0140, Budget Act of
14	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for the purposes
15	of the CALFED Science Program
16	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
17	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
18	(1) Item 0540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
19	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490,
20	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
21	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
22	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
23	(1) Item 0540-001-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
24	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the purposes of the CALFED
25	Science Program
26	
27	SEC. 42. Item 0540-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009, to read:
29	
30	0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary for Natural Resources.
31	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
32	liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
33	ing citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
34	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
35	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
36	(1) 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39,
37	Stats. 2005), for the River Parkways Program and the
38	Sierra Nevada Cascade Conservation Program
39	

AB 180 — 34 —

1	SEC. 43. Item 0540-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
2	Act of 2009, to read:	
3		
4	0540-493—Reappropriation, Secretary for Natural Resources.	
5	The balances provided for in the following citations are	
6	reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those ap-	
7	propriations and shall be available for encumbrance or	
8	expenditure until June 30, 2010:	
9	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
10	(1) Item 0540-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
11	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Coastal Assistance	
12	Program	
13		
14	SEC. 44. Item 0555-001-0028 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	?t
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
16		
17	0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environmental	
18	Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable	
19	from the Unified Program Account	
20	4,219,00	0
21		
22	SEC. 45. Item 0555-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	?t
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
24		
25	0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environmental	
26	Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	_
27	Transportation Fund	0
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 30-Support	
30	17,885,000	
31	(2) Reimbursements2,004,000	
32	(3) Amount payable from the General Fund	
33	(Item 0555-001-0001)1,070,000	
34	(4) Amount payable from the Hazardous	
35	Waste Control Account (Item 0555-001-	
36	0014)	
37	(5) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-	
38	gram Account (Item 0555-001-0028) = 1,487,000	
39	-4,219,000	

\_35\_ AB 180

1 2 3	(6) Amount payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 0555-	20,000
	001-0100)	-30,000
4	(7) Amount payable from the Department	
5	of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item	0.42.000
6	0555-001-0106)	-842,000
7	(8) Amount payable from the Air Pollution	
8	Control Fund (Item 0555-001-0115)	-1,462,000
9	(9) Amount payable from the Waste Dis-	
10	charge Permit Fund (Item 0555-001-	
11	0193)	-318,000
12	(10) Amount payable from the Public Re-	
13	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
14	Products Surtax Fund (Item 0555-001-	
15	0235)	<del>-64,000</del>
16		-56,000
17	(11) Amount payable from the Recycling	
18	Market Development Revolving Loan	
19	Subaccount, Integrated Waste Manage-	
20	ment Fund (Item 0555-001-0281)	-150,000
21	(12) Amount payable from the Integrated	
22	Waste Management Account, Integrated	
23	Waste Management Fund (Item 0555-	
24	001-0387)	-768,000
25	(13) Amount payable from the Underground	
26	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Item	
27	0555-001-0439)	-875,000
28	(14) Amount payable from the State Water	
29	Quality Control Fund (Item 0555-001-	
30	0679)	-188,000
31	(15) Amount payable from the Rural CUPA	
32	Reimbursement Account (Item 0555-	
33	001-1006)	-862,000
34	(16) Amount payable from the Water Rights	
35	Fund (Item 0555-001-3058)	-40,000
36	(17) Amount payable from the Environmen-	
37	tal Enforcement and Training Account	
38	(Item 0555-001-8013)	-2,132,000

AB 180 — 36 —

1 2	(18) Amount payable from the Environmental Education Account (Item 0555-001-
3	8020)
4	Provisions:
5	1. Notwithstanding Section 48653 of the Public Re-
6	sources Code, funds appropriated in this item from the
7	California Used Oil Recycling Fund shall be available
8	for purposes of administration.
9	2. Funds appropriated in this item from the Environmen-
10	tal Education Account are available for appropriation
11	only to the extent that funding is received in the Envi-
12	ronmental Education Account established by Section
13	71305 of the Public Resources Code.
14	
15	SEC. 46. Item 0555-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
17	v
18	0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental
19	Protection, for payment to Item 0555-001-0044, payable
20	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
21	Products Surtax Fund
22	56,000
22	56,000
23	36,000
	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23	
23 24	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23 24 25	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23 24 25 26	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.
23 24 25 26 27	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for
23 24 25 26 27 28	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget         Act of 2009 is repealed.         0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget         Act of 2009 is repealed.         0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	SEC. 47. Item 0558-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.  0558-001-0001—For support of the Office of the Secretary for Education

\_\_ 37 \_\_ AB 180

1	are needed prior to January 1, 2010, the unexpended		
2	balance of the funds appropriated in this item shall be		
3	available for expenditure pursuant to Item 0650-011-		
4	0001, as authorized by the Director of Finance.		
5			
6	SEC. 48. Item 0559-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
8			
9	0559-001-0001—For support of the Labor and Workforce De-		
10	velopment Agency		
11	Schedule:		
12	(1) 10-Office of the Secretary of Labor and		
13	Workforce Development4,668,000		
14	3,138,000		
15	(2) Reimbursements2,712,000		
16	(3) Amount payable from the Labor and		
17	Workforce Development Fund (Item		
18	0559-001-3078) <del>-1,956,000</del>		
19	-426,000		
20			
21	SEC. 49. Item 0559-001-3078 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
23			
24	0559-001-3078—For support of the Labor and Workforce		
25	Development Agency, for payment to Item 0559-001-		
26	0001, payable from the Labor and Workforce Devel-		
27	opment Fund		
28	426,000		
29	Provisions:		
30	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues		
31	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties		
32	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-		
33	ernment Code.		
34			
35	SEC. 50. Item 0559-011-3078 is added to Section 2.00 of the		
36	Budget Act of 2009, to read:		
37			
38	0559-011-3078—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of		
39	the Director of Finance, from the Labor and Workforce		
40	Development Fund, to the General Fund(5,500,000)		

AB 180 — 38 —

1	Provisions:	
2	1. In addition to the amount specified in this item, the	
3	Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the un-	
4	encumbered balance in the Labor and Workforce De-	
5	velopment Fund as of June 30, 2010, as determined	
6	by the Director of Finance.	
7		
8	SEC. 51. Item 0650-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	ŧ
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
10		
11	0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and Re-	
12	search	θ
13	4,236,000	0
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-	
16	opment5,954,000	
17	1,025,487,000	
18	(2) 21-California Volunteers	
19	6,160,000	
20	(3) Reimbursements3,588,000	
21	(4) Amount payable from the Restitution	
22	Fund (Item 0650-001-0214)285,000	
23	(5) Amount payable from the Federal	
24	Trust Fund (Item 0650-001-	
25	0890) <del>-2,119,000</del>	
26	-1,023,119,000	
27	(6) Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
28	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0650-	
29	001-9740)704,000	
30		
31	SEC. 52. Item 0650-001-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
32	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
33		
34	0650-001-0214—For support of the Office of Planning and	
35	Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, payable	
36	from the Restitution Fund	θ
37		
38	SEC. 53. Item 0650-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	t
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

-39 - AB 180

1 2	0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and Research, for payment to Item 0650-001-0001, payable
3	from the Federal Trust Fund
4	1,023,119,000
5	1,023,119,000
6	SEC. 54. Item 0650-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is repealed.
8	Act of 2009 is repeated.
9	0650-011-0001—For support of Office of Planning and Re-
10	search
11	Schedule:
12	(1) Office of the Secretary for Education 1,090,000
13	(2) Reimbursements112,000
14	Provisions:
15	1. The funds appropriated in this item are intended for
16	support of the Education Agency. The appropriation
17	is an estimate of the funding needs from July 1, 2009,
18	to December 31, 2009, inclusive. Legislation establish-
19	ing the agency will be introduced and, if enacted,
20	would be effective on or before January 1, 2010. After
21	the effective date of that legislation, and upon the de-
22	termination that all obligations of the agency in the
23	Office of Planning and Research have been met, the
24	unexpended balance of the funds appropriated in this
25	item shall be available for expenditure pursuant to
26	Item 0558-001-0001, as authorized by the Director of
27	Finance.
28	
29	SEC. 55. Item 0650-101-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is repealed.
31	
32	0650-101-0214—For local assistance, Office of Planning and
33	Research, Program 11, State Planning and Policy Develop-
34	ment, payable from the Restitution Fund
35	Schedule:
36	(1) 11-State Planning and Policy Develop-
37	ment
38	(a) Grants to the City of Los Ange-
39	<del>les (1,000,000)</del>

AB 180 — 40 —

40

1 (b) Competitive grants to all other 2 3 Provisions: 4 1. All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to 5 state grant funds awarded from Schedules (1) and (2). 6 The Office of Planning and Research shall submit a 7 report and evaluation of the grants awarded pursuant 8 to Schedules (1) and (2) to the fiscal committees of 9 the Legislature not later than April 1, 2013. 10 The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be 11 competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed 12 \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to 13 cities with populations of 200,000 or less. In awarding 14 grants, the Office of Planning and Research shall give 15 preference to applicants that incorporate regional ap-16 proaches to anti-gang activities. 17 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1) or 18 (2) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdic-19 tions and agencies, including the existing county juve-20 nile justice coordination council, with the goal of re-21 ducing gang activity in the city and adjacent areas. 22 Each grantee shall establish a coordinating and adviso-23 ry council to prioritize the use of the funds. Member-24 ship shall include city officials, local law enforcement, 25 including the county sheriff, chief probation officer, 26 and district attorney, local educational agencies, includ-27 ing school districts and the county office of education, 28 and community-based organizations. 29 Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (1) or 30 (2) shall distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds 31 it receives to one or more community-based organiza-32 tions pursuant to the city's application. 33 34 SEC. 56. Item 0650-102-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the 35 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 36 37 0650-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Planning and 38 Research, Program 11-State Planning and Policy Devel-39 opment, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,110,000,000 **—41** — **AB 180** 

1 2	SEC. 57. Item 0650-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:				
3	There of 2007, to read.				
4	0650-490—Reappropriation, Office of Planning and Research.				
5	The balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-				
6	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided				
7	for in those appropriations and shall be available for en-				
8	cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:				
9	0001—General Fund				
10	(1) Item 0650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268				
11	and 269, Stats. 2008), \$777,000 for the 2010 Census				
12	Program				
13					
14	SEC. 58. Item 0690-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget			
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:				
16					
17	0690-001-0001—For support of the California Emergency				
18		4,813,000			
19		5,995,000			
20	Schedule:				
21	(1) 20-Emergency Management Services 68,171,000				
22	68,821,000				
23	(2) 40-Special Programs and Grant Manage-				
24	ment				
25	78,678,000				
26	(3) 65.01-Administration and Executive				
27	Program				
28	15,257,000				
29	(4) 65.02-Distributed Administration and				
30	Executive				
31	-15,257,000				
32	(5) Reimbursements4,284,000				
33	(6) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-				
34	gram Account (Item 0690-001-0028)824,000				
35	(7) Amount payable from the Nuclear				
36	Planning Assessment Special Account				
37	(Item 0690-001-0029)1,089,000				
38	(7.5) Amount payable from the Restitution				
39	Fund (Item 0690-001-0214)285,000				
39	Fund (Item 0690-001-0214) – 285,000				

AB 180 — 42 —

1	(8) Amount payable from the Emergency
2	Response Fund (Item 0690-001-1014)650,000
3	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
4	Fund (Item 0690-001-0890) <del>-85,396,000</del>
5	-89,964,000
6	(10) Amount payable from the Local Public
7	Prosecutors and Public Defender
8	Training Fund (Item 0690-002-0241)80,000
9	(11) Amount payable from the Victim Wit-
10	ness Victim-Witness Assistance Fund
11	(Item 0690-002-0425)1,290,000
12	(12) Amount payable from the Equality in
13	Prevention and Services for Domestic
14	Abuse Fund (Item 0690-001-3112)60,000
15	(13) Amount payable from the Transit Sys-
16	tem Safety, Security, and Disaster Re-
17	sponse Account, Highway Safety,
18	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port
19	Security Fund of 2006 (Item 0690-001-
20	6061) <del>-1,509,000</del>
21	-2,654,000
22	(15) Amount payable from the Antiterrorism
23	Fund (Item 0690-010-3034)324,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the
26	Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chair-
27	person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by
28	the amount of federal funds made available for the
29	purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds
30	scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890.
31	2. The California Emergency Management Agency shall
32	charge tuition for all training offered through the Cal-
33	ifornia Specialized Training Institute.
34	3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the
35	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary
36	between this item and Item 0690-101-0890.
37	4. Notwithstanding Section 8581.5 of the Government
38	Code, the California Emergency Council shall not be
39	required to publish a biennial report on the state of

1	emergency preparedness for catastrophic disasters, as
2	specified, during the 2009–10 fiscal year.
3	
4	SEC. 59. Item 0690-001-0214 is added to Section 2.00 of the
5	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
6	
7	0690-001-0214—For support of the California Emergency
8	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,
9	payable from the Restitution Fund
10	
11	SEC. 60. Item 0690-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
13	
14	0690-001-0890—For support of the California Emergency
15	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,
16	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
17	89,964,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. Any funds that may become available, in addition to
20	the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster re-
21	sponse and recovery may be allocated by the Depart-
22	ment of Finance subject to the conditions of Section
23	28.00, except that, notwithstanding subdivision (d) of
24	that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or
25	less after notification of the Legislature.
26	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
27	appropriated in this item may be expended without
28	regard to the fiscal year in which the application for
29	reimbursement was submitted to the Federal Emergen-
30	cy Management Agency.
31	
32	SEC. 61. Item 0690-001-1014 is added to Section 2.00 of the
33	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
34	
35	0690-001-1014—For support of the California Emergency
36	Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-0001,
37	payable from the Emergency Response Fund
38	
39	SEC. 62. Item 0690-001-6061 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
40	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 44 —

1 0690-001-6061—For support of the California Emergency 2 Management Agency, for payment to Item 0690-001-3 0001, payable from the Transit System Safety, Secu-4 rity, and Disaster Response Account, Highway Safety, 5 Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund 6 7 2,654,000 8 Provisions: 9 Upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure 10 authority for this item may be increased by up to 11 \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for 12 bond audit costs related to the implementation of 13 Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized 14 no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to 15 the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-16 mittee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the 17 chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her de-18 signee, may determine. 19 20 SEC. 63. Item 0690-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 21 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 22 23 0690-101-0890—For local assistance, California Emergency 24 Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust 25 Fund..... 878,826,000 26 893,581,000 27 Schedule: 28 (1) 20-Emergency Management Services.... 16,100,000 29 30,855,000 30 (2) 40-Special Programs and Grant Man-31 862,726,000 agement..... 32 **Provisions:** 33 1. Any federal funds that may become available in addi-34 tion to the funds appropriated in this item for Program 35 40-Disaster Assistance are exempt from Section 28.00. 36 37 SEC. 64. Item 0690-102-0214 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 38 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-45 - AB 180

1 0690-102-0214—For local assistance, California Emergency 2 Management Agency, payable from the Restitution Fund.... 500,000 3 9,715,000 4 Schedule: 5 (1) Internet Crimes Against Children Task 6 Force funding..... 500,000 7 (2) 40.30-Public Safety..... 9,215,000 8 (a) Grants to the City of 9 Los Angeles..... (1,000,000) 10 (b) Competitive grants 11 to all other cities.... (8,215,000) 12 Provisions: 13 All grantees must provide a dollar-for-dollar match to 14 state grant funds awarded from Schedule (2). 15 The California Emergency Management Agency shall 16 submit a report and evaluation of the grants awarded 17 pursuant to Schedule (2) to the fiscal committees of the 18 Legislature not later than April 1, 2013. 19 The amount appropriated in Schedule (2)(b) shall be 20 competitive grants to cities. No grant shall exceed 21 \$500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to 22 cities with populations of 200,000 or less. In awarding 23 grants, the California Emergency Management Agency shall give preference to applicants that incorporate re-24 25 gional approaches to antigang activities. 26 Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (2) shall 27 collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and 28 agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice 29 coordination council, with the goal of reducing gang 30 activity in the city and adjacent areas. Each grantee 31 shall establish a coordinating and advisory council to 32 prioritize the use of the funds. Membership shall include 33 city officials, local law enforcement, including the 34 county sheriff, chief probation officer, and district attor-35 ney, local educational agencies, including school dis-36 tricts and the county office of education, and communi-37 ty-based organizations. 38 5. Each city that receives a grant from Schedule (2) shall

distribute at least 20 percent of the grant funds it re-

AB 180 — 46 —

1 ceives to one or more community-based organizations 2 pursuant to the city's application. 3 4 SEC. 65. Item 0690-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 0690-102-0890—For local assistance, California Emergency 8 Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust 9 Fund..... 111,209,000 10 251,259,000 11 Schedule: 12 (1) 40.20-Victim Services..... 66,516,000 13 (2) 40.30-Public Safety..... 44,693,000 14 184,743,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Cali-17 fornia Emergency Management Agency may provide 18 advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds 19 awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, 20 cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local 21 government that have demonstrated cashflow problems 22 according to the criteria set forth by the California 23 Emergency Management Agency. 24 This item includes \$135,050,000 in funds for the pur-25 pose of administering federal Edward Byrne Memorial 26 Justice Assistance Grant program funding provided 27 by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 28 2009. The California Emergency Management Agency 29 (Cal EMA) shall distribute these one-time funds in the 30 2009–10 fiscal year consistent with the following re-31 quirements. 32 (a) Of the total provided, \$50,000,000 shall be used 33 to provide substance abuse treatment for criminal 34 offenders convicted of nonviolent drug offenses 35 in the Offender Treatment Program or a similar 36 program funded through the Department of Alco-37 hol and Drug Programs (DADP). Of this amount, 38 \$600,000 shall be for Cal EMA to enter into an 39 interagency agreement with DADP to distribute 40 and administer these funds according to program

- requirements. The remaining \$49,400,000 provided for these programs shall be passed through to counties as local assistance.
- (b) Of the total provided, \$45,000,000 shall be used to provide grants to county probation departments for the purpose of providing evidence-based supervision, programs, or services to adult felon probationers with the purpose of reducing the likelihood that these probationers will commit new crimes or other violations and be sent to prison. In order to receive funding, applicants seeking these funds shall be required to demonstrate that the programs for which they are seeking funds are evidence-based and targeted towards adults on felony. Applicants shall also be required to demonstrate how these programs create jobs. Cal EMA shall seek to distribute these funds proportionately to all county probation departments that submit qualifying applications based on each county's population of adults 18 to 25 years of age, inclusive, provided that each county receiving funding shall receive a minimum of \$25,000. An evidence-based program for adult probationers is one for which the applicant can identify empirical evidence that the program has been shown to reduce rates of reoffending, rearrest, reconviction, or reincarceration for program participants or that the program is considered a best practice in the criminal justice literature. Evidence-based programs for adult offenders include, but are not limited to, risk and needs assessments, graduated sanctions for probation violators, substance abuse and mental health treatment, employment and training assistance, case management, intensive supervision for high-risk offenders coupled with treatment services, and program evaluation. Applicants must demonstrate how specified outcome-based measures consistent with the goals of this program will be identified and tracked. A total of \$424,000 of the

AB 180 — 48 —

- \$45,000,000 funded for this program shall be awarded to the Administrative Office of the Courts for the purpose of providing technical assistance to recipient counties in implementing these grants, including, but not limited to, developing, tracking, and reporting on outcome-based measurements to evaluate the program.
- (c) Of the total provided, \$20,000,000 shall be used for the Anti-Drug Abuse Enforcement Program to support multi-jurisdictional drug task forces that combat street to mid-level drug sales, manufacturing, and distribution at the local level.
- (d) Of the total provided, \$10,000,000 shall be provided to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to create, in partnership with state trial courts, reentry courts designed to divert parole violators from prison through use of collaborative courts that provide enhanced supervision and services for inmates with mental health and substance abuse problems.
- (e) Of the total provided, \$3,750,000 shall be used for human trafficking task forces for purposes of increasing coordination among law enforcement agencies, district attorneys, victim services groups, and others to improve or increase training in human trafficking cases and the investigation and prosecution of those cases.
- (f) Of the total provided, \$3,300,000 shall be used for firearm trafficking programs designed to increase coordination among state, federal, and local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of increasing antifirearms trafficking efforts in California's border region.
- (g) Of the total provided, \$3,000,000 shall be provided to the Corrections Standards Authority for the purpose of improving the state's collection of criminal justice information from both state and local agencies.
- (h) Applicants receiving funding shall have up to three years to expend the funds.

-49 - AB 180

1 2 SEC. 66. Item 0690-301-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the 3 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 4 5 0690-301-0890—For capital outlay, California Emergency 6 Management Agency, payable from the Federal Trust 7 Fund..... 1,857,000 8 Schedule: 9 (1) 80.10.006-Southern Region Facili-10 ty—Preliminary plans..... 1,857,000 11 Provisions: 12 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Cali-13 fornia Emergency Management Agency may negotiate 14 a long-term lease with the United States Army Corps 15 of Engineers for the Southern Region replacement 16 facility. Prior to entering into any agreement or lease, 17 the California Emergency Management Agency shall 18 obtain the approval of the Department of Finance. 19 Additionally, at least 30 days prior to entering into 20 any agreement or lease, the California Emergency 21 Management Agency shall notify the chairpersons of 22 the committees in each house of the Legislature that 23 consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative 24 Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the 25 agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 26 does not express any opposition, the California 27 Emergency Management Agency may proceed with 28 the agreement after 30 days from when the California 29 Emergency Management Agency gave notice to the 30 chairpersons. 31 32 SEC. 67. Item 0820-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 33 34 35 0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice...... 345,933,000 36 305,933,000 37 Schedule: 38 (1) 11.01-Directorate—Administration..... 95,254,000 39 95,487,000

1	(2) 11.02-Distributed Directorate—Admin-	
2	istration	<del>-95,254,000</del>
3		-95,487,000
4	(3) 20-Division of Legal Services	362,011,000
5		365,630,000
6	(4) 50-Law Enforcement	253,387,000
7		235,808,000
8	(5) 60-California Justice Information Ser-	
9	vices	165,875,000
10	(6) Reimbursements	-40,005,000
11		-60,005,000
12	(6.5) Unallocated Reduction	-47,896,000
13	(7) Amount payable from the Attorney	
14	General Antitrust Account (Item 0820-	
15	001-0012)	-1,342,000
16	(8) Amount payable from the Fingerprint	
17	Fees Account (Item 0820-001-0017)	-66,615,000
18	(9) Amount payable from the Firearm	, ,
19	Safety Account (Item 0820-001-	
20	0032)	-331,000
21	(10) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
22	cle Account, State Transportation Fund	
23	(Item 0820-001-0044)	-23,834,000
24	(11) Amount payable from the Department	20,00 .,000
25	of Justice Sexual Habitual Offender	
26	Fund (Item 0820-001-0142)	-2,218,000
27	(12) Amount payable from the Travel Seller	2,210,000
28	Fund (Item 0820-001-0158)	-1,346,000
29	(13) Amount payable from the Restitution	1,5 10,000
30	Fund (Item 0820-001-0214)	-351,000
31	(14) Amount payable from the Sexual	331,000
32	Predator Public Information Account	
33	(Item 0820-001-0256)	-171,000
34	(15) Amount payable from the Indian	171,000
35	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
36		-14,080,000
37	(16) Amount payable from the False Claims	17,000,000
38	Act Fund (Item 0820-001-0378)	-10,090,000
39	ACI Fullu (IICIII 0020-001-03/0)	, ,
<i>J7</i>		-10,870,000

\_51\_ AB 180

1 2 3 4	(17) Amount payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account (Item 0820-001-0460)
5	of Justice Child Abuse Fund (Item
6 7	0820-001-0566)
8	(19) Amount payable from the Gambling Control Fund (Item 0820-001-0567)7,271,000
9	(20) Amount payable from the Gambling
10	Control Fines and Penalties Account
11	(Item 0820-001-0569)45,000
12	(21) Amount payable from the Federal
13	Trust Fund (Item 0820-001-0890) <del>-37,914,000</del>
14	-40,253,000
15	(22) Amount payable from the Federal Asset
16	Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit
17	Fund (Item 0820-001-0942)1,551,000
18	(23) Amount payable from the State Asset
19	Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit
20	Fund (Item 0820-011-0942)595,000
21	(24) Amount payable from the Firearms
22	Safety and Enforcement Special Fund
23	(Item 0820-001-1008)3,252,000
24	(25) Amount payable from the Missing Per-
25	sons DNA Data Base Fund (Item 0820-
26	001-3016)3,376,000
27	(26) Amount payable from the Public Rights
28	Law Enforcement Special Fund (Item
29	0820-001-3053)
30	(27) Amount payable from the Ratepayer
31	Relief Fund (Item 0820-001-3061)4,896,000
32	(28) Amount payable from the DNA Iden-
33	tification Fund (Item 0820-001-
34	3086)
35	-31,688,000
36	(29) Amount payable from the Unfair Com-
37	petition Law Fund (Item 0820-001-
38	3087)

AB 180 — 52 —

1	(30) Amount payable from the Registry of
2	Charitable Trusts Fund (Item 0820-001-
3	3088)
4	(31) Amount payable from the Legal
5	Services Revolving Fund (Item 0820-
6	001-9731)114,653,000
7	(31.5) Amount payable from the Foreclosure
8	Consultant Regulation Fund (Item
9	0820-001-3136)500,000
10	(32) Amount payable from the Central Ser-
11	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0820-
12	001-9740)2,281,000
13	Provisions:
14	1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legislature,
15	the Department Director of Finance, and the Governor
16	the quarterly and annual reports that he or she submits
17	to the federal government on the activities of the Medi-
18	Cal Fraud Unit.
19	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
20	partment of Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of
21	any type or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney
22	General or his or her designee, are necessary to the
23	performance of the investigatory and enforcement re-
24	sponsibilities of the Department of Justice, from the
25	funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.
26	3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3), \$2,233,000
27	is available for costs related to the Lloyd's of London
28	(Stringfellow) litigation. Any funds not expended for
29	this specific purpose as of June 30, 2010, shall revert
30	immediately to the General Fund.
31	4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$19,047,000 is
32	available solely for the Correctional Law Section that
33	handles only workload related to Department of Cor-
34	rections and Rehabilitation cases.
35	
36	SEC. 68. Item 0820-001-0378 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_\_ 53 \_\_ AB 180

1	0820-001-0378—For support of Department of Justice, for	
2	payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the False	
3	Claims Act Fund	10,090,000
4		10,870,000
5		
6	SEC. 69. Item 0820-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	·	
9	0820-001-0890—For support of Department of Justice, for	
10	payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Federal	
11	Trust Fund	<del>37,914,000</del>
12		40,253,000
13		
14	SEC. 70. Item 0820-001-3086 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	G
16	v	
17	0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice, for	
18	payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the DNA	
19	Identification Fund	29,267,000
20		31,688,000
21		
22	SEC. 71. Item 0820-001-3136 is added to Section	2.00 of the
23	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	ū
24	· ·	
25	0820-001-3136—For support of Department of Justice, for	
26	payment to Item 0820-001-0001, payable from the Foreclo-	
27	sure Consultant Regulation Fund	500,000
28		
29	SEC. 72. Item 0820-011-0317 is added to Section	2.00 of the
30	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
31		
32	0820-011-0317—For transfer by the Controller to the Foreclo-	
33	sure Consultant Regulation Fund	(500,000)
34	Provisions:	
35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan of	
36	\$500,000 is hereby authorized from the Real Estate	
37	Fund to the Foreclosure Consultant Regulation Fund.	
38	This loan shall be repaid with interest no later than	
39	June 30, 2013.	
40		

AB 180 — 54 —

1 2 3	SEC. 73. Item 0840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
4 5	0840-001-0001—For support of the Controller	51,268,000 59,414,000		
6	Schedule:			
7	(1) 100000-Personal Services	9,968,000		
8		1,133,000		
9	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	, ,		
10		<del>4,556,000</del>		
11	* *	6,340,000		
12		8,353,000		
13		0,209,000		
14	(3.5) Amount payable from various special			
15	and nongovernmental cost funds			
16	v	4,206,000		
17	(4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle			
18	Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund			
19	(Item 0840-001-0061)	<del>3,907,000</del>		
20		3,817,000		
21	(5) Amount payable from the Highway			
22	Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax			
23	•	1,115,000		
24		1,085,000		
25	(6) Amount payable from the Local Rev-			
26	enue Fund (Item 0840-001-0330)	<del>-565,000</del>		
27		-549,000		
28	(7) Amount payable from the Federal Trust			
29	Fund (Item 0840-001-0890)	<del>-766,000</del>		
30	,	-745,000		
31	(8) Amount payable from the State Penalty			
32	Fund (Item 0840-001-0903) =	1,254,000		
33	<u> </u>	1,221,000		
34	(9) Amount payable from the Unclaimed			
35	Property Fund (Item 0840-001-			
36	0970)2	6,602,000		
37	-2	5,882,000		

\_\_ 55 \_\_ AB 180

1 2 3	(10) Amount payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund) (Item 0840-	
4	001-0988)	-228,000
5		-222,000
6	(11) Amount payable from the 2006 State	
7	School Facilities Fund (Item 0840-001-	
8	6057)	<del>-921,000</del>
9	,	-896,000
10	(12) Amount payable from the Central	,
11	Service Cost Recovery Fund (Item	
12		-17,984,000
13		-17,709,000
14	(13) Amount payable from other unallocated	17,702,000
15	special funds (Item 0840-011-0494)	<del>-90,000</del>
16	special funds (ftem 0040-011-0494)	-88,000
17	(14) A	-00,000
	(14) Amount payable from unallocated bond	504.000
18	funds (Item 0840-011-0797)	<del>-594,000</del>
19		-578,000
20	(15) Amount payable from various other	
21	unallocated nongovernmental cost funds	
22	(Item 0840-011-0988)	<del>-85,000</del>
23		-82,000
24	(16) Amount payable from the Public	
25	Transportation Account, State Trans-	
26	portation Fund (Section 25.50)	-17,000
27		-16,000
28	(17) Amount payable from the Highway	
29	Users Tax Account, Transportation Tax	
30	Fund (Section 25.50)	<del>-272,000</del>
31	,	-265,000
32	(18) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	,
33	cle License Fee Account, Transporta-	
34	tion Tax Fund (Section 25.50)	-15,000
35	(19) Amount payable from the DMV Local	13,000
36	Agency Collection Fund (Section	
37	<u> </u>	2 000
	25.50)the form the Trial Court	-2,000
38	(20) Amount payable from the Trial Court	155,000
39	Trust Fund (Section 25.50)	<del>-155,000</del>
40		-151,000

AB 180 — 56 —

(21) Amount payable from the Timber Tax Fund (Section 25.50)..... -1,000(22) Amount payable from the Public Safety Account, Local Public Safety Fund (Section 25.50)..... -240,000-233,000(23) Amount payable from the Local Rev-enue Fund (Section 25.50)..... -90,000-87,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funding provided in Item 0840-001-0970 shall be in lieu of the appropriation in Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure for all costs, expenses, or obligations connected with the administration of the Unclaimed Property Law, with the exception of payment of owners' or holders' claims pursuant to Section 1540, 1542, 1560, or 1561 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or of payment of the costs of compensating contractors for locating and recovering unclaimed property due the state.
- 2. Of the claims received for reimbursement of courtordered or voluntary desegregation programs pursuant
  to Article 6 (commencing with Section 41540) of
  Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the
  Education Code, the Controller shall pay only those
  claims that have been subjected to audit by school
  districts in accordance with the Controller's procedures
  manual for conducting audits of education desegregation claims. Furthermore, the Controller shall pay only
  those past-year actual claims for desegregation program costs that are accompanied by all reports issued
  by the auditing entity, unless the auditing entity was
  the Controller.
- 3. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20050 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal pass-through funds.

\_\_57 \_\_ AB 180

No billing may be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified by the Director of Finance that he or she concurs with the amounts specified in the billings.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 4. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller may publish notice in any manner that the Controller determines reasonable, provided that (1) none of the moneys used for this purpose is redirected from funding for the Controller's audit activities, (2) no photograph is used in the publication of notice, and (3) no elected official's name is used in the publication of notice.
  - (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the unclaimed property program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller's office, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on electronic bulletin boards, or no more than \$50,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).
- Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program.
- 6. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows:
  - (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs

AB 180 — 58 —

- reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor, or (2) the actual costs that would necessarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency or school district.
- (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 7. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 8. The Controller shall deliver his or her monthly report on General Fund cash receipts and disbursements within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer's office, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 9. For purposes of the review and payment of any claim for reimbursement by local government submitted pursuant to Section 54954.4 of the Government Code, the Controller shall use the procedures that were in effect at the time the claim was submitted.

-59 - AB 180

10. Pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 1564 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Controller shall transfer all moneys in the Abandoned Property Account in excess of \$50,000 to the General Fund no less frequently than at the end of each month. This transfer shall include unclaimed Proposition 103 insurance rebate moneys pursuant to Section 1861.01 of the Insurance Code and Section 1523 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

- 11. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested; the amount reduced by the initial desk audit; the amount paid; the amount recouped; and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30, 2010, and will cover the fourth quarter of the 2008–09 fiscal year and the first three quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 12. To the extent authorized by existing law, the Controller shall recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs resulting from desk or field audits of such claims.
- 13. The Controller's estimate of the state's liability for postemployment benefits prepared to comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 45 shall include, in addition to all other items required under the accounting statement: (a) an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations; and (b) alternative calculations of the state's liability for other postemployment benefits using different long-term rates of investment return consistent with a hypothetical assumption that the state will begin to deposit 100 percent or a lesser percent, respectively, of its annual required contribution under GASB Statement 45 to a retiree health and dental benefits trust fund beginning

AB 180 -60-

in the 2007–08 fiscal year. This provision shall not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.

- 14. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this item may not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuation, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 15. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the Human Resources Management System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted annually but no later than August 30 of each year. The report should compare the known savings with the most recent estimate of projected savings and explain the methodology by which the savings were calculated.
- 16. The Controller shall deliver yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the fiscal year just ended, in hard copy and electronic format, by October 15 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes. To ensure timely completion of the yearend financial data, the Controller should enforce provisions in Section 12461.2 of the Government Code and emphasize in its regulation the deadline the yearend financial statements are due from the operating departments to the Controller.
- 17. In the event new postage rates by the United States Postal Service are adopted, but not in time for inclusion in the 2009–10 May Revision, and the State

-61 - AB 180

Controller's Office notifies the Department of Finance with their its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 18. The \$345,000 loaned to the Local Agency Self Insurance Authority (LASIA), pursuant to Chapter 1327, of the Statutes of 1986, will not be required to be repaid.
- 19. It is the intent of the Legislature that this item contain zero funds for the purchase of modular furniture for the previously approved Cannery Business Park Lease Renewal/Expansion Project.
- 20. Notwithstanding the provisions of Items 9840-001-0001 to 9840-001-0988, inclusive, the Department of Finance may adjust the amounts authorized under Item 0840-001-0001 and Section 25.25 of this act, consistent with the funding schedule included in the most recently approved Special Project Report for the 21st Century Project. No adjustments shall be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

SEC. 74. Item 0840-001-0061 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund......

3,907,000 3,817,000

SEC. 75. Item 0840-001-0062 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 62 —

1	0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
2	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Highway Users	
3	Tax Account, Transportation Tax Fund	1,115,000
4		1,085,000
5		
6	SEC. 76. Item 0840-001-0330 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
10	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Local Revenue	
11	Fund	<del>565,000</del>
12		549,000
13		
14	SEC. 77. Item 0840-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	Ü
16	v	
17	0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
18	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust	
19	Fund	<del>766,000</del>
20		745,000
21		,
22	SEC. 78. Item 0840-001-0903 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
24	,	
25	0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
26	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the State Penalty	
27	Fund	1,254,000
28		1,221,000
29		, , , , , , , ,
30	SEC. 79. Item 0840-001-0970 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	2
32	The of 2007 to time the to return	
33	0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
34	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Unclaimed Property	
35	Fund	26,602,000
36	1 unu	25,882,000
37		22,002,000
38	SEC. 80. Item 0840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 of t	he Rudaet
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Duugei

**—63 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5	0840-001-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds (Retail Sales Tax Fund)	228,000 222,000
6 7 8 9	SEC. 81. Item 0840-001-6057 of Section 2.00 of the Act of 2009 is amended to read:	he Budget
	0040 004 6057 F	
10	0840-001-6057—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
11	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the 2006 State School	021 000
12	Facilities Fund	921,000
13		896,000
14		1 5 1
15	SEC. 82. Item 0840-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17		
18	0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
19	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
20	Cost Recovery Fund	<del>17,984,000</del>
21		17,709,000
22		
23	SEC. 83. Item 0840-011-0494 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
25		
26	0840-011-0494—For support of the Controller, for payment to	
27	Item 0840-001-0001, payable from other unallocated spe-	
28	cial funds	90,000
29		88,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
32	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess	
33	of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than	
34	30 days after notification in writing of the necessity	
35	therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal	
36	committees of each house of the Legislature and the	
37	Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
38	tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-	
39	person of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
40	may in each instance determine.	

AB 180 — 64 —

37

38

39

1 2 SEC. 84. Item 0840-011-0797 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 3 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 4 5 0840-011-0797—For support of the Controller, for payment to 6 Item 0840-001-0001, payable from unallocated bond 7 funds..... 594,000 8 578,000 9 **Provisions:** 10 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-11 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess 12 of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 13 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity 14 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal 15 committees of each house of the Legislature and the 16 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-17 tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-18 person of the joint committee, or his or her designee, 19 may in each instance determine. 20 21 SEC. 85. Item 0840-011-0988 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23 24 0840-011-0988—For support of the Controller, for payment to 25 Item 0840-001-0001, payable from various other unallo-26 cated nongovernmental cost funds..... 85,000 27 82,000 28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-30 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess 31 of the amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 32 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity 33 therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal 34 committees of each house of the Legislature and the 35 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-36 tee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chair-

person of the joint committee, or his or her designee,

may in each instance determine.

-65- AB 180

SEC. 86. Item 0855-111-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

2 3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1

0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund......

(50,000,000)

Provisions:

- The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.
- The Legislature finds and declares that the amount authorized in this item is expected to be sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year. Accordingly, the California Gambling Control Commission, acting for this purpose as the state gaming agency under various tribal-state compacts, shall not direct any funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund pursuant to Section 4.3.1(*l*) of the amended tribal-state compacts with the Morongo Band of Mission Indians, the Pechanga Band of Luiseño Indians, and the San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, and the Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation Section 4.3.1(k) of the tribalstate compact with the Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, and similar sections of any compacts or amended compacts ratified by the Legislature in the 2008-09 fiscal year.
- The Chairperson of the California Gambling Control Commission shall immediately submit a report to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Legislative

AB 180 — 66 —

1 Analyst if he or she determines that the Indian Gaming 2 Revenue Sharing Trust Fund will not have sufficient 3 funds to distribute the quarterly payments described 4 in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code during 5 the 2008-09 2009-10 fiscal year after consideration 6 of the funds authorized for transfer by this item. No 7 earlier than 15 days after submission of that report, 8 the California Gambling Control Commission may 9 direct funds to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing 10 Trust Fund, notwithstanding the requirements of Pro-11 vision 2. 12 13 SEC. 87. Item 0860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 14 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 15 16 0860-001-0001—For support of State Board of Equalization.... 245,549,000 17 266,003,000 18 Schedule: 19 (1) 100000-Personal Services..... 327,541,000 20 341,018,000 21 (2) 300000-Operating Expenses 22 Equipment..... 114,160,000 23 126,186,000 24 (3) Reimbursements..... -135,652,00025 -140,756,00026 (4) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer 27 Fund (Item 0860-001-0004)..... -662,00028 (5) Amount payable from the State Emer-29 gency Telephone Number Account 30 (Item 0860-001-0022)..... -1,459,00031 -1,422,00032 (6) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-33 cle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax 34 Fund (Item 0860-001-0061)..... -21,068,00035 -21,066,00036 (7) Amount payable from the Occupational 37 Lead Poisoning Prevention Account 38 (Item 0860-001-0070)..... -668,000

\_67 \_ AB 180

1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>(8) Amount payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item 0860-001-0080)</li> <li>(9) Amount payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund (Item</li> </ul>	-479,000
6	0860-001-0230)	-8,385,000
7	(10) Amount payable from the Oil Spill	0,505,000
8	Prevention and Administration Fund	
9	(Item 0860-001-0320)	-230,000
10	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated	
11	Waste Management Account, Integrated	
12	Waste Management Fund (Item 0860-	
13	001-0387)	-409,000
14	(12) Amount payable from the Underground	,
15	Storage Tank Cleanup Fund (Item	
16	0860-001-0439)	-3,133,000
17	(13) Amount payable from the Energy Re-	-,,
18	sources Programs Account (Item 0860-	
19	001-0465)	-256,000
20	(14) Amount payable from the California	
21	Children and Families First Trust Fund	
22	(Item 0860-001-0623)	-14,523,000
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-14,522,000
24	(15) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	1.,022,000
25	Fund (Item 0860-001-0890)	-825,000
26	(16) Amount payable from the Timber Tax	025,000
27	Fund (Item 0860-001-0965)	-2,321,000
28	(17) Amount payable from the Gas Consump-	2,321,000
29	tion Surcharge Fund (Item 0860-001-	
30	3015)	<del>-636,000</del>
31	3013/	-621,000
32	(18) Amount payable from the Water Rights	021,000
33	Fund (Item 0860-001-3058)	-397,000
34	(19) Amount payable from the Electronic	277,000
35	Waste Recovery and Recycling Account	
36	(Item 0860-001-3065)	-4,401,000
37	(20) Amount payable from the Cigarette and	.,
38	Tobacco Products Compliance Fund	
39	(Item 0860-001-3067)	-648,000
	(======================================	5 10,000

AB 180 — 68 —

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009-10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department Director of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

22 23 24

25

SEC. 88. Item 0860-001-0022 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

26 27 28

29 30 31

32

SEC. 89. Item 0860-001-0061 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

33 34 35

36

0860-001-0061—For support of State Board of Equalization, for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund.....

37 Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund..... 21,068,000 21,066,000

-69 - AB 180

1 SEC. 90. Item 0860-001-0623 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 0860-001-0623—For support of State Board of Equalization, 5 for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the 6 California Children and Families Trust Fund..... 14,523,000 7 14,522,000 8 9 SEC. 91. Item 0860-001-3015 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 10 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 11 12 0860-001-3015—For support of State Board of Equalization, 13 for payment to Item 0860-001-0001, payable from the Gas 14 Consumption Surcharge Fund..... 636,000 15 621,000 16 SEC. 92. Item 0911-001-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the 17 18 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 19 20 0911-001-0001—For support of the Citizens Redistricting Ini-21 tiative..... 3,000,000 22 Provisions: 23 The funds appropriated in this item shall be available 24 for a three-year period. The Director of Finance shall 25 allocate the funds in this item among the Citizens Re-26 districting Commission, the Secretary of State, and 27 the Bureau of State Audits. In order to receive an allo-28 cation of funds under this provision, the Bureau of 29 State Audits shall submit a request with a detailed cost 30 estimate to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative 31 Budget Committee and the Director of Finance. If the 32 chairperson of the joint committee provides a written 33 notification to the director that the requested alloca-34 tion, or a lesser amount, is needed to carry out expens-35 es of the Bureau of State Audits as set forth in the de-36 tailed cost estimate, the director shall make an alloca-37 tion of funds as identified in the written notification. 38 39 SEC. 93. Item 0950-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 40 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 70 —

1 2	0950-001-0001—For support of the Treasurer	4,538,000 4,964,000
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 100000-Personal Services 20,382,000	
5	(2) 300000-Operating Expenses and	
6	Equipment	
7	(3) Reimbursements	
8	-20,235,000	
9	(5) Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
10	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 0950-	
11	001-9740)1,548,000	
12	-1,742,000	
13	Provisions:	
14	1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from	
15	the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level	
16	of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (3) to the	
17	Treasurer's office, provided that:	
18	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a	
19	delay in receipt of reimbursements.	
20	(b) The loan is short term, and shall be repaid within	
21	two months.	
22	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdi-	
23	vision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government	
24	Code.	
25	(d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan	
26	unless the approval is made in writing and filed	
27	with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
28	Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the	
29	committees in each house of the Legislature that	
30	consider appropriations not later than 30 days	
31	prior to the effective date of the approval, or not	
32	sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson	
33	of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may	
34	determine.	
35	(e) At the end of the two-month term of the loan, the	
36	Treasurer's office shall notify the Chairperson of	
37	the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether	
38	the Treasurer's office has repaid the loan pursuant	
39	to subdivision (b).	
40		

\_\_71\_\_ AB 180

1 2 3	SEC. 94. Item 0950-001-9740 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
4 5	0950-001-9740—For support of <i>the</i> Treasurer, for payment to Item 0950-001-0001, payable from the Central Service	
6 7	Cost Recovery Fund	1,548,000 1,742,000
8		
9	SEC. 95. Item 0968-001-0457 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11	·	
12	0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit Alloca-	
13	tion Committee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation	
14	Fee Account	1,858,000
15		2,358,000
16	Schedule:	
17	(1) 10-California Tax Credit Allocation	
18	Committee	
19	2,388,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements30,000	
21	Provisions:	
22	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-	
23	tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the	
24	California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess	
25	of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days	
26	after notification in writing of the necessity therefor	
27	is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees	
28	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
29	Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time	
30	the chairperson of the <i>joint</i> committee, or his or her	
31	designee, may in each instance determine.	
32		2.00 6.1
33	SEC. 96. Item 0968-101-0890 is added to Section	2.00 of the
34	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
35 36	0069 101 0900 F I	
30 37	0968-101-0890—For local assistance, California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Federal Trust	
38		517 000 000
39	Fund	517,000,000
ンフ		

AB 180 — 72 —

1 2 3		97. Item 1100-011-0267 is added to Section Act of 2009, to read:	2.00 of the
4	1100-01	1-0267—For transfer by the Controller from the Expo-	
5		on Park Improvement Fund to the General Fund	(2,771,000)
6		,	( ) , , ,
7	SEC.	98. Item 1111-002-0582 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
8		2009 is amended to read:	O
9	v		
10	1111-00	02-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair,	
11		partment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High	
12		lluter Repair or Removal Account	67,997,000
13		•	65,997,000
14	Sch	edule:	
15	(1)	31.20.016-Vehicle Repair Assistance 17,034,000	
16		19,009,000	
17	(2)	31.20.030-Vehicle Retirement	
18	. ,	34,014,000	
19	(3)	31.20.040-Program Administration 12,974,000	
20		visions:	
21	1.	The amount appropriated in this item may include	
22		revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
23		penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of	
24		the Government Code.	
25	2.	Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of	
26		Finance may authorize transfers among and between	
27		Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to	
28		this provision shall be reported in writing to the	
29		chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house	
30		of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
31		Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the	
32		date of the transfer.	
33			
34	SEC.	99. Item 1111-002-3122 is added to Section	2.00 of the
35	Budget	Act of 2009, to read:	
36			
37	1111-00	2-3122—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair,	
38	Dep	partment of Consumer Affairs, payable from the En-	
39	han	ced Fleet Modernization Subaccount in the High Pol-	
40	lute	r Removal and Repair Account	4,127,000

-73 - AB 180

1	Schedule:
2	(1) 31.30.010-Off-Cycle Vehicle Retire-
3	<i>ment</i>
4	(2) 31.30.030-Enhanced Program Adminis-
5	tration
6	Provisions:
7	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon re-
8	quest of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the De-
9	partment of Finance may augment the amount avail-

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may only be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Account.

SEC. 100. Item 1730-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

26	1730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board	517,020,000
27		547,656,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 10-Tax Programs	
30	548,632,000	
31	(2) 20-Homeowners and Renters Assis-	
32	tance	
33	1,650,000	
34	(3) 30-Political Reform Audit	
35	(1,597,000)	
36	(4) 50-DMV Collections	
37	(5) 60-Court Collections	
38	(6) 70-Contract Work 14,211,000	
39	(7) 80.01-Administration	
40	(8) 80.02-Distributed Administration28,846,000	

1	(9) Reimbursements	-15,209,000
2	(10) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
3	cle Account, State Transportation Fund	
4 5	(Item 1730-001-0044)	<del>-2,913,000</del>
		-3,063,000
6	(11) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-	
7	cle License Fee Account, Transporta-	
8	tion Tax Fund (Item 1730-001-0064)	<del>-5,468,000</del>
9		-5,746,000
10	(12) Amount payable from the Emergency	
11	Food Assistance Program Fund (Item	
12	1730-001-0122)	-6,000
13	(13) Amount payable from the Delinquent	
14	Tax Collection Fund (Section 19378 of	
15	the Revenue and Taxation Code)	-404,000
16	(14) Amount payable from the Fish and	
17	Game Preservation Fund (Endangered	
18	and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant	
19	Species Conservation and Enhancement	
20	Account) (Item 1730-001-0200)	-13,000
21	(15) Amount payable from the Court Col-	
22	lection Account (Item 1730-001-	
23	0242)	-12,141,000
24		-12,806,000
25	(16) Amount payable from the State Chil-	
26	dren's Trust Fund (Item 1730-001-	
27	0803)	-11,000
28	(17) Amount payable from the California	
29	Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disor-	
30	ders Research Fund (Item 1730-001-	
31	0823)	-11,000
32	(18) Amount payable from the California	
33	Seniors Special Fund (Item 1730-001-	
34	0886)	-4,000
35	(19) Amount payable from the California	
36	Breast Cancer Research Fund (Item	
37	1730-001-0945)	-7,000
38	(20) Amount payable from the California	
39	Peace Officer Memorial Foundation	
40	Fund (Item 1730-001-0974)	-5,000

\_\_75\_\_ AB 180

1 2	(21) Amount payable from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund (Item	
3	1730-001-0979)	-7,000
4	(22) Amount payable from the California	7,000
5	Fund for Senior Citizens (Item 1730-	
6	001-0983)	-7,000
7	(23) Amount payable from the California	,
8	Military Family Relief Fund (Item	
9	1730-001-8022)	-6,000
10	(24) Amount payable from the California	-,
11	Prostate Cancer Research Fund (Item	
12	1730-001-8025)	-6,000
13	(25) Amount payable from the California	,
14	Sexual Violence Victim Services Fund	
15	(Item 1730-001-8035)	-6,000
16	(26) Amount payable from the California	,
17	Colorectal Cancer Prevention Fund	
18	(Item 1730-001-8036)	-6,000
19	(27) Amount payable from the Veterans'	
20	Quality of Life Fund (Item 1730-001-	
21	8037)	-6,000
22	(28) Amount payable from the California	
23	Sea Otter Fund (Item 1730-001-	
24	8047)	-6,000
25	(29) Amount payable from the ALS/Lou	
26	Gehrig's Disease Research Fund (Item	
27	1730-001-8053)	-6,000
28	(30) Amount payable from the California	
29	Cancer Research Fund (Item 1730-001-	
30	8054)	-6,000
31	(31) Amount payable from the Municipal	
32	Shelter Spay-Neuter Fund (Item 1730-	
33	001-8055)	-6,000
34	(32) Amount payable from the California	
35	Ovarian Cancer Research Fund (Item	
36	1730-001-8056)	-6,000
37	Provisions:	
38	1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all fur	nds appro-
39	priated to the Franchise Tax Board for proc	essing tax
40	returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax	amounts

AB 180 — 76 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

shall be used in a manner consistent with both its authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect either funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. No such position may be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2009–10 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Department of Finance. Furthermore, the board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$217, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$113.
- 4. During the 2009–10 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$413, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$188.
- Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 19282 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the combined costs to administer the Court-Ordered Debt Collection Pro-

—77 — AB 180

gram and to fund the Court-Ordered Debt Expansion Project may be funded from the Court Collection Account in an amount that may exceed 15 percent of annual collections.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- 6. The Franchise Tax Board (FTB) shall submit a written report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Assembly Committee on Budget, the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the revenue and taxation policy committees of both houses of the Legislature on the Enterprise Data to Revenue (EDR) project within 21 days of the following circumstances:
  - (a) The project scope has changed and results in a 10-percent or more variance to schedule, cost, or revenue generation when compared to the most recent project document approved by the Office of the State Chief Information Officer (OSCIO). This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in system functionality and deployment plans that would trigger a special project report (SPR).
  - (b) The project schedule has changed by 10 percent or more when compared to the most recent OS-CIO-approved project document. This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in milestones or deliverables that would trigger an SPR.
  - (c) The project costs has changed by 10 percent or more when compared to the most recent OSCIOapproved project document stating the total cost of system development. This includes, but is not limited to, any cumulative changes in contract, hardware/software, and staff expenses that would trigger an SPR.
  - (d) The realized revenues generated for a given fiscal year by the developed EDR system (net of revenues generated by addressing FTB's backlog issue) vary by 10 percent or more above or below projected revenues in the most recent OSCIO-approved project document.

AB 180 — 78 —

1 2 3	Any report issued pursuant to this provision shall include a brief summary of the factors behind scope, schedule, cost or revenue changes and the steps FTB		
4			
5	plans to take to address those issues, and the most re- cent Status Report on file at the OSCIO.		
6	cent status Report on file at the OSCIO.		
7	SEC. 101. Item 1730-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
9	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read.		
10	1730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for		
11	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Motor		
12			
13	Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund		
14	3,003,000		
15	SEC. 102. Item 1730-001-0064 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
17	Act of 2009 is amenaea to read.		
18	1720 001 0064 For support of Franchica Tay Board for		
19	1730-001-0064—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for		
	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Motor		
20 21	Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund 5,468,000		
22	5,746,000		
23	SEC 102   k 1720 001 0242 of Section 2 00 of the Books		
	SEC. 103. Item 1730-001-0242 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
25	1720 001 0040 F		
26	1730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board, for		
27	payment to Item 1730-001-0001, payable from the Court		
28	Collection Account		
29	12,806,000		
30	GDG 104 L 1760 001 0001 fg 2 200 fd B 1		
31	SEC. 104. Item 1760-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
32	Act of 2009 is repealed.		
33	45.0004.0004.5		
34	1760-001—For support of Department of General Services,		
35	for payment to Item 1760-001-0666		
36	Provisions:		
37	1. The amount appropriated in this item is for State		
38	Capitol maintenance and repairs.		
39			

\_\_79\_\_ AB 180

1	SEC. 105. Item 1760-001-0022 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
2	Act of 2009 is repealed.		
3			
4	1760-001-0022—For support of Department of General Services,		
5	for payment to Item 1760-001-0666, payable from the State		
6	Emergency Telephone Number Account		
7			
8	SEC. 106. Item 1760-001-0666 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
10			
11	1760-001-0666—For support of Department of General Ser-		
12	vices, payable from the Service Revolving Fund 513,652,000		
13	439,884,000		
14	Schedule:		
15	(1) Program support		
16	1,107,083,000		
17	(2) Distributed services11,145,000		
18	(2.5) Reimbursements77,241,000		
19	(3) Reimbursements—Lease revenue12,276,000		
20	(4) Reimbursements—FI\$Cal4,143,000		
21	(5) Amount payable from the General Fund		
22	(Item 1760-001-0001)6,583,000		
23	(6) Amount payable from the General Fund		
24	(Item 1760-002-0001)347,000		
25	(7) Amount payable from the Property Ac-		
26	quisition Law Money Account (Item		
27	1760-001-0002)3,276,000		
28	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle		
29	Parking Facilities Moneys Account		
30	(Item 1760-001-0003)2,328,000		
31	(9) Amount payable from the State Emer-		
32	gency Telephone Number Account		
33	(Item 1760-001-0022)2,269,000		
34	(10) Amount payable from the State Motor		
35	Vehicle Insurance Account (Item 1760-		
36	001-0026)4,917,000		
37	(11) Amount payable from the Energy Re-		
38	sources Programs Account (Item 1760-		
39	001-0465)1,699,000		

AB 180 — 80 —

1	(12) Amount payable from the Architecture
2	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-001-
3	0602)43,676,000
4	(13) Amount payable from the State School
5	Building Aid Fund (Item 1760-001-
6	0739)300,000
7	(14) Amount payable from the State School
8	Deferred Maintenance Fund (Item
9	1760-001-0961)
10	(15) Amount payable from the Building
11	Standards Administration Special Re-
12	volving Fund (Item 1760-001-3144)278,000
13	(16) Amount payable from the 2006 State
14	School Facilities Fund (Item 1760-
15	001-6057)15,118,000
16	(17) Amount payable from the Motor Vehi-
17	cle Parking Facilities Moneys Account
18	(Item 1760-002-0003)1,085,000
19	(18) Amount payable from the Service
20	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-002-
21	0666)150,741,000
22	(19) Amount payable from the Service Re-
23	volving Fund (Item 1760-003-
24	0666)14,490,000
25	(20) Amount payable from the Service
26	Revolving Fund (Item 1760-004-
27	0666)323,979,000
28	Provisions:
29	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, revenues
30	from the sale of legislative bills and publications re-
31	ceived by the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited
32	in the Service Revolving Fund.
33	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the
34	Director of General Services determines in writing
35	that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under
36	his or her authority to make one or more payments
37	currently due and payable, he or she may order the
38	transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount
39	necessary to make payment or payments, as a loan

**—81 — AB 180** 

from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- (a) No loan shall be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
- (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2009–10 fiscal year from the recipient fund except as otherwise provided in Provisions 4, 5, and 6.
- (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, and 1760-001-0602, by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602, the DGS shall notify the Department of Finance within 30 days after that augmentation is made as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of

AB 180 — 82 —

the Department of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs that the Department of General Services had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision.

- If this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 is augmented pursuant to Provision 3 by the maximum allowed under that provision, the Director of Finance may further augment the item or items in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in these items, or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 1760-001-0002, 1760-001-0003, 1760-001-0026, or 1760-001-0602 for costs of which the Departments of Finance or General Services had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.
- 5. The Director of General Services may augment this item and Items 1760-001-0003 and 1760-001-0026 to increase authorized expenditures by the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services. The augmentation shall be for the specific purpose of enabling the Office of State Publishing, the Office of Risk and Insurance Management, the Office of Fleet Administration, and the Office of Public Safety Radio Services to provide competitive services to their customers (including local government entities or the federal government) and may be made only if the office has sufficient operating reserves available to fund the augmentation. If the Director of General Services proposes to augment any

**—83** — **AB 180** 

of the items in this provision, the director shall notify the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to making the augmentation, including the amount, justification, and the office augmented. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. 

- 6. Any augmentation made pursuant to Provisions 3 and 4 shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date the augmentation is approved. This notification shall be provided in a format consistent with normal budget change requests, including identification of the amount of, and justification for, the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. Copies of the notification shall be provided to the Department of Finance.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of General Services or his or her designee, in lieu of the Director of Finance, is authorized to approve Budget Revision, Standard Form 26, subject to a copy being provided to the Department of Finance.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, due to the inability to issue energy efficiency revenue bonds pursuant to Chapter 2.7 (commencing with Section 15814.10) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, in order to repay the General Fund for the cost of completing energy efficiency projects on specified buildings, the Department of General Services shall, within 10 fiscal years, recover an amount sufficient to repay the costs associated with completed energy efficiency projects plus 5-percent interest, through utility rates charged to tenants. On August 1 of each fiscal year beginning with the 2005–06 fiscal year, the Department of General Services shall transfer that amount to the General Fund.

AB 180 — 84 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Once the General Fund has been fully repaid, the Department of General Services shall adjust utility rates for all tenants to accurately reflect the current rates.

- 9. The Director of Finance is authorized to increase this item for purposes of funding tenant improvement projects to facilitate the backfill of vacant space within stand-alone Department of General Services (DGS) bond-funded office buildings. This provision shall only be used to augment expenditure authority for DGS stand-alone individual rate office buildings where a \$0.03 tenant improvement surcharge has been approved by the Department of Finance and is included in the monthly rental rate. Department of Finance approval is contingent upon justification for the proposed tenant improvement projects to be provided by the DGS including an analysis of cost impacts and how the tenant improvements will improve the state's utilization of the facility. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services without the prior written consent of the Department of Finance. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0502-001-0001 if the Director of Finance determines the transfer to be necessary to carry out Governor's Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 2009. These transfers may be made upon the order of the Director of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint

**AB 180** 

1	committee, or his or her designee, may in each in-		
2	stance determine.		
3			
4	SEC. 107. Item 1760-101-0022 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
6			
7	1760-101-0022—For local assistance, Department of General		
8	Services, for reimbursement of local agencies and service		
9	suppliers or communications equipment companies for		
10	costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138,		
11	and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, payable		
12	from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account 120,604,000		
13	o		
14	Schedule:		
15	(1) 911 Emergency Telephone Number		
16	System		
17	(2) Enhanced Wireless Services 16,081,000		
18	(3) Reimbursement120,604,000		
19			
20	SEC. 108. Item 1760-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
21	Act of 2009 is repealed.		
22			
23	1760-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of General		
24	Services		
25	Schedule:		
26	(2) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety		
27	Communications Decentralization, Re-		
28	sources—Working drawings		
29	(3) Reimbursements95,000		
30	Provisions:		
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds		
32	appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be reimbursed from		
33	the Department of Water Resources.		
34			
35	SEC. 109. Item 1760-301-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget		
36	Act of 2009 is repealed.		
37			
38	1760-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of General		
39	Services, payable from the State Highway Account, State		
40	Transportation Fund		

AB 180 —86—

1	Schedule:
2	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
3	Communications Decentralization, Re-
4	sources—Working drawings 555,000
5	
6	SEC. 110. Item 1760-301-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is repealed.
8	
9	1760-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of General
10	Services, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State
11	Transportation Fund
12	Schedule:
13	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
14	Communications Decentralization, Re-
15	sources—Working drawings 1,406,000
16	
17	SEC. 111. Item 1760-301-0200 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is repealed.
19	
20	1760-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of General
21	Services, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation
22	Fund
23	Schedule:
24	(1) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
25	Communications Decentralization, Re-
26	sources—Working drawings 126,000
27	
28	SEC. 112. Item 1760-301-0768 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009 is repealed.
30	
31	1760-301-0768—For capital outlay, Department of General
32	Services, payable from the Earthquake Safety and Public
33	Buildings Rehabilitation Fund of 1990
34	Schedule:
35	(0.5) 50.10.250-Sacramento Public Safety
36	Communications Decentralization,
37	Resources—Working drawings 1,028,000

**—87 — AB 180** 

1	(1) 50.99.428-Department of Corrections
2	and Rehabilitation, California Institute
3	for Women at Frontera, Corona: Walker
4	Clinic and Infirmary, Structural Retro-
5	fit—Construction
6	
7	SEC. 113. Item 1760-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009, to read:
9	·
10	1760-490—Reappropriation, Department of General Services.
11	The balances of the appropriations provided in the follow-
12	ing citations are reappropriated for the purposes and
13	subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, pro-
14	vided for in the following appropriations:
15	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
16	(1) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
17	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 1760-490,
18	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
19	(1) 50.10.151-Library and Courts Renovation—
20	Construction
21	(2) Item 1760-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
22	and 269, Stats. 2008)
23	(1) 50.10.15-Library and Courts Building Renova-
24	tion—Construction
25	0768—Earthquake Safety and Public Buildings Rehabilita-
26	tion Fund of 1990
27	(1) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
28	48, Stats. 2006)
29	(2) 50.99.091-Department of Corrections and Reha-
30	bilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Building: Struc-
31	tural Retrofit—Construction
32	(2) Item 1760-301-0768, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
33	and 172, Stats. 2007)
34	(2.5) 50.99.09-California Department of Corrections
35	and Rehabilitation, DVI, Tracy, Hospital Build-
36	ing: Structural Retrofit—Construction
37	•
38	SEC. 114. Item 1870-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 88 —

1	1870-001-0001—For support of California Victim Compensation		
2	and Government Claims Board	0	
3	Schedule:		
4	(1) 11-Citizens Indemnification		
5	27,328,000		
6	(2) 12-Quality Assurance and Revenue Re-		
7	covery Division		
8	(3) 31-Civil Claims Against the State 1,410,000		
9	(4) 51.01-Administration		
10	(5) 51.02-Distributed Administration10,566,000		
11	(6) Reimbursements1,410,000		
12	(7) Amount payable from the Restitution		
13	Fund (Item 1870-001-0214)34,728,000		
14	(8) Amount payable from the Federal Trust		
15	Fund (Item 1870-001-0890) <del>-1,613,000</del>		
16	-2,018,000		
17	Provisions:		
18	1. The California Victim Compensation and Government		
19	Claims Board shall not routinely notify all local		
20	agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings.		
21	However, for each of its meetings, the board shall no-		
22	tify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled		
23	for consideration and any party requesting notice of		
24	the proceedings.		
25			
26	SEC. 115. Item 1870-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Bud	lget	
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	.0	
28	······································		
29	1870-001-0890—For support of California Victim Compensa-		
30	tion and Government Claims Board, for payment to Item		
31	1870-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund <del>1,613</del>	.000	
32	2,018		
33	<del>-</del> ,010	,	
34	SEC. 116. Item 1870-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Bu	lget	
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		
	J		

**AB 180** 

1 2	1870-101-0890—For local assistance, Califor		
3	pensation and Government Claims Bost 11-Citizens Indemnification, payable f		
4	Trust Fund		30,650,000
5	11450 1 4116		38,355,000
6			,,
7	SEC. 117. Item 1880-001-0001 of	Section 2.00 of	the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	v	
9	-		
10	1880-001-0001—For support of State Person	nel Board	3,107,000
11	Schedule:		
12	(1) 10-Merit System Administration	22,349,000	
13		22,856,000	
14	(2) 40-Local Government Services		
15	(3) 50.01-Administration Services		
16	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration S	Ser-	
17	vices		
18	(5) Reimbursements		
19		-21,916,000	
20	(6) Amount payable from the Central S		
21	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 18		
22	001-9740)	-2,126,000	
23	Provisions:		
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision		
25	tor of Finance may authorize a loan		
26	Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35	•	
27	bursements appropriated in this item	n to the State Per-	
28	sonnel Board, provided that:		
29	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs r	-	
30	delay in receipt of reimbursem	ents for services	
31	provided.		
32	(b) The loan is for a short term an	d shall be repaid	
33	by September 30, 2010.		
34	(c) Interest charges may be waived i		
35	vision (e) of Section 16314 of	the Government	
36	Code.		
37	(d) The Director of Finance may no		
38	unless the approval is made in		
39	with the Chairperson of the		
40	Budget Committee and the ch	airpersons of the	

AB 180 — 90 —

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 committees in each house of the Legislature that
2 consider appropriations not later than 30 days
3 prior to the effective date of the approval, or not
4 sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairper5 son of the joint committee, or his or her designee,
6 may determine.

The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-to-suit facility for the co-location colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.

SEC. 118. Item 1900-015-0815 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement Fund......

(1,134,000) (1,101,000)

## Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal commit**—91 — AB 180** 

tees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
 (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-

- (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2010–11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to the consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information is to be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of Public Employees' Retirement System PERS expenditures.

SEC. 119. Item 1900-015-0820 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund......

(454,000)

(369,000)

## **Provisions:**

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board
  of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement
  System, in accordance with all applicable provisions
  of the California Constitution, shall submit to the
  Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees
  of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retire-

**— 92 — AB 180** 

1 ment System for the 2010-11 fiscal year as ap-2 proved by the Board of Administration. 3 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the 4 Public Employees' Retirement System for the 5 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by the 6 Public Employees' Retirement System Finance 7 Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration 8 of those revisions by the Board of Administration. 9 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 10 and performance workload data provided to the 11 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-12 ly basis. This quarterly update information shall 13 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 14 Committee and the fiscal committees of each 15 house of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be 16 useful for legislative oversight purposes and to 17 sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expen-18 ditures of the Public Employees' Retirement 19 System. 20 21 SEC. 120. Item 1900-015-0830 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23 24 1900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration of 25 the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from 26 the Public Employees' Retirement Fund..... (275,085,000)27 (275,755,000)28 **Provisions:** 29 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board 30 of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement 31 System, in accordance with all applicable provisions 32 of the California Constitution, shall submit to the 33

Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:

34

35

36

37

38

39

(a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2010-11 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.

-93- AB 180

- (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2009–10 fiscal year, as recommended by the Public Employees' Retirement System Finance Committee, at least 30 days prior to consideration of those revisions by the Board of Administration.
- (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration, as updated on a quarterly basis. This quarterly update information shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of the Legislature in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of the expenditures of the Public Employees' Retirement System.
- 2. Commencing July 1, 2009, reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Department of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Department of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Department of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

SEC. 121. Item 1900-015-0833 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1900-015-0833—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Annuitants' Health Care Coverage Fund......

(552,000)

(773,000)

## Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint AB 180 — 94 —

1 Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal commit-2 tees of each house of the Legislature, all of the follow-3 ing: 4 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-5 posed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal 6 year as approved by the Board of Administration. 7 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS 8 for the 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by 9 the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days 10 prior to consideration of those revisions by the 11 Board of Administration. (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 12 13 and performance workload data provided to the 14 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-15 ly basis. This quarterly update information is to 16 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 17 Committee and the fiscal committees of each 18 house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient 19 detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-20 es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of 21 the PERS expenditures. 22 23 SEC. 122. Item 1900-015-0884 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 24 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 25 26 1900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration of 27 the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from 28 the Judges' Retirement System II Fund..... (685,000)29 (594,000)30 **Provisions:** 31 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board 32 of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement 33 System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable 34

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:

35

36

37

**—95—** AB 180

1 (a) No later than May 15, 2010, a copy of the pro-2 posed budget for PERS for the 2010-11 fiscal 3 year as approved by the Board of Administration. 4 (b) The revisions to the proposed budget for PERS 5 for the 2009-10 fiscal year, as recommended by 6 the PERS Finance Committee, at least 30 days 7 prior to the consideration of those revisions by 8 the Board of Administration. 9 (c) Commencing October 1, 2009, all expenditure 10 and performance workload data provided to the 11 Board of Administration, as updated on a quarter-12 ly basis. This quarterly update information is to 13 be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget 14 Committee and the fiscal committees of each 15 house of the Legislature, and shall be in sufficient 16 detail to be useful for legislative oversight purpos-17 es and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of 18 Public Employees' Retirement System PERS ex-19 penditures. 20 21 SEC. 123. Item 1955-001-9730 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is repealed. 23 24 1955-001-9730—For support of Department of Technology 25 Services, payable from the Department of Technology 26 Services Revolving Fund..... 239,283,000 27 Schedule: 28 (1) 10-Administration of Technology Ser-29 vices..... 239,751,000 30 (2) Reimbursements..... -468,00031 **Provisions:** 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-33 tor of Finance may authorize expenditures for the 34 Department of Technology Services in excess of the 35 amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after 36 notification in writing of the necessity therefor is pro-

vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in

each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of

the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner

than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint

37

38

39

AB 180 -96-

38

1 committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance 2 determine. 3 Expenditure authority provided in this item to support 4 data center infrastructure projects may not be utilized 5 for items outside the approved project scope. In addi-6 tion, the Department of Technology Services shall re-7 port to the Office of the State Chief Information Offi-8 cer actual expenditures associated with the projects 9 when purchase agreements have been executed. 10 Changes in project scope must receive approval using 11 the established administrative and legislative reporting 12 requirements. 13 14 SEC. 124. Item 2240-001-0648 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 15 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 16 17 2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing and 18 Community Development..... 17,398,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) 10-Codes and Standards Program...... 25,085,000 21 25,326,000 22 (2) 20-Financial Assistance Program....... 23,666,000 23 24,166,000 24 (3) 30-Housing Policy Development Pro-25 gram..... 3,258,000 26 (4) 50.01-Administration.... 11,929,000 27 (5) 50.02-Distributed Administration..... −11,929,000 28 (6) 50.03-Distributed Administration of the 29 Housing Policy Development Pro-30 gram..... -136,00031 (7) Reimbursements..... -918,00032 -1,659,00033 (8) Amount payable from the General Fund 34 (Item 2240-001-0001)..... -3,788,00035 (9) Amount payable from the Mobilehome 36 Park Parks and Special Occupancy 37 Parks Revolving Fund (Item 2240-001-

0245).....

-6,422,000

\_97\_ AB 180

1 2	(10) Amount payable from the Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund (Item 2240-001-	
3	0530)	-601,000
4	(11) Amount payable from the Self-Help	
5	Housing Fund (Item 2240-001-0813)	-128,000
6	(12) Amount payable from the Federal	
7	Trust Fund (Item 2240-001-0890)	$-11,\!291,\!000$
8	(13) Amount payable from the Housing Re-	
9	habilitation Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-	
10	0929)	-2,467,000
11	(14) Amount payable from the Rental	
12	Housing Construction Fund (Item 2240-	
13	001-0938)	-977,000
14	(15) Amount payable from the Predevelop-	
15	ment Loan Fund (Item 2240-001-	
16	0980)	-317,000
17	(16) Amount payable from the Emergency	
18	Housing and Assistance Fund (Item	
19	2240-001-0985)	-473,000
20	(17) Amount payable from the Jobs-Housing	
21	Balance Improvement Account (Item	
22	2240-001-3006)	-440,000
23	(18) Amount payable from the Building	
24	Standards-Administrative Administra-	
25	tion Special Revolving Fund (Item	
26	2240-001-3144)	-280,000
27	(19) Amount payable from the Building Eq-	
28	uity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
29	Fund (Item 2240-001-6038)	-329,000
30	(20) Amount payable from the Building Eq-	
31	uity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
32	Fund (Item 2240-002-6038)	-1,039,000
33	(21) Amount payable from the Regional	
34	Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive	
35	Account, Housing and Emergency	
36	Shelter Trust Fund of 2006 (Item 2240-	
37	001-6069)	-2,555,000
	,	

AB 180 — 98 —

1	(22) Amount payable from the Housing Ur-
2	ban-Suburban-and-Rural Parks Ac-
3	count, Housing and Emergency Shelter
4	Trust Fund of 2006 (Item 2240-001-
5	6071)908,000
6	(23) Amount payable from the Transit-Ori-
7	ented Development Implementation
8	Fund (Item 2240-001-9736)1,542,000
9	Provisions:
10	1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and
11	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the first
12	\$2,388,000 in revenues collected by the Department
13	of Housing and Community Development from man-
14	ufactured home license fees shall be deposited in the
15	Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund,
16	and shall be available to the department for the sup-
17	port, collection, administration, and enforcement of
18	manufactured home license fees.
19	2. Notwithstanding Section 18077.5 of the Health and
20	Safety Code, or any other provision of law, the Depart-
21	ment of Housing and Community Development is not
22	required to comply with the reporting requirement of
23	Section 18077.5 of the Health and Safety Code.
24	
25	SEC. 125. Item 2240-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	
28	2240-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Housing
29	and Community Development
30	Schedule:
31	(1) 20-Financial Assistance Program 172,386,000
32	227,505,000
33	(2) Amount payable from the Federal
34	Trust Fund (Item 2240-101-0890)166,757,000
35	-221,876,000
36	CEC 126 1 2240 101 0000 CC 2 2 2 00 Cd P 1 2
37	SEC. 126. Item 2240-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**—99— AB 180** 

1	2240-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Housing	
2	and Community Development, for payment to Item 2240-	
3	101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	166,757,000
4		221,876,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal	
7	funds appropriated by this item but not encumbered	
8	or expended by June 30, 2010, may be expended in	
9	the subsequent fiscal year.	
10	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Director of	
11	Finance may transfer up to \$1,600,000 to Item 2240-	
12	001-0890 for state operations costs of administration	
13	of federal housing stimulus funds.	
14		
15	SEC. 127. Item 2240-490 is added to Section 2.00 o	f the Budget
16	Act of 2009, to read:	C
17	•	
18	2240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and	
19	Community Development. The balances of the appropria-	
20	tions provided in the citations below are reappropriated	
21	for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall	
22	be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2010.	
23	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to	
24	liquidate the encumbrances set forth below is extended to	
25	June 30, 2014.	
26	6038—Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods	
27	(BEGIN) Fund	
28	(1) Item 2240-102-6038, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
29	and 269, Stats. 2008)	
30	6069—Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive	
31	Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of	
32	2006	
33	(1) Item 2240-101-6069, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268	
34	and 269, Stats. 2008)	
35	9736—Transit-Oriented Development Implementation	
36	Fund	
37	(1) 2240-101-9736, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and	
38	269, Stats. 2008)	
39		

AB 180 — 100 —

1 2 3	SEC. 128. Item 2320-001-0317 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Estate,
5	payable from the Real Estate Fund
6	43,906,000 43,906,000
7	Schedule:
8	(1) 10-Licensing and Education
9	9,312,000
10	
	·
11 12	27,977,000
	(3) 30-Subdivisions
13	6,959,000
14	(4) 40.10-Administration
15	7,498,000
16	(5) 40.20-Distributed Administration $-8,405,000$
17	-7,405,000
18	(6) Reimbursements435,000
19	Provisions:
20	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000
21	shall be used only for the purposes of the Real Estate
22	Recovery Account.
23	
24	SEC. 129. Item 2660-001-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
26	
27	2660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transporta-
28	tion, payable from the State Highway Account, State
29	Transportation Fund
30	2,502,590,000
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 10-Aeronautics
33	3,619,000
34	(2) 20.10-Highway Transportation—
35	Capital Outlay Support
36	1,605,623,000
37	(3) 20.30-Highway Transportation—Local
38	Assistance
39	42,345,000
	12,5 15,000

-- 101 -- AB 180

1	(4) 20.40-Highway Transportation— Pro-
2	gram Development
3	77,644,000
4	(5) 20.65-Highway Transportation— Le-
5	ga180,000,000
6	123,789,000
7	(6) 20.70-Highway Transportation— Op-
8	erations
9	204,690,000
10	(7) 20.80-Highway Transportation—
11	Maintenance
12	1,260,717,000
13	(8) 30-Mass Transportation
14	140,074,000
15	(9) 40-Transportation Planning
16	82,593,000
17	(10) 50.00-Administration
18	427,308,000
19	(11) 60.10-Equipment Service Program
20	Costs
21	235,203,000
22	(11.5) 60.20-Distributed Equipment Ser-
23	vice Program Costs
24	-236,129,000
25	(12) Reimbursements
26	-351,002,000
27	(13) Amount payable from the Aeronautics
28	Account, State Transportation Fund
29	(Item 2660-001-0041)
30	(14) Amount payable from the Bicycle
31	Transportation Account, State Trans-
32	portation Fund (Item 2660-001-
33	0045)
34	
	(15) Amount payable from the Public
35 36	Transportation Account, State
37	Transportation Fund (Item 2660-001-
38	0046)
	(16) Amount payable from the Historic
39	Property Maintenance Fund (Item 2660-
40	001-0365)

AB 180 — 102 —

1	(16.5) Amount payable from the Seismic
2	Retrofit Bond Fund of 1996 (Section
2 3	8879.3 of the Government Code) <del>-5,482,000</del>
4	-7,376,000
5	(17) Amount payable from the Federal
6	Trust Fund (Item 2660-001-0890)541,003,000
7	-495,617,000
8	(17.5) Amount payable from Federal Trust
9	Fund26,221,000
10	(18) Amount payable from the Transporta-
11	tion Financing Subaccount, State
12	Highway Account, State Transportation
13	Fund (Item 2660-001-6801) — <del>782,000</del>
14	-594,000
15	(18.5) Amount payable from the Trans-
16	portation Investment Fund (Item
17	2660-002-3008) <del>-244,440,00</del> 0
18	-289,277,000
19	(19) Amount payable from the State Route
20	99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
21	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-
22	rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-
23	6072)
24	-6,246,000
25	(21) Amount payable from the Corridor
26	Mobility Improvement Account,
27	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction,
28	Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of
29	2006 (Item 2660-004-6055) <del>-23,813,000</del>
30	-40,642,000
31	(22) Amount payable from the Trade Corri-
32	dors Improvement Fund (Item 2660-
33	004-6056)
34	-3,487,000
35	(23) Amount payable from the Transporta-
36	tion Facilities Account, Highway
37	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,
38	and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item
39	2660-004-6058) <del>-56,840,000</del>
40	-57,427,000

-103 - AB 180

1	(24) Amount payable from the Fublic	
2	Transportation Modernization, Improve-	
3	ment, and Service Enhancement Ac-	
4	count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
5	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security	
6	Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-6059)	-1,312,000
7	(24.5) Amount payable from the State-Local	
8	Partnership Program Account, High-	
9	way Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
10	Quality, and Port Security Fund of	
11	2006 (Item 2660-004-6060)	-496,000
12	(26) Amount payable from the Local Bridge	
13	Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway	
14	Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality,	
15	and Port Security Fund of 2006 (Item	
16	2660-004-6062)	-232,000
17	(27) Amount payable from the Highway-	
18	Railroad Crossing Safety Account,	
19	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	
20	Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	
21	(Item 2660-004-6063)	-636,000
22	(28) Amount payable from the Highway	
23	Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preserva-	
24	tion Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
25	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Secu-	
26	rity Fund of 2006 (Item 2660-004-	
27	6064)	<del>-20,913,000</del>
28		-18,175,000
29	Provisions:	

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations

AB 180 — 104 —

and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget
Committee of this action.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-owned office buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,184,744,000 is for state staff and state staff cash overtime, \$271,696,000 is for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts), and \$149,183,000 is for operating expenses. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for external consultant and professional services related to project delivery (also known as 232 contracts) that are unencumbered or encumbered but unexpended related to work that will not be performed during the fiscal year shall revert to the fund from which they were appropriated.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-0042, 50.00-Administration from the State Highway Account, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account.

-105 - AB 180

Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), \$214,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$48,556,000 \$68,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit claims and awards. Any funds for that purpose that are unencumbered as of April 1, 2010, may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, transfers shall be available to Items 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, and 2660-004-6072. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfer not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the following shall apply:
  - (a) The Department of Transportation shall allocate an amount not to exceed \$500,000 per year for two years, from the State Highway Account, as appropriated in the Budget Act, for purposes of funding workforce development training to provide highway construction and trade-related apprenticeship and workforce preparation training to unemployed or underemployed individuals, including training related to the following:
    - (1) Preapprenticeship employability skills.

AB 180 — 106 —

1	
2	
3 4	
5	
6 7	
8	
9	
11	
12	
13 14	
15	
16 17	
18	
19	
21	
22	
23 24	
25	
26 27	
28	
29 30	
31	
32	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 34 34 34 35 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	
35	
36 37	
38	
39 40	

- (2) Job-readiness.
- (3) Construction-related skills.
- (4) Job referral and placement.
- (b) The department is authorized to enter into contracts for purposes of providing workforce development training according to the following terms:
  - (1) Contracts shall be awarded on a competitive basis.
  - (2) Contracts shall be awarded to bidders that operate existing workforce development programs, including, but not limited to, programs operated by the State Department of Education, Regional Occupational Centers and Programs, Apprenticeship Councils, local Workforce Investment Boards, K–12 schools, industry associations, and community organizations.
  - (3) To the maximum extent possible, funds should be used in combination with other state, federal, local, or private funds to provide maximum workforce development benefit. The department shall seek additional federal grant dollars to expand the program.
  - (4) Priority is to be given to workforce development efforts intended to provide benefits primarily to neighborhoods experiencing high rates of poverty and unemployment and low levels of educational attainment, work experience, and workforce employability skills.
  - (5) Workforce development training will provide specialized training and certifications necessary to work in highway construction, including skills related to green and emerging technologies within the transportation industry.
  - (6) Contractors must provide to the department monthly reports that include the number of enrollments, graduates, contractor partnerships developed for job placements, actual job placements, and jobs retained.

—107 — AB 180

	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
1	0	
1	1	
1	2	
1	2 3	
п	4	
1	5	
1	6	
1	7	
1	8	
l	9	
2	6789012345	
2	1	
2	2	
2 つ	Э 1	
ے 2	<del>1</del>	
2 つ	5	
2	7	
2	8	
_ 2	9	
3	0	
3	1	
3	678901234567	
3	3	
3	4	
3	5	
3	6	
3	7	

38

39

- (c) The department shall implement this provision in collaboration with the Employment Development Department and California Workforce Investment Board.
- (d) Funds shall be used solely for training or curriculum.
- (e) By March 1, 2011, the department shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on outcomes of the workforce development program. The report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following information:
  - (1) The amount of any supplemental funds received for the program beyond the \$1,000,000 provided for in this provision.
  - (2) The name of each training provider and the amount of funds allocated to each, including a summary of expenditures by category.
  - (3) The number of individuals who received training by each provider, the number of program graduates for each provider, and the number of training-related job placements by each provider.
  - (4) A description of the coordination between activities funded pursuant to this provision and other federal, state, or local training programs.
  - (5) The extent to which funds provided for pursuant to this section were leveraged to expand other training resources.
  - (6) A recommendation whether the department should continue to provide funds for workforce development training related to highway construction and, if so, recommendations for improvement to the program.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (9), \$24,000,000 is for the Department of Transportation's preprogramming activities, including the preparation of project initiation documents. Beginning in the 2010–11 fiscal year and every year thereafter, the department's budget for Schedule (9) shall be adjusted based on work-

AB 180 — 108 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

load for key activities within the program, including the preparation of project initiation documents. The department shall provide to the Legislature information to support each year's budget request for Schedule (9) as part of the Governor's Budget submitted each January.

- 11. No later than January 10, 2010, the Department of Transportation shall provide to the Legislature information explaining and justifying the workload for the department's legal, information technology, administrative, and civil rights activities for all the department's programs.
- 12. No funding is available in this item for the implementation of a Public-Private Partnership program. However, this item may be augmented by \$2,533,000 for implementation of a Public-Private Partnership program, upon the order of the Director of Finance, if legislation is enacted to clarify existing law that the California Transportation Commission is responsible for reviewing and approving proposed public-private partnerships projects and final lease agreements. Implementation may include activities related to development of implementation plans, guidelines and administrative procedures, coordination among state and regional entities, marketing, and other activities necessary to implement a Public-Private Partnership program. If the legislation described in this provision is enacted, the Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for the provision of legal, financial, and technical services needed to implement the Public-Private Partnership program for up to a total of \$8,500,000, of which \$6,900,000 is subject to future augmentation as provided in this provision. If the legislation described in this provision is enacted, and specific Public-Private Partnership projects are identified for evaluation, review, and analysis by the department, this item may additionally be augmented by up to \$6,900,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for 30-day review. Any request for an augmentation

-109 - AB 180

1 by the department should include a description of the 2 location, scope, and financing for the project being 3 evaluated, reviewed, or analyzed. 4 5 SEC. 130. Item 2660-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 6 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 7 8 2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, 9 for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the 10 Federal Trust Fund..... 541,003,000 11 495,617,000 12 Provisions: 13 For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For pur-14 poses of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways 15 Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed 16 to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, 17 State Transportation Fund. 18 For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal 19 funds may be received from any federal source, and 20 shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any 21 federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account 22 from which the expenditures were originally made. 23 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-24 tor of Finance may augment this item with additional 25 federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offset-26 ting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 27 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item 28 or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-29 001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item. 30 31 SEC. 131. Item 2660-001-6801 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 32 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 33 34 2660-001-6801—For support of Department of Transportation, 35 for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the 36 Transportation Financing Subaccount, State Highway 37 Account, State Transportation Fund..... 782,000 38 594,000 39

AB 180 —110 —

1	SEC. 132. Item 2660-002-0890 is added to Section 2	2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	·
3	·	
4	2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation,	
5	for debt service requirements and other financing related	
6	costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles	
7	(GARVEE) issued in the 2009–10 fiscal year, payable from	
8		575,000,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds	
11	appropriated in this item shall be available for encum-	
12	brance or expenditure until expended.	
13	2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, upon approval of the	
14	Department of Finance, this item may be augmented	
15	if additional funds are necessary to meet debt service	
16	and other requirements related to the fiscal year	
17	2009–10 GARVEE issuance.	
18	3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the	
19	pledge made by the California Transportation Com-	
20	mission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the	
21	Government Code in connection with the GARVEE	
22	bonds issued in the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
23	4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
24	amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to	
25	Section 14554.8 of the Government Code.	
26	·	
27	SEC. 133. Item 2660-002-3007 of Section 2.00 of the	he Budger
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29	·	
30	2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transportation,	
31	payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund	27,797,000
32		16,393,000
33	Schedule:	
34	(1) 20.10-Highway Transportation—Capi-	
35	tal Outlay Support	
36	16,106,000	
37	(2) 30-Mass Transportation	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the	
40	California Transportation Commission allocates funds	

—111 — AB 180

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2009–10 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.
11	
12	SEC. 134. Item 2660-002-3008 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
14	v
15	2660-002-3008—For support of Department of Transportation,
16	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
17	Transportation Investment Fund
18	289,277,000
19	
20	SEC. 135. Item 2660-004-6055 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
22	
23	2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Transportation,
24	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
25	Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety,
26	Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of
27	2006
28	40,642,000
29	Provisions:
30	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this
31	item.
32	GEG 136 1 2660 004 6056 16 1 200 64 P. L.
33	SEC. 136. Item 2660-004-6056 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
35	2660 004 6056 F
36	2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Transportation,
37	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the
38	Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
39	3,487,000

AB 180 — 112 —

1	Provisions:	
2	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
3	item.	
4		
5	SEC. 137. Item 2660-004-6058 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
6 7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transportation,	
9	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
10	Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic	
11	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	56,840,000
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	57,427,000
13	Provisions:	
14	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
15	item.	
16		
17	SEC. 138. Item 2660-004-6064 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19		
20	2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Transportation,	
21	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
22	Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account,	
23	Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port	
24	Security Fund of 2006	20,913,000
25		18,175,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
28	item.	
29	SEC 120 4 2660 004 6072 -f S+; 2 00 -f	41 D., J4
30	SEC. 139. Item 2660-004-6072 of Section 2.00 of	тпе виадет
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32 33	2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Transportation,	
34	for payment to Item 2660-001-0042, payable from the	
35	State Route 99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduc-	
36	tion, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	4,496,000
37	don, in Quanty, and I of bootsiny I and of 2000	6,246,000
38	Provisions:	0,210,000
39	1. Provision 8 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this	
40	item.	

—113 — AB 180

1	
2	SEC. 140. Item 2660-011-0042 is added to Section 2.00 of the
3	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
4	
5	2660-011-0042—For transfer by the Controller, upon order
6	of the Director of Finance, from the State Highway Ac-
7	count, State Transportation Fund, to the General Fund (135,000,000)
8	Provisions:
9	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the
10	General Fund and shall be repaid by June 30, 2012.
11	The repayment shall be made as to ensure that the
12	programs supported by the State Highway Account,
13	State Transportation Fund, are not adversely affected
14	by the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest
15	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money
16	Investment Account at the time of the transfer.
17	
18	SEC. 141. Item 2660-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
20	
21	2660-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Trans-
22	portation, non-State Transportation Improvement Pro-
23	gram (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund 1,469,313,000
24	1,462,711,000
25	Schedule:
26	(1) 20-Highway Transportation
27	1,351,511,000
28	(2) 30-Mass Transportation
29	(3) 40-Transportation Planning 65,100,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
32	appropriated in this item may be transferred intrasched-
33	ule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-301-0890, or
34	2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior
35	approval of the Department of Finance. Funds appro-
36	priated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for
37	allocation by the California Transportation Commis-
38	sion until June 30, 2011, and available for encum-
39	brance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.

AB 180 — 114 —

1 2 3 4	2.	For Program 20—Highway Transportation. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation	
5		Fund.	
6	3.	For Program 20—Highway Transportation. Federal	
7		funds may be received from any federal source and	
8		shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any	
9		federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account	
10		from which the expenditures were originally made.	
11			
12	SEC.	142. Item 2660-302-0042 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
13		009 is amended to read:	C
14	v		
15	2660-30	2-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transporta-	
16	tio	n, non-State Transportation Improvement Program	
17	(S)	TIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State	
18	Tra	insportation Fund	295,000,000
19			369,687,000
20		edule:	
21	(1)	20-Highway Transportation	
22		1,594,687,000	
23		(a) State Highway	
24		Operation and	
25		Protection Pro-	
26		gram (1,520,000,000)	
27	(2)	(1,594,687,000)	
28	` ′	Reimbursements	
29		visions:	
30 31	1.	These funds shall be available for allocation by the	
32		California Transportation Commission until June 30,	
32 33		2011, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2015.	
34	2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
3 <del>4</del> 35	2.	appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item	
36		2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or	
37		2660-311-0042. These transfers shall require the prior	
38		approval of the Department of Finance.	
39	4.	No funds appropriated in this item are available for	
40		expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the	
		1	

-115 - AB 180

1 purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are 2 equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material 3 laboratories, and traffic management centers. 4 5 SEC. 143. Item 2660-302-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 8 2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Trans-9 portation, non-State Transportation Improvement Pro-10 gram (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 1,388,039,000 11 1,209,652,000 12 Schedule: 13 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 1,388,039,000 14 1,209,652,000 15 (a) State Highway 16 Operation and 17 Protection Pro-18 gram..... (1,388,039,000)19 (1,209,652,000)20 **Provisions:** 21 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts 22 scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-23 101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These 24 transfers shall require the prior approval of the Depart-25 ment of Finance. These funds shall be available for 26 allocation by the California Transportation Commis-27 sion until June 30, 2011, and available for encum-28 brance and liquidation until June 30, 2015. 29 2. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all 30 expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be ex-31 penditures from the State Highway Account, State 32 Transportation Fund. 33 3. Federal funds may be received from any federal source 34 and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any 35 federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account 36 from which the expenditures were originally made. 37 No funds appropriated in this item are available for 38 expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the 39 purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are

AB 180 —116—

1 equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material 2 laboratories, and traffic management centers. 3 4 SEC. 144. Item 2660-303-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 2660-303-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transporta-8 tion, specialty building facilities, payable from the State 9 Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... 56,000,000 10 48,500,000 11 Schedule: 12 (1) 20-Highway Transportation..... 56.000.000 13 48,500,000 14 Provisions: 15 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facili-16 ties are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, 17 material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management 18 19 of transportation systems such as loop detectors, 20 closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation 21 management systems field elements are not deemed 22 specialty building facilities and are not funded from 23 this item. 24 25 SEC. 145. Item 2660-491 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 26 2009 is amended to read: 27 28 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. 29 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidat-30 ed encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the 31 following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2010. 32 The unencumbered balance shall not be available for en-33 cumbrance. 34 0042—State Highway Account 35 (0.3) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50, 36 Stats. 1999) 37 (0.5) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 38 Stats. 2000) 39 (1) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 40 Stats. 2002)

—117 — AB 180

1	(1.5) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
2	Stats. 2003)	
3	(2) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,	
4	Stats. 2002)	
5	(3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,	
6	Stats. 2003)	
7	0046—Public Transportation Account	
8	(1) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
9	<del>Stats. 2001)</del>	
10	0890—Federal Trust Fund	
11	(1) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 1999 (Ch. 50,	
12	<del>Stats. 1999)</del>	
13	(2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,	
14	Stats. 2000)	
15	(3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,	
16	Stats. 2001)	
17		
18	SEC. 146. Item 2665-004-6043 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
20		
21	2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Authority,	
22	payable in accordance with and from the proceeds of the	
23	Safe, Reliable High-Speed Train Bond Act for the 21st	
24	Century, payable from the High-Speed Passenger Train	
25	Bond Fund	1,795,000
26		139,180,000
27	Provisions:	
28	1. The High-Speed Rail Authority is required to post in	
29	the 2009–10 fiscal year and annually thereafter its	
30	budget on their Internet Web site in order to insure	
31	public access and transparency.	
32	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$139,180,000	
33	is appropriated to the High-Speed Rail Authority for	
34	the following purposes: project-level design and envi-	
35	ronmental review, program management services, fi-	
36	nancial planning, and public-private partnership	
37	program. As part of the project-level design and envi-	
38	ronmental review activities, the authority shall analyze	
39	alternative alignments to that identified as the pre-	
<del>1</del> 0	ferred alignment in the certified program Environmen-	

AB 180 — 118 —

tal Impact Report (EIR) for the San Francisco-San Jose corridor.

Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$69,590,000 shall be available for expenditure only after January 1, 2010, after the submittal of a revised business plan to, and a 30-day review by, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that, among other things, addresses, at a minimum: (a) a plan for a community outreach component to cities, towns, and neighborhoods affected by this project, (b) further system details, such as route selection and alternative alignment considerations, (c) a thorough discussion describing the steps being pursued to secure financing, (d) a working timeline with specific, achievable milestones, and (e) what strategies the authority would pursue to mitigate different risks and threats. The authority shall submit the revised business plan to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than December 15, 2009.

The revised business plan shall also provide additional information related to funding, project development schedule, proposed levels of service, ridership, capacity, operational plans, cost, private investment strategies, staffing, and a history of expenditures and accomplishments to date. In developing this revised business plan, the authority shall work in consultation with the appropriate legislative policy committees and the Legislative Analyst's Office to respond to specific aspects in the plan.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund, to the extent permissible under federal law, may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the High-Speed Rail Authority to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state high-speed rail transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider

—119 — AB 180

1	appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
2	islative Budget Committee of this action.	
3		
4	SEC. 147. Item 2670-001-0290 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
6	J	
7	2670-001-0290—For support of Board of Pilot Commissioners	
8	for the Bays of San Francisco, San Pablo, and Suisun,	
9	payable from the Board of Pilot Commissioners' Special	
10	Fund	θ
11	3,136,000	
12	Schedule:	
13	(1) 10.01-Support	
14	1,729,000	
15	(2) 10.03-Training	
16	Provisions:	
17	1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
18	revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
19	penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of	
20	the Government Code.	
	the dovernment code.	
2.1		
21 22	SEC 148 Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2 00 of the Rudge	ı t
22	SEC. 148. Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	rt
22 23	SEC. 148. Item 2720-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009 is amended to read:	rt
22 23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	rt
22 23 24 25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California	rt.
22 23 24 25 26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	
22 23 24 25 26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the California         Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	θ

AB 180 — 120 —

1	(7) Amount payable from the State High-
2	way Account (Item 2720-001-0042)60,404,000
<i>3</i>	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Carri-
3 4 5	ers Safety Improvement Fund (Item
5	2720-001-0293)2,575,000
6	(9) Amount payable from the California
7	Motorcyclist Safety Fund (Item 2720-
8	001-0840)
9	-1,662,000
10	(10) Amount payable from the Federal
11	Trust Fund (Item 2720-001-0890)18,222,000
12	-19,222,000
13	(11) Amount payable from the Hazardous
14	Substance Account, Special Deposit
15	Fund (Item 2720-001-0942)213,000
16	(12) Amount payable from the Asset Forfei-
17	ture Account, Special Deposit Fund
18	(Item 2720-011-0942)2,116,000
19	Provisions:
20	1. On March 1, 2010, and each March 1 thereafter until
21	the project is fully implemented, the Department of
22	the California Highway Patrol shall report the status
23	of the California Highway Patrol Enhanced Radio
24	System to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees
25	of the Legislature and the Joint Legislative Budget
26	Committee. At a minimum, each report shall include
27	all of the following: (a) a revised estimate of total
28	project costs and activities, by fiscal year, including
29	separate reporting on the categories of mobiles,
30	portables, remote site equipment, Department of
31	General Services costs, and other; (b) a description of
32	any changes in the project scope including the type
33	and number of hardware units needed, and changes to
34	the frequencies used; and (c) a description of any ad-
35	verse effects to interoperability caused by changes in
36	usage of new technology by local agencies or other
37	state agencies.
<i>31</i>	state agencies.

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 may

be directed to increase the Department of the Califor-

38

39

—121 — AB 180

1	nia Highway Patrol's support for police and sheriffs
2	in antigang activities.
3	
4	SEC. 149. Item 2720-001-0840 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	
7	2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the California
8 9	Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044, payable from the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund 1,409,000
10	1,662,000
11	
12	SEC. 150. Item 2720-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
14	
15	2720-001-0890—For support of Department of the California
16	Highway Patrol, for payment to Item 2720-001-0044,
17	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
18	19,222,000
19	
20	SEC. 151. Item 2720-301-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
22	
23	2720-301-0044—For capital outlay, Department of the Califor-
24	nia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-
25	count, State Transportation Fund
26	6,334,000
27	Schedule:
28	(1) 50.04.004-California Highway Patrol
29	Enhanced Radio System: Replace Tow-
30	ers and Vaults—Preliminary plans and
31	working drawings
32	6,334,000
33	Provisions:
34 35	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
	appropriated in Schedule (1) for working drawings
36 37	shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.
38	SEC 152 Itam 27/0 001 00/2 of Section 2 00 of the Budget
38 39	SEC. 152. Item 2740-001-0042 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 122 —

1 2	2740-001-0042—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the	
3	State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	52,452,000
4	zano riigiiway raccount, zano riansportanon randiminin	52,731,000
5		22,701,000
6	SEC. 153. Item 2740-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8	J	
9	2740-001-0044—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles,	
10	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-	
11	tion Fund	522,929,000
12		832,386,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 11-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and	
15	Compliance	
16	531,686,000	
17	(2) 22-Driver Licensing and Personal	
18	Identification	
19	250,563,000	
20	(3) 25-Driver Safety	
21	118,930,000	
22	(4) 32-Occupational Licensing and Inves-	
23	tigative Services	
24	48,586,000	
25	(5) 35-New Motor Vehicle Board	
26	(6) 41.01-Administration	
27	106,674,000	
28	(7) 41.02-Distributed Administration <del>-105,478,000</del>	
29	-106,674,000	
30	(8) Reimbursements14,514,000	
31	(9) Amount payable from the State High-	
32	way Account, State Transportation	
33	Fund (Item 2740-001-0042)52,452,000	
34	-52,731,000	
35	(10) Amount payable from the New Motor	
36	Vehicle Board Account (Item 2740-	
37 38	001-0054)	
38 39	(11) Amount payable from the Harbors and	
39 40	Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 2740- 001-0516)4,405,000	
40	001-0516)4,405,000	

**— 123 — AB 180** 

(12) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 2740-001-0890)..... -2,435,000(13) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund (Item 2740-001-0064)..... -341,069,000-43,024,000(14) Amount payable from the State Park Access Fund..... -270.000

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40

- No later than December 31 of each year up to and including 2014, the Department of Motor Vehicles shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the policy committees on transportation of both houses of the Legislature on all of the following concerning the Information Technology Modernization project: (a) planned milestone completion dates versus actual milestone completion dates, (b) planned expenditures by phase versus actual expenditures by phase, and (c) description of adherence to scope and reasons for any changes.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,591,000 is appropriated to the Department of Motor Vehicles so that it may implement a new Driver's License/Identification/Salesperson card contract. No funding is included in the department's budget to purchase, install, or use the biometric technology of facial-recognition software. For the purpose of this provision, "facialrecognition software" means computer technology that would allow the automated matching of a digital image or photo of an individual against a database of digital images or photos of that individual or other individuals. Any purchase or use, in the 2009-10 fiscal year and thereafter, of facial-recognition software shall be permitted only upon enactment of subsequent legislation that authorizes such technology and the use of such technology.

SEC. 154. Item 2740-001-0064 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 124 —

1	2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles,
2	for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the
3	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account, Transportation Tax
4	Fund
5	43,024,000
6	
7	SEC. 155. Item 2740-001-3154 is added to Section 2.00 of the
8	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
9	v
10	2740-001-3154—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles,
11	for payment to Item 2740-001-0044, payable from the State
12	Park Access Fund
13	
14	SEC. 156. Item 2740-011-0044 is added to Section 2.00 of the
15	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
16	· ·
17	2740-011-0044—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of
18	the Director of Finance, from the Motor Vehicle Account,
19	State Transportation Fund, to the General Fund (70,000,000)
20	Provisions:
21	1. The funds transferred in this item are moneys from
22	revenues that are not protected by Article XIX of the
23	California Constitution.
24	
25	SEC. 157. Item 2740-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009, to read:
27	·
28	2740-491—Extension of liquidation period, Department of
29	Motor Vehicles. Notwithstanding any other provision of
30	law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be
31	made available for liquidation of encumbrances until June
32	30, 2010:
33	(1) Up to \$8,500,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) of Item
34	2740-001-0044, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
35	Stats. 2006), is reappropriated only for the purpose
36	of completing the Web site Infrastructure Project and
37	shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2010.
38	Any of the funds not used for these purposes shall re-
39	vert to the Motor Vehicle Account.
40	

—125 — AB 180

1	SEC. 158. Item 3125-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	3125-490—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy.
5	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
6	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
7	ed until June 30, 2011:
8	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
9	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
10	(1) Item 3125-101-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
11	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-490,
12	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
13	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
14	(2) Reimbursements
15	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
16	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
17	(1) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
18	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-490,
19	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
20	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
21	(2) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
22	Stats. 2004)
23	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
24	(3) Item 3125-101-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
25	39, Stats. 2005)
26	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
27	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
28	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
29	(1) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
30	Stats. 2004)
31	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
32	(2) Item 3125-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
33	39, Stats. 2005)
34	(1) 10-Tahoe Conservancy
35	
36	SEC. 159. Item 3125-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
37	Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 126 —

1	3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy.
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
3	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
4	ed until June 30, 2011:
5	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
6	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
7	(1) Item 3125-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
8	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3125-491,
9	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
10	(1) 50.30.002-Land acquisition and site improve-
11	ments—Public access and recreation
12	(2) 50.30.003-Acquisition, restoration, and enhance-
13	ment of habitat
14	(3) 50.30.004-Land acquisition and site improve-
15	ments—Stream environment zones and watershed
16	restorations
17	(4) 50.30.005-Land acquisition
18	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
19	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
20	(1) Item 3125-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
21	Stats. 2004)
22	(1) 50.30.002-For land acquisition and site improve-
23	ments for public access and recreation
24	(2) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and site improve-
25	ments for wildlife enhancement
26	(3) 50.30.004-For land acquisition and site improve-
27	ments for stream environment zones and water-
28	shed restorations
29	(4) 50.30.005-For land acquisitions
30	(5) Reimbursements
31	(2) Item 3125-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
32	39, Stats. 2005
33	(1) 50.30.002-For land acquisition and site improve-
34	ments for public access and recreation
35	(2) 50.30.003-For land acquisition and site improve-
36	ments for wildlife enhancement
37	(3) 50.30.004-For land acquisition and site improve-
38	ments for stream environment zones and water-
39	shed restorations
40	(4) 50.30.005-For land acquisitions

**— 127 — AB 180** 

1	(5) Reimbursements	
2		.1 D 1
3	SEC. 160. Item 3340-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
4	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
5	2240 001 0001 Francisco Galifornia Garaga	
6	3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation	24 104 000
7	Corps	34,184,000
8 9	Cahadular	0
10	Schedule:	
11	(1) 10-Training and Work Program 64,238,000	
	71,538,000	
12	(2) 20.01-Administration	
13	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration7,902,000	
14	(3.2) Reimbursements34,184,000	
15	(3.5) Amount payable from the California	
16	Environmental License Plate Fund	
17	(Item 3340-001-0140)300,000	
18	(4) Amount payable from the Collins-	
19	Dugan California Conservation Corps	
20	Reimbursement Account (Item 3340-	
21	001-0318)	
22	(5) Amount payable from the Safe Drink-	
23	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
24	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
25	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3340-001-	
26	6051)	
27	-11,469,000	
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000	
30	shall be available for use by the California Conserva-	
31	tion Corps to respond to natural disasters and other	
32	emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires. The	
33	Director of Finance may adjust this amount to the ex-	
34	tent indicated by corrections identified by the director	
35	in the reports of the past expenditures of the California	
36	Conservation Corps upon which the amounts appropri-	
37	ated by this item are based. The Director of Finance	
38	shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
39	Budget Committee at least 30 days prior to making	
40	that adjustment.	

AB 180 — 128 —

2. To the extent that funds in excess of the amount identified in Provision 1 are necessary in order for the California Conservation Corps to respond to one or more emergencies declared by the Governor, the Department of Finance shall transfer, from the funds available pursuant to Section 8690.6 of the Government Code, an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000 as necessary to fund that response. If, after the Department of Finance has transferred funds pursuant to this provision, the California Conservation Corps receives reimbursements or other amounts in payment of its costs of response to one or more declared emergencies, those amounts shall be deposited in the General Fund.

SEC. 161. Item 3340-001-0140 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

3340-001-0140—For support of the California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund......

SEC. 162. Item 3340-001-0318 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account......

25,585,000

300.000

## Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Department of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account for the purposes of this item, in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account to be received by the California Conservation Corps from each client agency, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$5,963,000 to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimburse-

-129 - AB 180

ments. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan. On and after a date of 90 days after the end of that year, the Department of Finance shall charge interest to the California Conservation Corps, at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account, on any portion of the loan that has not been repaid.

2. Notwithstanding—Section Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state or from a local government, the federal government, or non-profit organizations that has requested emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.

SEC. 163. Item 3340-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

3340-001-6051—For support of California Conservation	
Corps, for payment to Item 3340-001-0001, payable	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	
Fund of 2006	4,469,000
	11 460 000

11,469,000

AB 180 — 130 —

1	Di.i.
1	Provisions:
2	1. The use of these funds shall include, but is not limited
3 4	to, outreach education for, and workforce training of, California's foster care youth.
5	Canjornia s josier care youin.
6	SEC. 164. Item 3340-101-6051 is added to Section 2.00 of the
7	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
8	Buiget Act of 2009, to read.
9	3340-101-6051—For local assistance, California Conservation
10	Corps, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water
11	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal
12	Protection Fund of 2006
13	Provisions:
14	1. The use of these funds shall include, but is not limited
15	to, outreach to, education for, and workforce training
16	of California's foster care youth.
17	
18	SEC. 165. Item 3340-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009, to read:
20	
21	3340-490—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps.
22	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the
23	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes
24	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,
25	provided for in those appropriations:
26	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
27	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
28	(1) Item 3340-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
29	and 269, Stats. 2008), for local assistance grants to
30	local conservation corps
31	
32	SEC. 166. Item 3340-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
33	Act of 2009, to read:
34	
35	3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps.
36	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the
37	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes
38	and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified,
39	provided for in the appropriations:
40	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

—131 — AB 180

1	(1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and	
2	48, Stats. 2006)	
3	(1) 20.10.170-Tahoe Base Center Relocation—Work-	
4	ing drawings and construction	
5 6	CEC 167 14 2260 001 0201 of Cooding 2 00 of	41 D. J
7	SEC. 167. Item 3360-001-0381 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	іпе Биадеі
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
9	3360-001-0381—For support of Energy Resources Conservation	
10	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-	
11	001-0465, payable from the Public Interest Research, De-	
12	velopment, and Demonstration Fund	73,549,000
13	F, =	74,252,000
14	Provisions:	, ,
15	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds	
16	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-	
17	diture during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years.	
18	2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government	
19	Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
20	for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2015.	
21	3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than	
22	the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this	
23 24	item may be used by the State Energy Resources	
24	Conservation and Development Commission to pro-	
25	vide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts.	
26	The commission may use a high-point scoring method	
27	in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The	
28	commission shall determine repayment terms.	
29	CEC 160 14 2260 001 0465 of Coopies 2 00 of	41 D. J
30 31	SEC. 168. Item 3360-001-0465 of Section 2.00 of	ine Buagei
32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32 33	3360-001-0465—For support of Energy Resources Conservation	
34	and Development Commission, payable from the Energy	
3 <del>1</del>	Resources Programs Account	64,184,000
36	Schedule:	O-1,10-1,000
37	(1) 10-Regulatory and Planning	
38	(2) 20-Energy Resources Conservation 26,200,000	
39	188.847.000	

1	(3)	30-Development	244,435,000
	(3)	30-Development	245,138,000
2 3	(4)	40.01-Policy, Management, and Admin-	243,136,000
<i>3</i>	(4)	istration	21 592 000
5		1stration	<del>21,582,000</del>
<i>5</i>	(5)	40.02 Distributed Policy Management	22,550,986
7	(5)	40.02-Distributed Policy, Management,	21 502 000
		and Administration	<del>-21,582,000</del>
8		D 1	-22,550,986
9		Reimbursements	-5,820,000
10	(7)	Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle	
11		Account, State Transportation Fund	
12		(Item 3360-001-0044)	-139,000
13	(8)	Amount payable from the Public Inter-	
14		est Research, Development, and	
15		Demonstration Fund (Item 3360-001-	
16		0381)	-73,549,000
17			-74,252,000
18	(9)	Amount payable from the Renewable	
19		Resource Trust Fund (Item 3360-001-	
20		0382)	-8,274,000
21	(10)	Amount payable from the Energy	
22		Technologies Research Development	
23		and Demonstration Account (Item	
24		3360-001-0479)	-2,412,000
25	(11)	Amount payable from the Local Govern-	
26	` ′	ment Geothermal Resources Revolving	
27		Subaccount, Geothermal Resources	
28		Development Account (Item 3360-001-	
29		0497)	-305,000
30	(12)	Amount payable from the Federal	,
31	` /	• •	<del>-19,628,000</del>
32		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-182,275,000
33	(13)	Amount payable from the Energy Faci-	102,2,0,000
34	(10)	lity License and Compliance Fund (Item	
35		3360-001-3062)	-2,510,000
36	(14)	Amount payable from Natural Gas	2,510,000
37	(17)	Subaccount, Public Interest Research,	
38		Development, and Demonstration	
39		<u>.</u>	24 000 000
37		Fund (Item 3360-001-3109)	-24,000,000

— 133 — AB 180

1	(15) Amount payable from Alternative
2	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
3	Technology Fund (Item 3360-001-
4	3117)102,258,000
5	Provisions:
6	1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government
7	Code, funds appropriated in this item for the Energy
8	Technology Export Program shall be available for
9	liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2013.
10	
11	SEC. 169. Item 3360-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
13	·
14	3360-001-0890—For support of Energy Resources Conservation
15	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-
16	001-0465, payable from the Federal Trust Fund <del>19,628,000</del>
17	182,275,000
18	
19	SEC. 170. Item 3360-001-3117 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
21	·
22	3360-001-3117—For support of Energy Resources Conservation
23	and Development Commission, for payment to Item 3360-
24	001-0465, payable from the Alternative and Renewable
25	Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund
26	Provisions:
27	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds
28	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-
29	diture during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years.
30	2. The State Energy Resources Conservation and Devel-
31	opment Commission shall not make any expenditures
32	from this appropriation for hydrogen refueling stations
33	in the 2009–10 fiscal year.
34	
35	SEC. 171. Item 3480-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
37	
38	3480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conservation 4,838,000
39	14.838.000

AB 180 — 134 —

1	Schedule:	
2	(1) 10-Geologic Hazards and Mineral Re-	
3	sources Conservation	25,494,000
4	(2) 20-Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Re-	
5	sources	25,530,000
6		35,569,000
7	(3) 30-Land Resource Protection	6,745,000
8		5,863,000
9	(4) 40.01-Administration	13,771,000
10		13,903,000
11	(5) 40.02-Distributed Administration	-13,771,000
12		-13,903,000
13	(6) 50-Beverage Container Recycling and	
14	Litter Reduction Program	51,066,000
15		51,146,000
16	(7) 60-Office of Mine Reclamation	6,782,000
17		6,795,000
18	(8) Reimbursements	-9,417,000
19	(10) Amount payable from the Surface	
20	Mining and Reclamation Account (Item	
21	3480-001-0035)	-2,118,000
22	(11) Amount payable from the State High-	
23	way Account, State Transportation	
24	Fund (Item 3480-001-0042)	-12,000
25	(12) Amount payable from the California	
26	Beverage Container Recycling Fund	
27	(Item 3480-001-0133)	<del>-50,966,000</del>
28		-51,046,000
29	(13) Amount payable from the Soil Conser-	
30	vation Fund (Item 3480-001-0141)	<del>-3,918,000</del>
31		-2,536,000
32	(14) Amount payable from the Hazardous	
33	and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement	
34	Fund (Section 3206 of the Public Re-	
35	sources Code)	-100,000
36	(15) Amount payable from the Mine Recla-	
37	mation Account (Item 3480-001-	
38	0336)	<del>-3,937,000</del>
39		-3,950,000

1 2 3	(16) Amount payable from the Strong Motion Instrumentation and Seismic Hazards Mapping Fund (Item 3480-	
4		-10,104,000
5	(16.5) Amount payable from the California	10,101,000
6	Farmland Conservancy Program	
7	Fund (Item 3480-001-0867)	-500,000
8	(17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	,
9	Fund (Item 3480-001-0890)	-1,394,000
10	(18) Amount payable from the Bosco Keene	, ,
11	Renewable Resources Investment Fund	
12	(Item 3480-001-0940)	-1,235,000
13	(18.5) Amount payable from the Acute Or-	
14	phan Well Account, Oil, Gas, and	
15	Geothermal Administrative Fund	
16	(Item 3480-001-3102)	-978,000
17	(19) Amount payable from the Abandoned	
18	Mine Reclamation and Minerals Fund	
19	Subaccount, Mine Reclamation Account	
20	(Item 3480-001-3025)	-549,000
21	(20) Amount payable from the Oil, Gas,	
22	and Geothermal Administrative Fund	
23	(Item 3480-001-3046)	<del>-23,324,000</del>
24		-23,363,000
25	(21) Amount payable from the Agriculture	
26	and Open Space Mapping Subaccount	
27	(Item 3480-001-6004)	-435,000
28	(22) Amount payable from the California	
29	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-	
30	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
31	Fund of 2002 (Item 3480-001-6029)	-550,000
32	(23) Amount payable from the Water Secu-	
33	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
34	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
35	3480-001-6031)	-1,477,000
36	(24) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	
37	Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
38	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
39	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3480-001-	
40	6051)	-265,000

AB 180 — 136 —

## **Provisions:**

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Conservation may borrow sufficient funds, from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department, to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the Department of Finance pursuant to this provision may be made only if the Department of Conservation has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency, which demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the special fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.

SEC. 172. Item 3480-001-0133 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

3480-001-0133—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the California Beverage Container Recycling Fund......

50,966,000 51,046,000

SEC. 173. Item 3480-001-0141 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

3480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conservation, for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund......

3,918,000 2,536,000

## **Provisions:**

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$910,000 is available for the Department of Conservation to provide technical assistance to local jurisdictions that have a history of noncompliance with Williamson Act policy development, assist compliance with state law and contract terms as they relate to state law, and provide procedural guidance programs, in order to maintain consistent Williamson Act implementation statewide.

— 137 — AB 180

1 2	SEC. 174. Item 3480-001-0336 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
4	
5	3480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conservation,
6	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the
7	Mine Reclamation Account
8	3,950,000
9	SEC 175 Itam 2490 001 0967 is added to Section 2 00 of the
10	SEC. 175. Item 3480-001-0867 is added to Section 2.00 of the
11 12	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
13	3480-001-0867—For support of Department of Conservation,
14	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the
15	California Farmland Conservancy Program Fund 500,000
16	
17	SEC. 176. Item 3480-001-3046 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
19	
20	3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conservation,
21	for payment to Item 3480-001-0001, payable from the Oil,
22	Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund
23	23,363,000
24	
25	SEC. 177. Item 3480-101-0005 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	2400 404 0007 7 1 1 1 1 1 2 2
28	3480-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of Conser-
29	vation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean
30	Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 2,500,000
31 32	2,489,000
33	Provisions:
34	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.
35	for expenditure until Julie 50, 2012.
36	SEC. 178. Item 3480-101-0867 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
37	Act of 2009 is repealed.
51	Tier of 2007 is repeated.

AB 180 —138—

1	3480-101-0867—For local assistance, Department of Conserva-	
2	tion, payable from the California Farmland Conservancy	
3	Program Fund	1,000,000
4	Provisions:	
5	1. The fund appropriated in this item shall be available	
6	for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
7	•	
8	SEC. 179. Item 3540-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
11	3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and	
12	Fire Protection	564,829,000
13		412,921,000
14	Schedule:	
15	(1) 10-Office of the State Fire Marshal 20,828,000	
16	21,113,000	
17	(2) 11-Fire Protection	
18	997,700,000	
19	(3) 12-Resource Management	
20	57,969,000	
21	(4) 13-Board of Forestry and Fire Protec-	
22	tion	
23	(5) 20.01-Administration	
24	84,115,000	
25	(6) 20.02-Distributed Administration <del>-78,473,000</del>	
26	-83,473,000	
27	(7) Reimbursements260,673,000	
28	-288,246,000	
29	(8) Less funding provided by capital out-	
30	lay24,774,000	
31	(9) Amount payable from the General	
32	Fund (Item 3540-006-0001)189,000,000	
33	(10) Amount payable from the State Emer-	
34	gency Telephone Number Account	
35	(Item 3540-001-0022)3,341,000	
36	(11) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-	
37	gram Account (Item 3540-001-0028)345,000	
38	(12) Amount payable from the State Fire	
39	Marshal Licensing and Certification	
40	Fund (Item 3540-001-0102)2,746,000	
-		

-139 - AB 180

1 2 3	(13) Amount payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund (Item 3540-001-0140)
4	-497,000
5	(14) Amount payable from the California
6	Fire and Arson Training Fund (Item
7	3540-001-0198)2,697,000
8	(15) Amount payable from the Hazardous
9	Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund (Item
10	3540-001-0209)3,180,000
11	(16) Amount payable from the Public Re-
12	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
13	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3540-001-
14	0235) <del>-413,000</del>
15	-360,000
16	(17) Amount payable from the Professional
17	Forester Registration Fund (Item 3540-
18	001-0300)216,000
19	(18) Amount payable from the Federal
20	Trust Fund (Item 3540-001-0890) = 18,390,000
21	-21,651,000
22	(19) Amount payable from the Forest Re-
23	sources Improvement Fund (Item 3540-
24	001-0928)7,874,000
25	(20) Amount payable from the Timber Tax
26	Fund (Item 3540-001-0965)34,000
27	(21) Amount payable from the Emergency
28	Response Fund (Item 3540-001-
29	1014)76,000,000
30	(21.2) Amount payable from the State Re-
31	sponsibility Area Fire Protection
32	Fund (Item 3540-001-3063)37,840,000
33	(21.4) Amount payable from the Alternative
34	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
35	Technology Fund (Item 3540-001-
36	3117)2,762,000

AB 180 — 140 —

1	(21.5) Amount payable from the State Fire
2	Marshal Fireworks Enforcement and
3	Disposal Fund (Item 3540-001-
4	3120)
5	-300,000
6	(23) Amount payable from the California
7	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
8	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
9	Fund (Item 3540-001-6029)1,253,000
10	(24) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
11	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
12	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
13	3540-001-6031)355,000
14	(25) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
15	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
16	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
17	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3540-001-
18	6051)
19	Provisions:
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
21	partment of Finance may authorize the temporary or
22	permanent redirection of funds from this item for
23	purposes of emergency fire suppression and detection
24	costs and related emergency refutation costs.
25	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Direc-
26	tor of Finance may authorize a loan from the General
27	Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reim-
28	bursements appropriated in this item, to the Depart-
29	ment of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
30	(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the
31	delay in receipt of reimbursements for services
32	provided.
33	(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid
34	by September 30 of the fiscal year following that
35	in which the loan was authorized.
36	(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdi-
37	vision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government
38	Code.
39	(d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan
40	unless the approval is made in writing and filed

—141 — AB 180

1	with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
2	Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the	
2 3	committees in each house of the Legislature that	
4	consider appropriations not later than 30 days	
5	prior to the effective date of the approval, or not	
6	sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairper-	
7	son of the joint committee, or his or her designee,	
8	may determine.	
9	3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Pro-	
10	gram 11 of this item Schedule (2) to provide equivalent	
11	Fire Protection base funding changes to Contract	
12	Counties in accordance with Public Resources Code	
13	Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.	
14	V	
15	SEC. 180. Item 3540-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
17		
18	3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry and	
19	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
20	payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
21	Fund	452,000
22		497,000
23		,
24	SEC. 181. Item 3540-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	0
26	J	
27	3540-001-0235—For support of Department of Forestry and	
28	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
29	payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and	
30	Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	413,000
31		360,000
32		,
33	SEC. 182. Item 3540-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
35	The of 2007 is universal to reside	
36	3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry and	
37	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,	
38	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	18,390,000
39	Lander round to a contract and	21,651,000
40		21,001,000

AB 180 — 142 —

1	SEC. 183. Item 3540-001-1014 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	3540-001-1014—For support of Department of Forestry and
5	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,
6	payable from the Emergency Response Fund
7	
8	SEC. 184. Item 3540-001-3063 is added to Section 2.00 of the
9	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
10	
11	3540-001-3063—For support of Department of Forestry and
12	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,
13	payable from the State Responsibility Area Fire Protection
14	Fund
15	
16	SEC. 185. Item 3540-001-3117 is added to Section 2.00 of the
17	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
18	
19	3540-001-3117—For support of Department of Forestry and
20	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,
21	payable from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Ve-
22	hicle Technology Fund
23	Provisions:
24	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
25	partment of Forestry and Fire Protection may use
26	moneys in the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and
27	Vehicle Technology Fund to comply with regulations
28	of the State Air Resources Board.
29	
30	SEC. 186. Item 3540-001-3120 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
32	
33	3540-001-3120—For support of Department of Forestry and
34	Fire Protection, for payment to Item 3540-001-0001,
35	payable from the State Fire Marshal Fireworks Enforce-
36	ment and Disposal Fund
37	300,000
38	
39	SEC. 187. Item 3540-301-0660 is added to Section 2.00 of the
40	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

1	3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Forestry	
2 3	and Fire Protection, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund	200 244 000
3 4	Construction Funa Schedule:	290,344,000
5	Scheaule: (1) 30.10.215-Parlin Fork Conservation	
6	(1) 30.10.213-Farun Fork Conservation  Camp: Replace Facility—Preliminary	
7	plans, working drawings, and construc-	
8	tion	
9	(2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace	
10	Facility—Preliminary plans, working	
11	drawings, and construction 10,599,000	
12	(3) 30.10.250-Felton Fire Station/Unit	
13	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Pre-	
14	liminary plans, working drawings, and	
15	construction	
16	(4) 30.20.050-El Dorado Fire Station, Ser-	
17	vice Warehouse: Replace Facility—	
18	Preliminary plans, working drawings,	
19	<i>and construction.</i> 26,375,000	
20	(5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit	
21	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Pre-	
22	liminary plans, working drawings, and	
23	construction	
24	(6) 30.30.025-Potrero Fire Station: Replace	
25	Facility—Preliminary plans, working	
26	drawings, and construction 10,389,000	
27	(7) 30.30.090-Cuesta Conservation	
28	Camp/San Luis Obispo Unit Auto Shop:	
29	Relocate Facilities—Preliminary plans,	
30	working drawings, and construction 70,238,000	
31	(8) 30.30.095-Cayucos Fire Station: Re-	
32	place Facility—Preliminary plans,	
33	working drawings, and construction 9,678,000	
34	(9) 30.40.165-Tuolumne-Calaveras Service	
35	Center, Administrative, Emergency	
36	Command Center: Relocate Facility—	
37	Preliminary plans, working drawings,	
38	and construction	

AB 180 — 144 —

(10) 30.40.175-Parkfield Fire Station: Re-place Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction.... 7,209,000 (11) 30.40.240-Gabilan Conservation Camp: Replace Base Officers' Quarters, Relo-cate Auto Shop, Service Center—Prelim-inary plans, working drawings, and 21,865,000 construction..... Provisions:

- 1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the acquisition, design, and construction of the projects authorized by this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2009–10 fiscal year, except appropriations for preliminary plans and working drawings, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and appropriations for construction, which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the balance of funds appropriated for construction that has not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 3. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 4. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section

**— 145 — AB 180** 

15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This section does not exempt the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This section is intended to be declarative of existing law. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2), (6), (8), and

(10) include funding for construction and preconstruction activities, including, but not limited to, study, environmental documents, preliminary plans, working drawings, equipment, and other costs relating to the design and construction of forest fire station facilities, that may be performed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Not less than 20 days after providing notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Finance may modify which projects may be managed by the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that those projects are limited to the design and construction of fire station facilities or facilities with substantially similar components, which can be managed by existing capital outlay staff. While the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may manage these projects, the projects are subject to review by the State Public Works Board and require authorization to proceed to bid from the Department of Finance.

252627

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

SEC. 188. Item 3540-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

28 29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

3540-490—Reappropriation, extension of liquidation period, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in the following citations shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2010:

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

(1) Item 3540-101-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)

6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund

AB 180 — 146 —

1	(1) Item 3540-001-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
2	48, Stats. 2006)
3	(2) Item 3540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
4	48, Stats. 2006)
5	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
6	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
7	(1) Item 3540-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
8	48, Stats. 2006)
9	
10	SEC. 189. Item 3540-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
11	Act of 2009, to read:
12	
13	3540-493—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire
14	Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided
15	in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-
16	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise
17	specified, provided for in the appropriation:
18	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
19	(1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
20	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3540-492,
21	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
22	(4) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relo-
23	cate Facility—Construction
24	(2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
25	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491,
26	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
27	as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of
28	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
29	(0.5) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
30	ty—Working drawings and construction
31	(3.25) 30.30.020-San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit
32	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Construction
33	(3.45) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
34	Construct Apparatus Buildings, Shop, and
35	Warehouse—Working drawings and construc-
36	tion
37	(3.9) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace
38	Modular Buildings—Working Drawings and
39	construction

**— 147 — AB 180** 

1	(4) 30.60.045-Statewide: Construct Forest Fire Sta-
2	tions—Working drawings and construction
3	(3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
4	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491,
5	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
6	(.1) 30.10.005-Alma Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
7	ty—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and
8	construction
9	(1) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station Faci-
10	lities—Working drawings and construction
11	(2) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp:
12	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
13	drawings, and construction
14	(2.1) 30.30.020-San Luis Obispo Ranger Unit Head-
15	quarters: Replace Facility—Working drawings
16	and construction
17	(2.3) 30.30.075-Warner Springs Forest Fire Station:
18	Replace Facility—Construction
19	(2.4) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
20	Construct Apparatus Building, Shop, and
21	Warehouse—Construction
22	(3) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters:
23	Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings,
24	and construction
25	(3.5) 30.30.165-Cuyamaca Forest Fire Station: Relo-
26	cate Facility—Construction
27	(4) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Re-
28	place Facility—Working drawings and construc-
29	tion
30	(5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitory
31	Building and Expand Mess hall—Preliminary
32	plans, working drawings, and construction
33	(5.4) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace
34	Modular Buildings—Construction
35	(6) 30.40.170-Badger Forest Fire Station: Replace
36	Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings,
37	and construction
38	(4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
39	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-

AB 180 —148 —

1	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
2	2008)
3	(1) 30.10.195-Las Posadas Forest Fire Station: Re-
4	place Facility—Preliminary plans, working
5	drawings, and construction
6	(2) 30.20.001-Fawn Lodge Forest Fire Station: Re-
7	place Facility and Install New Well—Preliminary
8	plans, working drawings, and construction
9	(3) 30.20.006-Red Bluff Forest Fire Station / Unit
10	Headquarters: Replace Forest Fire Station and
11	Various Unit Headquarters Buildings—Prelimi-
12	nary plans, working drawings, and construction
13	(4) 30.20.008-Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace
14	Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings,
15	and construction
16	(5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Re-
17	place Facility—Preliminary plans, working
18	drawings, and construction
19	(6) 30.20.230-Bieber Forest Fire Station / Helitack
20	Base: Relocate Facility—Acquisition, preliminary
21	plans, working drawings, and construction (ap-
22	pears duplicative of below)
23	(7) 30.20.245-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Fa-
24	cility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and
25	construction
26	(7.6) 30.30.115-Ventura Youth Conservation Camp:
27	Construct Vehicle Apparatus Building, Shop,
28	Warehouse—Working drawings and construction
29	(7.7) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters:
30	Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working draw-
31	ings, and construction
32	(8) 30.40.007-Growlersburg Conservation Camp:
33	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
34	drawings, construction
35	(10) 30.40.145-Bautista Conservation Camp: Replace
36	Modular Buildings—Construction
37	(5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
38	and 269, Stats. 2008)
	and 200, bland. 2000)

**— 149 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4	<ol> <li>30.10.170-Santa Clara Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction</li> <li>30.10.210-San Mateo/Santa Cruz Unit Headquar-</li> </ol>
5	ters: Relocate Automotive Shop—Preliminary
6	plans, working drawings, and construction
7	(2.5) 30.10.265-North Region Forest Fire Station
8	Facilities—Construction
9	(3) 30.20.007-Vina Helitack Base: Replace Facili-
10	ty—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and
11	construction
12	(4) 30.20.015-Garden Valley Forest Fire Station:
13	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
14	drawings, and construction
15	(4.5) 30.20.135-Intermountain Conservation Camp:
16	Replace Facility—Preliminary plans, working
17	drawings, and construction
18	(5) 30.20.205-Higgins Corner Forest Fire Station:
19	Replace Facility—Acquisition, preliminary plans,
20	working drawings, and construction
21	(6) 30.20.240-Siskiyou Unit Headquarters: Replace
22	Facility—Preliminary plans, working drawings,
23	and construction
24	(8) 30.30.160-South Operations Area Headquarters:
25	Relocate Facility—Acquisition, working drawings,
26	and construction
27	(9) 30.30.195-Miramonte Conservation Camp: Re-
28	place Facility—Construction
29	(10) 30.40.185-Madera-Mariposa-Merced Unit
30	Headquarters: Replace Facility—Preliminary
31	plans, working drawings, and construction
32	(11) 30.40.225-Altaville Forest Fire Station: Replace
33	Automotive Shop—Working drawings and con-
34	struction
35	Provisions:
36	1. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, the funds reappropri-
37	ated in this item shall be available for expenditure
38	during the 2009–10 and 2010–11 fiscal years, except
39	appropriations for acquisitions which shall be avail-
40	able for expenditure until June 30, 2012, and appro-

40

AB 180 — 150 —

1 priations for construction which shall be available for 2 expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the bal-3 ance of funds appropriated for construction that have 4 not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval 5 to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 6 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from 7 which the appropriation was made. 8 9 SEC. 190. Item 3600-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 10 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 11 12 3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and 13 Game..... 74,831,000 14 40,431,000 15 Schedule: 16 (1) 20-Biodiversity Conservation Pro-17 162,715,000 gram..... 18 146,170,000 19 (2) 25-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use.... 73,124,000 20 76,597,000 21 (3) 30-Management of Department Lands 22 and Facilities..... 51,119,000 23 59,664,000 24 (4) 40-Enforcement..... 68,096,000 25 67,119,000 26 (4.5) 45-Communication, Education, and 27 Outreach..... 4,771,000 28 4,630,000 29 (5) 50-Spill Prevention and Response...... 33,584,000 30 36,276,000 31 (5.5) 61-Fish and Game Commission....... 1,380,000 32 (6) 70.01-Administration..... 43,606,000 33 44,713,000 34 (7) 70.02-Distributed Administration...... -43,606,000 35 -44,713,00036 (8) Reimbursements...... -44,290,000 37 -57,286,000

-151 - AB 180

1 2 3 4 5	(9) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3600-001-0005)
6	(10) Amount payable from the California
7	Environmental License Plate Fund
8	(Item 3600-001-0140)14,747,000
9	(11) Amount payable from the Fish and
10	Game Preservation Fund (Item 3600-
11	001-0200) <del>-98,880,000</del>
12	-129,621,000
13	(12) Amount payable from the Fish and
14	Wildlife Pollution Account (Item 3600-
15	001-0207)2,732,000
16	(13) Amount payable from the California
17	Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Ac-
18	count, Fish and Game Preservation
19	Fund (Item 3600-001-0211)241,000
20	(14) Amount payable from the Marine Inva-
21	sive Species Control Fund (Item 3600-
22	001-0212)1,322,000
23	(15) Amount payable from the Public Re-
24	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
25	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3600-001-
26	0235) <del>-2,467,000</del>
27	-2,105,000
28	(16) Amount payable from the Oil Spill
29	Prevention and Administration Fund
30	(Item 3600-001-0320) <del>-24,675,000</del>
31	-25,555,000
32	(17) Amount payable from the Environmen-
33	tal Enhancement Fund (Item 3600-001-
34	0322)348,000
35	(18) Amount payable from the Central Val-
36	ley Project Improvement Subaccount
37	(Item 3600-001-0404) <del>-58,000</del>
38	0

AB 180 — 152 —

1	(18.5) Amount payable from the Harbors
2	and Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item
3	3600-001-0516)2,176,000
4	(19) Amount payable from the Federal
5	Trust Fund (Item 3600-001-0890)52,718,000
6	(20) Amount payable from the Special De-
7	posit Fund (Item 3600-001-0942)1,604,000
8	(21) Amount payable from the Hatchery
9	and Inland Fisheries Fund (Item 3600-
10	001-3103)20,586,000
11	(21.5) Amount payable from the Alternative
12	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
13	Technology Fund (Item 3600-001-
14	3117)900,000
15	(24) Amount payable from the Interim Water
16	Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure
17	and Management Subaccount (Item
18	3600-001-6027)2,193,000
19	(26) Amount payable from the Safe Drink-
20	ing Water, Water Quality and Supply,
21	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
22	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3600-001-
23	6051) <del>-41,561,000</del>
24	-28,453,000
25	(27) Amount payable from the Salton Sea
26	Restoration Fund (Item 3600-001-
27	8018)8,179,000
28	(28) Amount payable from the California
29	Sea Otter Fund (Item 3600-001-
30	8047)139,000
31	Provisions:
32	1. The funds appropriated in this item may be increased
33	with the approval of, and under the conditions set by,
34	the Department of Finance to meet current obligations
35	proposed to be funded in Schedules (8) and (19). The
36	funds appropriated in this item shall not be increased
37	until the Department of Fish and Game has a valid
38	contract, signed by the client agency, that provides
39	sufficient funds to finance the increased authorization.

\_\_ 153 \_\_ AB 180

1 This increased authorization may not be used to ex-2 pand services or create new obligations. 3 Reimbursements received under Schedules (8) and 4 (19) shall be used in repayment of any funds used to 5 meet current obligations pursuant to this provision. 6 The funds appropriated in this item for purposes of 7 subdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-8 sources Code shall continue only so long as the United 9 States Bureau of Reclamation continues to provide 10 federal funds and continues to carry out federal actions 11 to implement the settlement agreement in Natural Re-12 sources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005) 381 13 F.Supp.2d 1212. 14 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 15 shall be used for implementation of Chapter 685 of 16 the Statutes of 2005. 17 18 SEC. 191. Item 3600-001-0005 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 19 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 20 21 3600-001-0005—For support of Department of Fish and Game, for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the 22 23 Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and 24 Coastal Protection Bond Fund..... 1.042.000 25 500,000 26 27 SEC. 192. Item 3600-001-0200 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 28 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 29 30 3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and Game, 31 for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Fish 32 and Game Preservation Fund..... 98,880,000 33 129,621,000 34 Provisions: 35 The Department of Fish and Game shall notify the 36 Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal and 37 appropriate policy committees of each house of the 38 Legislature if the use of the funds appropriated in this 39 item results in the loss of federal funds. 40

AB 180 — 154 —

1	SEC. 193. Item 3600-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
3	v	
4	3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
5	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the	
6	Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
7	Surtax Fund	<del>2,467,000</del>
8		2,105,000
9		
10	SEC. 194. Item 3600-001-0320 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	G
12	v	
13	3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
14	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Oil	
15	Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	24,675,000
16		25,555,000
17		
18	SEC. 195. Item 3600-001-0404 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
20	•	
21	3600-001-0404—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
22	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the	
23	Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount	<del>58,000</del>
24		
25	SEC. 196. Item 3600-001-3117 is added to Section	2.00 of the
26	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	-
27		
28	3600-001-3117—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
29	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the Al-	
30	ternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology	
31	Fund	900,000
32	Provisions:	
33	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-	
34	partment of Fish and Game may use moneys in the	
35	Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technol-	
36	ogy Fund to retrofit diesel vehicles to comply with	
37	regulations of the State Air Resources Board.	
38		
39	SEC. 197. Item 3600-001-6051 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
40	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

1	3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and Game,	
2 3	for payment to Item 3600-001-0001, payable from the	
3	Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
4	Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	41,561,000
5		28,453,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The additional sum of \$22,022,000 is hereby appropri-	
8	ated from subdivision (a) of Section 75050 of the	
9	Public Resources Code for the Ecosystem Restoration	
10	Program upon the signing into law of a new Bay-Delta	
11	governance structure.	
12	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, a minimum of	
13	\$8,914,000 shall be used for development of the Bay-	
14	Delta Conservation Plan.	
15		
16	SEC. 198. Item 3600-101-0320 of Section 2.00 of	the Budge
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
18		
19	3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of Fish and	
20	Game, Program 50-Spill Prevention and Response, payable	
21	from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	2,221,000
22		1,341,000
23		
24	SEC. 199. Item 3600-101-0516 is added to Section	2.00 of the
25	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
26		
27	3600-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of Fish and	
28	Game, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
29	Fund	250,000
30	Provisions:	
31	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
32	amount appropriated in this item shall be used by the	
33	San Francisco Bay area multicounty response effort	
34	for a regional inspection pilot program to identify and	
35	control quagga mussel infestations.	
36		
37	SEC. 200. Item 3600-497 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Budge
38	Act of 2009, to read:	

AB 180 — 156 —

1	3600-497—Reversion, Department of Fish and Game. As of
2	June 30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appro-
3	priations provided in the following citations shall revert
4	to the funds from which the appropriations were made:
5	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
6	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
7	(1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007
8	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) 2,773,000
9	(2) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2008
10	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
11	
12	SEC. 201. Item 3640-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
13	Act of 2009, to read:
14	·
15	3640-491—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The
16	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
17	citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for
18	in those appropriations and shall be available for encum-
19	brance or expenditure as specified below:
20	0262—Habitat Conservation Fund
21	(1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
22	48, Stats. 2006)
23	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects
24	(Unscheduled) until June 30, 2012
25	0447—Wildlife Restoration Fund
26	(1) Item 3640-301-0447, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
27	and 269, Stats. 2008)
28	(1) 80.10.010-Minor Projects until June 30, 2010
29	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
30	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
31	(1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
32	48, Stats. 2006), until June 30, 2012
33	
34	SEC. 202. Item 3640-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009, to read:
36	
37	3640-492—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board.
38	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
39	liquidate encumbrances in the following citations is extend-
40	ed until June 30, 2011:

1	0262—Habitat Conservation Fund
2	(1) Item 3640-301-0262, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
3	Stats. 2004)
4	(1) 80.10-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects
5	(Unscheduled)
6	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
7	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
8	(1) Item 3640-311-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
9	Stats. 2004)
10	
11	SEC. 203. Item 3640-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
12	Act of 2009, to read:
13	
14	3640-495—Reversion, Wildlife Conservation Board. As of June
15	30, 2009, the amounts specified below of the appropriations
16	provided for in the following citations shall revert to the
17	funds from which the appropriations were made:
18	0001—General Fund
19	(1) \$1,535,000 from Item 3640-301-0001, Budget Act of
20	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
21	
22	SEC. 204. Item 3680-101-0516 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
24	
25	3680-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of Boating
26	and Waterways, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft
27	Revolving Fund
28	Schedule:
29	(1) 10-Boating Facilities
30	24,193,000
31	(a) Launching Facility Grants (3,727,000)
32	(1) Balls Ferry BLF (631,000)
33	(2) Black Point BLF (506,000)
34	(3) El Dorado Beach
35	BLF(420,000)
36	(4) Floating Restrooms (500,000)
37	(5) Non-Motorized Boat
38	Launching Facili-
39	ties (100,000)

AB 180	-158-
--------	-------

3       (7) Signs	000)
5 Grants	000)
6 (b) Public Small Craft Harbor 7 Loans	000)
7 Loans	000)
8 (1) Coyote Point Mari-	000)
•	,
9 na(1.966.000)	,
	,
10 (2) Santa Barbara Har-	,
11 bor(4,812,000)	,
12 (3) San Francisco Mari-	,
13 na—West Harbor (6,995,000)	,
14 (c) Private Loans	(00)
15 (d) Clean Vessel Act Grant Program (843,0	
16 (e) Boating Trails(1,000,0	100)
17 (f) Boating Infrastructure Grant Pro-	
18 gram(100,0	<del>(00)</del>
19 1,350,0	000
20 (2) 20-Boating Operations	000
21 (3) 30-Beach Erosion Control	000
22 12,550,0	000
23 (4) Reimbursements	000
24 (5) Amount payable from the Abandoned	
Watercraft Abatement Fund (Item 3680-	
26 101-0577)500,0	000
(6) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
28 Fund (Item 3680-101-0890) —4,443,	000
-5,693,0	000
30 (7) Amount payable from the Public Beach	
Restoration Fund (Item 3680-101-	
32 3001) <del>-8,000,</del>	000
-12,200,0	000
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), Progr	ram
36 20-Boating Operations, \$10,600,000 is for boat	ting
safety and enforcement programs pursuant to Sect	tion
38 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.	
39	

-159 - AB 180

1 SEC. 205. Item 3680-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 3680-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Boating 5 and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, 6 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 4,443,000 7 5,693,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,500,000 10 shall be for grants to local governments for boating 11 safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall 12 be allocated according to the department's Department 13 of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 percent 14 of which shall be allocated by the department in accor-15 dance with the following priorities: 16 First—To local governments that are eligible for 17 state aid because they are spending all their local 18 boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, 19 but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet 20 their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of 21 the Harbors and Navigation Code. 22 Second—To local governments that are not spend-23 ing all local boating revenue on boating enforcement 24 and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal 25 their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed 26 the difference between the calculated need and local 27 boating revenue. 28 Third—To local governments whose boating rev-29 enue exceeds their need, but who are not spending 30 sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need. 31 32 SEC. 206. Item 3680-101-3001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 33 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 34 35 3680-101-3001—For local assistance, Department of Boating 36 and Waterways, for payment to Item 3680-101-0516, 37 payable from the Public Beach Restoration Fund..... 8,000,000 38 12,200,000

AB 180 — 160 —

1	Pro	visions:		
2	1.	Notwithstanding any other provision of l	aw, the funds	
3		appropriated in this item shall be availab	ole for expen-	
4		diture until June 30, 2012.		
5				
6	SEC.	207. Item 3760-001-0140 of Sec	ction 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:		
8				
9	3760-00	01-0140—For support of State Coastal	Conservancy,	
10	for	payment to Item 3760-001-0565, paya	ble from the	
11	Ca	lifornia Environmental License Plate Fur	ıd	1,168,000
12				1,425,000
13				
14	SEC.	208. Item 3760-001-0565 of Sec	ction 2.00 of	the Budget
15	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:		
16				
17		1-0565—For support of State Coastal (	•	
18	pay	able from the State Coastal Conservancy	Fund	3,193,000
19	Sch	nedule:		
20	(1)	15-Coastal Resource Development	4,505,000	
21	(2)	25-Coastal Resource Enhancement	6,743,000	
22			7,000,000	
23	(3)	90.01-Administration and Support	3,749,000	
24	(4)	90.02-Distributed Administration	-3,749,000	
25	(5)	Reimbursements	-382,000	
26	(6)	Amount payable from the Safe Neigh-		
27		borhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,		
28		and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item		
29		3760-001-0005)	-1,551,000	
30	(7)	Amount payable from the California		
31		Environmental License Plate Fund (Item		
32		3760-001-0140)	-1,168,000	
33			-1,425,000	
34	(8)	Amount payable from the Federal Trust		
35		Fund (Item 3760-001-0890)	-135,000	
36	(9)	Amount payable from the San Francisco		
37		Bay Area Conservancy Program Ac-		
38		count, State Coastal Conservancy Fund		
39		(Item 3760-001-0316)	-470,000	

-161 - AB 180

1	(10) Amount payable from the California
2	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
2 3	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
4	Fund (Item 3760-001-6029)2,068,000
5	(11) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
6	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
7	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
8	3760-001-6031)
9	(12) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
10	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
11	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
12	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3760-001-
13	6051)1,167,000
14	(13) Amount payable from California Ocean
15	Protection Trust Fund (Item 3760-001-
16	6076)250,000
17	(14) Amount payable from the California
18	Sea Otter Fund (Item 3760-001-
19	8047)128,000
20	Provisions:
21	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-
22	proval and order of the Department of Finance, the
23	State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient
24	funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to
25	meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-
26	bursements. Any loan made by the Department of Fi-
27	nance pursuant to this provision may be made only if
28	the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or
29	certification signed by the agency providing the reim-
30	bursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds
31	will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so
32	transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-
33	vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one
34	year from the date of the loan.
35	2. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General
36	Fund, special funds, or bond funds to the State Coastal
37	Conservancy for local assistance or capital outlay,
	conservancy for local assistance of capital outlay,

servancy may allocate an amount not to exceed 1.5

39

AB 180 — 162 —

1 percent of each project's allocation to provide for the 2 department's costs to administer the projects. 3 4 SEC. 209. Item 3760-301-0262 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 3760-301-0262—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, 8 payable from the Habitat Conservation Fund..... 4,000,000 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 80.93.025-Coastal Resource Enhance-11 ment..... 4,000,000 12 6,000,000 13 (2) Reimbursements..... -2,000,000 14 Provisions: 15 1. (a) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 16 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization 17 or local government for property acquisition un-18 less the grant contract provides a reversionary 19 interest to the state that specifies that the property 20 shall not revert to the state without review and 21 approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and 22 the State Public Works Board. 23 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy shall not enter 24 into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization 25 or local government for property acquisition that 26 provides for a state leasehold interest in property 27 acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant 28 funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the 29 Director of General Services approves the lease 30 terms. 31 (c) Except for the above, the expenditures of funds 32 for grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprof-33 it organizations shall be exempt from State Public 34 Works Board review. 35 The funds appropriated in this item are available for 36 encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-37 tance without regard to fiscal year. 38 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-39 proval and order of the Department of Finance, the 40 State Coastal Conservancy may borrow sufficient

-163 - AB 180

1 funds from the State Coastal Conservancy Fund to 2 meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reim-3 bursements. Any loan made by the Department of Fi-4 nance pursuant to this provision may be made only if 5 the State Coastal Conservancy has a valid contract or 6 certification signed by the agency providing the reim-7 bursements, which demonstrates that sufficient funds 8 will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so 9 transferred shall be repaid to the State Coastal Conser-10 vancy Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one 11 year from the date of the loan. 12 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the 13 amount that otherwise would have been appropriated 14 for the department State Coastal Conservancy, pur-15 suant to subdivision (b) of Section 2787(b) 2787 of the Fish and Game Code.

16 17 18

SEC. 210. Item 3760-301-0371 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

19 20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

3760-301-0371—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund.....

400,000

## Schedule:

- (2) Reimbursements...... -1,000,000

## Provisions:

- (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition unless the grant contract provides a reversionary interest to the state that specifies that the property shall not revert to the state without review and approval by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State Public Works Board.
  - (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or local government for property acquisition that

AB 180 — 164 —

1 2		provides for a state leasehold interest in property acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant
3		funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the
4		Director of General Services approves the lease
5		terms.
6		(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for
7		grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit
8		organizations is exempt from State Public Works
9		Board review.
10	2.	The funds appropriated in this item are available for
11		encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-
12		tance until June 30, 2012.
13		
14	SEC.	211. Item 3760-301-0593 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
15		009 is amended to read:
16	-	
17	3760-30	1-0593—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy,
18	pay	able from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal
19	Cor	servancy Fund
20		edule:
21	(1)	80.00.020-Public Access
22		1,500,000
23	(2)	<i>Reimbursements</i> −1,000,000
24	Pro	visions:
25	1.	(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into
26		a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or
27		local government for property acquisition unless
28		the grant contract provides a reversionary interest
29		to the state that specifies that the property shall
30		not revert to the state without review and approval
31		by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State
32		Public Works Board.
33		(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into
34		a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or
35		local government for property acquisition that
36		provides for a state leasehold interest in property
37		agazinad by a nonetate mublic aganes, with agent
		acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant
38		funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the

**— 165 — AB 180** 

1		(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for	
2		grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit	
3		organizations is exempt from State Public Works	
4		Board review.	
5	2.	The funds appropriated in this item are available for	
6		encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-	
7		tance until June 30, 2012.	
8			
9	SEC.	. 212. Item 3760-301-6051 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budger
10	Act of 2	2009 is amended to read:	
11	·		
12	3760-30	11-6051—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy,	
13	pay	yable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
14	Sup	pply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection-Bond	
15	Act	ŧ Fund of 2006	78,317,000
16	Sch	nedule:	
17	(1)	80.97.030-Conservancy Programs <del>79,317,000</del>	
18		81,317,000	
19	(2)	Reimbursements	
20		-3,000,000	
21	Pro	ovisions:	
22	1.	The amount appropriated in this item is available for	
23		encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-	
23 24		tance until June 30, 2012.	
25	2.	The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned	
26		upon all of the following:	
27		(a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into	
28		a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or	
29		local government for property acquisition unless	
30		the grant contract provides a reversionary interest	
31		to the state that specifies that the property shall	
32		not revert to the state without review and approval	
33		by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State	
34		Public Works Board.	
35		(b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into	
36		a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or	
37		local government for property acquisition that	
38		provides for a state leasehold interest in property	
39		acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant	
40		funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the	

AB 180 — 166 —

1 Director of General Services approves the lease 2 3 (c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for 4 grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit 5 organizations is exempt from State Public Works 6 Board review. 7 8 SEC. 213. Item 3760-301-6076 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 9 10 11 3760-301-6076—For capital outlay, State Coastal Conservancy, 12 payable from the California Ocean Protection Trust 13 Fund..... 26,750,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 80.07.070-Ocean Protection Council.... 27,550,000 16 27,750,000 17 (2) Reimbursements..... -800,00018 -1,000,00019 **Provisions:** 20 The amount appropriated in this item is available for 21 encumbrance for either capital outlay or local assis-22 tance until June 30, 2012. 23 The funds appropriated in this item are conditioned 24 upon all of the following: 25 (a) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into 26 a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or 27 local government for property acquisition unless 28 the grant contract provides a reversionary interest 29 to the state that specifies that the property shall 30 not revert to the state without review and approval 31 by the State Coastal Conservancy and the State 32 Public Works Board. 33 (b) The State Coastal Conservancy may not enter into 34 a grant contract with a nonprofit organization or 35 local government for property acquisition that 36 provides for a state leasehold interest in property 37 acquired by a nonstate public agency with grant 38 funds of the State Coastal Conservancy unless the 39 Director of General Services approves the lease 40 terms.

**— 167 — AB 180** 

1	(c) Except for the above, the expenditure of funds for
2	grants to nonstate public agencies and nonprofit
3	organizations is exempt from State Public Works
4	Board review.
5	3. Of the funds provided in this item for the Ocean Pro-
6	tection Council, \$4,400,000 shall be allocated to the
7	Department of Fish and Game for state operations
8	through an interagency agreement for the purpose of
9	Marine Life Protection Act implementation.
10	Harme Life I Totection Net imprementation.
11	SEC. 214. Item 3760-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
12	Act of 2009, to read:
13	Her of 2009, to read.
14	3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June
15	30, 2009, the amounts specified below of the appropriations
16	provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds
17	from which the appropriations were made:
18	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
19	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
20	(1) Item 3760-301-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
21	48, Stats. 2006)
22	(1) 80.97.030-Conservancy Pro-
23	grams 500,000
24	grums
25	SEC. 215. Item 3790-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27 27	Her of 2009 is amenaeu to read.
28	3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and
29	Recreation
30	0
31	Schedule:
32	(1) For support of the Department of Parks
33	and Recreation
34	484,459,000
3 <del>4</del>	(2) Reimbursements45,744,000
36	(3) Less funding provided by capital out-
30 37	4.000.000
<i>31</i>	lay4,000,000

AB 180 — 168 —

1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>(4) Amount payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (Item 3790-001-0005)</li></ul>
6	Environmental License Plate Fund (Item
7	3790-001-0140)3,113,000
8	(6) Amount payable from the Public Re-
9	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
10	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3790-001-
11	0235) <del>-9,699,000</del>
12	-8,445,000
13	(7) Amount payable from the Off-Highway
14	Vehicle Trust Fund (Item 3790-001-
15	0263) <del>-54,940,000</del>
16	-54,607,000
17	(8) Amount payable from the State Parks
18	and Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
19	0392)
20	-115,889,000
21	(9) Amount payable from the Winter
22	Recreation Fund (Item 3790-001-
23	0449)364,000
24	(10) Amount payable from the Harbors and
25	Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 3790-
26	001-0516)1,263,000
27	(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
28	Fund (Item 3790-001-0890)6,488,000
29	(11.5) Amount payable from the Alternative
30	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
31	Technology Fund (Item 3790-001-
32	3117)1,635,000
33	(11.6) Amount payable from the State
34	Park Access Fund (Item 3790-001-
35	3154)199,730,000
36	(12) Amount payable from the California
37	Main Street Program Fund (Item 3790-
38	001-3077)175,000

**—169** — **AB 180** 

1	(13) Amount payable from the California
2	Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
3	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection
4	Fund (Item 3790-001-6029)4,663,000
5	(14) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
6	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
7	Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item
8	3790-001-6031)445,000
9	(15) Amount payable from Safe Drinking
10	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
11	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
12	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-001-
13	6051)32,501,000
14	(16) Amount payable from Safe Drinking
15	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
16	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
17	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3790-002-
18	6051)4,000
19	(17) Amount payable from Disaster Prepared-
20	ness and Flood Prevention Bond Fund
21	of 2006 (Item 3790-001-6052)214,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Of the funds appropriated by this act from the General
24	Fund and special funds, other than the Off-Highway
25	Vehicle Trust Fund and bond funds, to the Department
26	of Parks and Recreation for local assistance grants to
27	local agencies, the department may allocate an amount
28	not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation,
29	except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to al-
30	low the department to administer its grants. Those
31	funds shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-
32	ture until June 30, 2015.
33	2. It is the intent of the Legislature that salaries, wages,
34	operating expenses, and positions associated with im-
35	plementing specific Department of Parks and Recre-
36	ation capital outlay projects continue to be funded
37	through capital outlay appropriations, and that these
38	funds should also be reflected in the department's state
39	operations budget in the Governor's Budget as a spe-

AB 180 — 170 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 cial item of expense reflecting the funding provided 2 from the capital outlay appropriations.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2010.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance may not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 4. The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into a contract for fee collection and other services required by the department with a cooperative association that has and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$11,300,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (15), \$15,725,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (15), \$8,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure for the purposes of implementing the Department of Parks and Recreation's multiyear plan to

—171 — AB 180

1 2	comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act until June 30, 2012.
3	
4	SEC. 216. Item 3790-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	
7	3790-001-0235—For support of Department of Parks and
8	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable
9	from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
10	Products Surtax Fund
11	8,445,000
12	
13	SEC. 217. Item 3790-001-0263 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	
16	3790-001-0263—For support of Department of Parks and
17	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable
18	from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
19	54,607,000
20	
21	SEC. 218. Item 3790-001-0392 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23	v
24	3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and
25	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable
26	from the State Parks and Recreation Fund
27	115,889,000
28	
29	SEC. 219. Item 3790-001-3117 is added to Section 2.00 of the
30	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	3790-001-3117—For support of Department of Parks and
33	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable
34	from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle
35	Technology Fund
36	Provisions:
37	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
38	partment of Parks and Recreation may use Alternative
39	and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Funds

AB 180 — 172 —

1	to retrofit diesel vehicles to comply with State Air Re-
2	sources Board regulations.
3	
4	SEC. 220. Item 3790-001-3154 is added to Section 2.00 of the
5	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
6	
7	3790-001-3154—For support of Department of Parks and
8	Recreation, for payment to Item 3790-001-0001, payable
9	from the State Park Access Fund
10	
11	SEC. 221. Item 3790-101-0005 is added to Section 2.00 of the
12	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
13	
14	3790-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of Parks
15	and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood
16	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection
17	Bond Fund
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
20	(a) Competitive Grants (Non-project
21	specific)(40,000)
22	(1) Non-motorized Trails
23	Grants(40,000)
24	(a) San Dieguito Riv-
25	er Park Joint
26 27	Powers Authori-
28	ty
28 29	(b) Soccer and Baseball Fields (375,000)
30	(1) City of Los Angeles: Boyle  Heights Sports Center for devel-
31	opment of sports fields, both
32	soccer and baseball (300,000)
33	(2) City of Montclair: Soccer
34	Park (75,000)
35	(c) Per Capita(371,000)
36	(1) County of San Diego: Otay
37	Valley Regional Park (371,000)
38	(d) Roberti-Z'berg-Harris (38,269,000)
39	(a) Roberti-L berg-Harris (38,203,000) (e) Zoos and Aquariums (740,000)
	(c) 2003 and riqual turns

—173 — AB 180

## Provisions:

- 1. The amounts displayed in this item represent the balances as of December 31, 2008. The Director of Finance may adjust these amounts to the extent indicated by reports of past expenditures identified and made prior to June 30, 2009.
- 2. Funds available in Schedule (1)(a) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(1)(c) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the Competitive Grants (Non-project specific) at the time of the original appropriation.
- 3. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(1) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (a)(6c)(r) of Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the regional youth soccer and baseball facilities at the time of the original appropriation.
- 4. Funds available in Schedule (1)(b)(2) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Schedule (3)(b) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the regional youth soccer and baseball facilities at the time of the original appropriation.
- 5. Funds available in Schedule (1)(c) shall be allocated consistent with the balance available at time of reversion of Item 3790-103-0005 Grants (per capita), Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), and as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and allocated pursuant to the provisions of the per capita grants at the time of the original appropriation.
- 6. Funds available in Schedule (1)(d) shall be allocated consistent with balances available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(b) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act

AB 180 — 174 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and were allocated pursuant to the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban-Open Space and Recreation Program Act (Chapter 3.2 (commencing with Section 5620) of Division 5 of the Public Resources Code) at the time of the original appropriation.  7. Funds available in Schedule (1)(e) shall be allocated consistent with balances available at time of reversion of Schedule (1)(d) of Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), and were allocated pursuant to the provisions of the grants for zoos and aquariums at the time of the original appropriation.	
13	GEG 222 1 2700 201 6051 6G 2 2 000 64	D 1
14	SEC. 222. Item 3790-301-6051 of Section 2.00 of th	e Budget
15 16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17	3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks and	
18	Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
19	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal	
20		23,270,000
21	Schedule:	25,270,000
22	(1) 90.64.101-Eastshore SP: Brickyard	
23	Cove Development—Working draw-	
24	ings	
25	(2) 90.6F.104-Angel Island SP: Immigration	
26	Station Hospital Rehabilitation—Prelim-	
27	inary plans	
28	(3) 90.8G.104-Marshall Gold Discovery	
29	SHP: Park Improvements—Working	
30	drawings	
31	(4) 90.8Y.101-Grover Hot Springs SP:	
32	Renovate Pool Complex—Preliminary	
33	plans 531,000	
34	(5) 90.CT.100-Fort Ord Dunes SP: New	
35	Campground and Beach Access—Pre-	
36	liminary plans	
37	(6) 90.EF.101-El Capitan SB: Construct	
38	New Lifeguard Headquarters—Prelimi-	
39	nary plans	

\_\_ 175 \_\_ AB 180

1 2	(7) 90.FO.102-Leo Carrillo SP: Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal—Preliminary
3	plans and working drawings
4	(8) 90.GG.102-Silverwood Lake SRA: Na-
5	ture Center Exhibits—Preliminary plans
6	and working drawings
7	(9) 90.H6.102-Cuyamaca Rancho SP:
8	Equestrian Facilities—Construction 3,031,000
9	(10) 90.IJ.103-Old Town San Diego SHP:
10	Building Demolition and Immediate
11	Public Use Facilities—Preliminary
12	plans
13	(11) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles SHP: Site De-
14	velopment/Planning and Phase I Build
15	Out—Working drawings
16	(12) 90.RS.224-Statewide: State Park Sys-
17	tem Acquisition Program—Acquisi-
18	tion
19	(13) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational
20	Trails Program—Minors Program—Mi-
21	nor Projects
22	(14) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget <del>Develop-</del>
23	ment—Study Development—Studies 300,000
24	(15) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park Sys-
25	tem Minor Capital Outlay Program—
26	Minors Program—Minor Projects 2,523,000
27	(16) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer En-
28	hancement—Program—Minors Pro-
29	gram—Minor Projects
30	(17) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capitol Outlay
31	Projects—Acquisition, preliminary
32	plans, working drawings, construction,
33	and minor projects
34	(18) Reimbursement—Statewide: Capital
35	Outlay Projects
36	(19) Reimbursement—Leo Carrillo SP:
37	Steelhead Trout Barrier Removal380,000
38	Provisions:
39	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds
40	appropriated in this item shall be available for expen-

AB 180 — 176 —

34

35

36

37

38

Fund of 2006

Schedule:

1 diture until June 30, 2013, except appropriations for 2 preliminary plans and working drawings, which shall 3 be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and 4 minor capital outlay and studies, which shall be 5 available for expenditure until June 30, 2010. In addi-6 tion, the balance of each appropriation made in this 7 item that contains funding for construction that has 8 not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval 9 to proceed to bid, by the Department of Finance on or 10 before June 30, 2010, shall revert as of that date to the 11 fund from which the appropriation was made. 12 13 SEC. 223. Item 3790-490 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 14 2009 is amended to read: 15 16 3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-17 ation. The balances of the appropriations provided amounts 18 specified in the following citations are reappropriated for 19 the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall 20 be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 21 30, 2010 for the purposes and subject to the limitations, 22 unless otherwise specified, provided for in the following 23 appropriations: 24 0001—General Fund 25 (1) \$3,074,000 from Item 3790-001-0001, Budget Act of 26 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for support of 27 the Department of Parks and Recreation 28 0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund 29 (1) \$6,476,000 from Item 3790-001-0263, Budget Act of 30 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for support of 31 the Department of Parks and Recreation 32 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, 33 Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection-Bond Act

(1) \$1,804,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of

itage stewardship projects.

2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for natural her-

**— 177 — AB 180** 

1 (2) \$1,169,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 2 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for cultural 3 stewardship projects-4 (3) \$1,458,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 5 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for interpretive 6 exhibit projects-7 (4) \$1,907,000 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of 8 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), for statewide 9 general planning projects-10 11 SEC. 224. Item 3790-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 12 Act of 2009, to read: 13 14 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-15 ation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the 16 following citations are reappropriated for the purposes 17 and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, 18 provided in the following appropriations: 19 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, 20 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 21 (1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 22 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, 23 Budget Acts of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), 2003 (Ch. 24 157, Stats. 2003), and 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 25 2006) 26 (15) 90.CO.402-Henry W. Coe SP: Mount Hamil-27 ton—Acquisition 28 (20) 90.C9.100-Montana DeOroSP: Irish 29 Hills—Acquisition 30 (2) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, 31 Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, 32 Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and 2006 33 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 34 3790-496, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 35 2005), and Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 36 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 37 (12) 90.2W.101-Prairie Creek Redwoods SP: Public 38 Use Improvements—Construction 39 (3) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 40 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,

AB 180 — 178 —

1	Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
2	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 17)
3	and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269)
4	Stats. 2008)
5	(.1) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP: Restore Sepulvedo
6	Adobe—Working drawings and construction
7	(.2) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor Center—Con-
8	struction and equipment
9	(1) 90.GI.101-Crystal Cove SP: El Morro Mobile
10	home Park Conversion—Construction
11	(5) Reimbursement—Crystal Cove State Park: E.
12	Morro Mobilehome Park Conversion
13	(4) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
14	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
15	Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
16	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs
17	268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
18	(1.1) 90.EX.101-Malibu Creek SP: Restore Sepulvedo
19	Adobe—Construction
20	(1.2) 90.E4.103-Chino Hills SP: Visitor Center—Con-
21	struction
22	(3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo State Beach: Replace Mair
23	Lifeguard Tower—Preliminary plans and working
24	drawings
25	(5) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
26	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
27	Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
28	and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
29	(3) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard
30	Tower—Construction and equipment
31	(6) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
32	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790
33	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats
34	2008)
35	(1.5) 90.16.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Main Lifeguard
36	Tower—Construction
37	(2) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
38	projects
39	(7) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
40	and 269, Stats. 2008)

—179 — AB 180

1	(1) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
2	projects
3	0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund
4	(1) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
5	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
6	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
7	as reverted by Item 3790-495, Budget Act of 2007
8	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
9	(2.5) 90.RS.423-Statewide: OHV Park and Buffer
10	Acquisition Projects—Acquisition
11	(2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
12	48, Stats. 2006)
13	(2) 90.RS.405-Statewide OHV Opportunity Pur-
14	chase/Budget Package/Schematic Planning—Ac-
15	quisition and study
16	(3) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
17	and 269, Stats. 2008)
18	(1) 90.A7.105-Prairie City SVRA: 4x4 Improve-
19	ments—Preliminary plans and working drawings
20	(2) 90.7C.102-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Visitor Center
21	and Storage—Preliminary plans
22	(4) 90.RS.206-Statewide: OHV Minor Projects
23	0890—Federal Trust Fund
24	(1) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
25	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-
26	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
27	2008)
28	(0.5) 90.I6.101-San Elijo SB: Replace Lifeguara
29	Tower—Construction
30	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
31	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
32	(1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
33	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
34	Budget Acts of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and 2006
35	(Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
36	(2.5) 90.EC.103-Kenneth Hahn State Recreation Area:
37	Vista Pacifica Visitor Center—Preliminary
38	plans, working drawings, and construction
39	(10) 90.RS.224-Statewide: State Park System Acquisi-
40	tion Program—Acquisition

AB 180 — 180 —

1	(18) 90.6C.101-Ano Nuevo State Reserve: Marine
2	Education Center—Preliminary plans, working
3	drawings, construction, and equipment
4	(24) Reimbursements: Ano Nuevo State Reserve: Ma
5	rine Education Center
6	(2) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208
7	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
8	Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
9	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), 2007 (Chs. 17)
10	and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269
11	Stats. 2008), as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budge
12	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and as re
13	verted by item 3790-495, Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs
14	47 and 48, Stats. 2006) and 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172
15	Stats. 2007)
16	(2.2) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and
17	Facilities—Working drawings
18	(2.6) 90.GY.101-Doheny State Beach: New Lifeguard
19	Headquarters—Construction and equipment
20	(5.1) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visito
21	Center—Working drawings, construction, and
22	equipment
23	(5.7) Reimbursement—Donner Memorial SP: New
24	Visitor Center
25	(3) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
26	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491
27	Budget Acts of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
28	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008 (Chs
29	268 and 269, Stats. 2008), and as reverted by Iten
30	3790-495, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172
31	Stats. 2007)
32	(3) 90.E4.104-Chino Hills SP: Entrance Road and
33	Facilities—Construction and equipment
34	(4) 90.FW.101-Topanga State Park: Public Use Im
35	provements—Construction and equipment
36	(7) 90.3I.101-Shasta State Historic Park: Southside
37	Ruins Stabilization—Working drawings and con
38	struction

\_\_ 181 \_\_ AB 180

1	(8) 90.6H.101-Samuel P. Taylor SP: Install New
2	Concrete Reservoirs—Working drawings and
3	construction
4	(4) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
5	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491,
6	Budget Acts of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
7	and 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
8	(3.5) 90.8D.102-Donner Memorial SP: New Visitor
9	Center—Working drawings and construction
10	(3.8) Reimbursement—Donner Memorial SP: New
11	Visitor Center
12	(5) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
13	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-
14	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
15	2008)
16	(1) 90.RS.810-Statewide: Capital Outlay Pro-
17	jects—Acquisition, preliminary plans, construc-
18	tion, and minor projects
19	(3) Reimbursements—Statewide Capital Outlay Pro-
20	jects
21	(6) Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002, as reappropri-
22	ated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38
23	and 39, Stats. 2005), 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats.
24	2006), 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and 2008
25	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
26	(2) 90.8L.101-California Indian Museum—Studies,
27	preliminary plans, working drawings, and con-
28	struction
29	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
30	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
31	(1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
32	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3790-
33	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
34	2008)
35	(3.5) 90.KZ.104-Los Angeles State Historic Park
36	(Cornfields): Planning and Phase I Build
37	Out—Preliminary plans
38	(5) 90.8I.101-Calaveras Big Trees State Park: New
39	Visitor Center—Working drawings, construction,
40	and equipment

AB 180 — 182 —

1	(6) Reimbursements—Calaveras Big Trees State
2	Park: New Visitor Center
3	(2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
4	and 269, Stats. 2008)
5	(3) 90.RS.260-Statewide: Recreational Trails—Minor
6	projects
7	(4) 90.RS.205-Statewide: State Park System—Minor
8	projects
9	(5) 90.RS.235-Statewide: Volunteer Enhancement
10	Program—Minor projects
11	(6) 90.RS.601-Statewide: Budget Development—Stud-
12	ies
13	GEG 205 1 2700 402 11 1 G 1 2 00 61 P 1
14	SEC. 225. Item 3790-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009, to read:
16	2700 (02 P
17	3790-492—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-
18	ation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-
19	riod to liquidate encumbrances for the amounts specified
20	in the following citations is extended as cited below:
21	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
22	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
23	(1) \$61,132 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of 2004
24	(Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and reappropriated by Item
25	3790-492, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats.
26	2006), for support of the Department of Parks and
27	Recreation until June 30, 2010.
28	(2) \$521,722 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of
29	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for support of the
30	Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30,
31	2010.
32	(3) \$422,207 from Item 3790-001-0005, Budget Act of
33	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of
34 35	the Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2011.
36	50, 2011. 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
30 37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
31 38	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
38 39	(1) \$394,850 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of
ンフ	2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for support of the

**— 183 — AB 180** 

1	Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30,
2	2010.
3	(2) \$185,441 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of
4	2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated
5	by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
6	48, Stats. 2006), and reappropriated by Item 3790-490
7	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of the
8 9	Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30,
9 10	2011.
10	(3) \$70,257 from Item 3790-001-6029, Budget Act of 2007
12	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of the
13	Department of Parks and Recreation until June 30, 2011.
13 14	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
15	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
16	(1) \$383,844 from Item 3790-001-6051, Budget Act of
10 17	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for support of
18	the Department of Parks and Recreation until June
19	30, 2011.
20	50, 2011.
21	SEC. 226. Item 3790-494 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009, to read:
23	Her of 2009, to read.
24	3790-494—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recre-
25	ation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the pe-
26	riod to liquidate encumbrances in the following citations
27	is extended as cited below:
28	0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air,
29	and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
30	(1) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
31	Stats. 2001), until June 30, 2010
32	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
33	(a) Local Agencies Operating Park Units
34	(c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth
35	Services Program
36	(2) 80.30-Historic Preservation Grants
37	(a) California Heritage Program
38	(2) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
39	Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492,
40	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),

AB 180 — 184 —

1	for the City of Los Angeles, Department of Parks and
2	Recreation for the Seoul International Park until June
3	30, 2011
4	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
5	(c) Murray-Hayden Urban Parks and Youth
6	Services Program
7	(3) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
8	39, Stats. 2005), for improvements to the bicycle and
9	pedestrian trail and for bluff erosion and safety railing
10	at Bolsa Chica State Beach until June 30, 2011
11	(1) 80.25-Recreational Grants
12	(a) Local Agencies Operating Park Units to the
13	City of Huntington Beach
14	(4) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
15	Stats. 2000), (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (5) Mur-
16	ray-Hayden Grants, as reappropriated by Item 3790-
17	492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.
18	2007), until June 30, 2010
19	(j) City of Los Angeles: Blythe Street Pocket Park
20	(m) City of Los Angeles: Renovation of Brand Park
21	(q) City of Los Angeles: Community Build Youth
22	Center
23	(dy) City of Los Angeles: South Central Sport Center
24	(5) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
25	Stats. 2000), (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants, (5) Mur-
26	ray-Hayden Grants, as reappropriated by Item 3790-
27	490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
28	2008), until June 30, 2010
29	(c) City of Richmond: Richmond Natatorium, to en-
30	able seismic retrofit of the Natatorium
31	(p) City of Los Angeles: Juntos Park: outdoor devel-
32	opment at a recently acquired parcel to serve as
33	a new park
34	(x) City of Anaheim: Maxwell Park Expansion Pro-
35	ject from 15 to 21 acres
36	(ix) Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy: Arroyo
37	Seco/Confluence Park
38	(vx) YMCA of San Diego County: Border View Expan-
39	sion

— 185 — AB 180

1	(7) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
2	Stats. 2000), as amended by Section 12 of Chapter
3	672 of the Statutes of 2000, and as reappropriated by
4	Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
5	Stats. 2008), until June 30, 2010
6	(a) 80.25-Recreational Grants
7	(1) Murray-Hayden Grants
8	(ey) Concerned Citizens of South Central Los Ange-
9	les: Acquisition and construction of Antes
10	Columbus Youth Center, soccer field, and pocket
11	park
12	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
13	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
14	(1) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the
15	Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-494,
16	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
17	for the grant to the City of San Jose for the develop-
18	ment of Japantown until June 30, 2010
19	(2) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the
20	Statues of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-492,
21	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
22	for the grant to the California State University, Chico
23	Research Foundation for the design and construction
23 24	of the Northern California Natural History Museum
25	until June 30, 2011
26	(3) Subdivision (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 1126 of the
27	Statutes of 2002, as reappropriated by Item 3790-492,
28	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
29	for the grant to the Immigration Museum/New Ameri-
30	cans until June 30, 2011
31	(4) Paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of
32	Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the City and
33	County of San Francisco for Golden Gate Park until
34	June 30. 2011

(5) Paragraph (7) of subdivision (b) of Section 4 of

Arts Center until June 30, 2011

Chapter 1126 of the Statutes of 2002 to the County of

Los Angeles for the El Pueblo Cultural and Performing

35

36

37

38

AB 180 — 186 —

SEC. 227. Item 3790-497 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1 2 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 3790-497—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. 5 Pursuant to Public Resources Code subdivision (d) of Sec-6 tion 5096.341 (d) of the Public Resources Code, as of June 7 30, 2009, the balances of the appropriations provided in 8 the following citations shall revert to the fund from which 9 the appropriations were made: 10 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, 11 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 12 (1) Item 3790-102-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 13 Stats. 2000) 14 (a) 80.25-Recreational Grants 15 (1) Competitive grants (non-project specific) 16 (c) Non-motorized Trails Grants, as partially 17 reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget 18 Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), 19 for a grant to the San Dieguito River Park 20 Joint Powers Authority 21 (6c) Soccer and baseball fields, as partially reappropri-22 ated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 23 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), (a) 80.25 Recreational 24 Grants, (6c) Soccer and baseball fields, (r) City 25 of Los Angeles, Boyle Heights Sports Center for 26 development of sports fields for both soccer and 27 baseball as amended by SB 1681, Section 12 of 28 Chapter 672, Statutes of 2000 29 (2) Item 3790-103-0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 30 Stats. 2000), Grants (per capita), as partially reappro-31 priated by Item 3790-490 of the Budget Act of 2008 32 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), (4) Item 3790-103-33 0005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), Grants 34 (per capita), County of San Diego for the \$1,855,000 35 grant for the Otay Valley Regional Park 36 (3) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, 37 Stats. 2001) 38 (1) 80.25-Recreational Grants

(b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris, and as partially reap-

propriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of

39

**— 187 — AB 180** 

1 2	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), (2) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001					
3	(Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), (1) 80.25 Recreational					
2 3 4 5	Grants, (b) Roberti-Z'berg Harris. This reap-					
5	propriation is limited to a \$328,770 grant to					
6	the County of Butte.					
7	(4) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,					
8	Stats. 2001)					
9	(1) 80.25 Recreational Grants					
10	(d) Zoos and Aquariums					
11	(5) Item 3790-101-0005, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,					
12	Stats. 2001)					
13	(3) 80.28-Local Projects					
14	(a) City and County of San Francisco: Young-					
15	blood Coleman Soccer Field					
16	(b) City of Montclair: Soccer Park					
17	(c) Major League Baseball Urban Youth Foun-					
18	dation: Major League Baseball Academy					
19						
20	SEC. 228. Item 3810-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Budget					
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:					
21 22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:					
21 22 23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains					
21 22 23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental					
21 22 23 24 25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3810-001-0140—For support of Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund					

AB 180 — 188 —

37

38

1 (4) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking 2 Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood 3 Control, River and Coastal Protection 4 Fund of 2006 (Item 3810-001-6051)..... -488,0005 Provisions: 6 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 7 not encumber state-appropriated funds for the 8 purchase or acquisition of real property directly 9 or through any public agency intermediary, includ-10 ing the State Public Works Board, that requires 11 the payment of interest costs, or late fees or 12 penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of 13 the following: (1) that the purchase is necessary 14 to implement an acquisition identified in the high-15 priority category of the work program submitted 16 annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 17 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amend-18 ments made thereto, (2) that the purchase agree-19 ment does not involve interest payments or terms 20 in excess of those that the State Public Works 21 Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 22 of the Government Code, and (3) that the purchase 23 agreement does not commit the state to future 24 appropriations. 25 (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall 26 report periodically to the Legislature, but no less 27 frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status 28 of any purchases certified as required in (a) and 29 the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for 30 interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges. 31 32 SEC. 229. Item 3810-301-6031 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 33 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 34 35 3810-301-6031—For capital outlay, Santa Monica Mountains 36 Conservancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean

Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of

2002.....

35,000

—189 — AB 180

1 Schedule: 2 3 (1) 50.20-Capital Outlay and Local Assis-4 35,000 tance..... 5 Provisions: 6 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may en-7 cumber funds for either capital outlay or local assis-8 tance grants until June 30, 2012. The conservancy 9 shall not encumber funds for any grant not previously 10 approved by the office of the Attorney General. 11 The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue 12 grants from this appropriation only in accordance with 13 the General Obligation Bond Law and the specific 14 provisions of the bond funds from which appropria-15 tions have been made, and according to advice it has 16 received from the office of the Attorney General, and, 17 if appropriate, from the office of the State Treasurer, 18 respecting the permissible use of bond funds available 19 to the conservancy. 20 3. Any time that the office of the Attorney General con-21 cludes that any use of bond funds has not been consis-22 tent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, 23 the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow 24 the instructions of the Attorney General with respect 25 to recovery, refund, or other settlement. 26 27 SEC. 230. Item 3810-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 28 Act of 2009, to read: 29 30 3810-491—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conser-31 vancy. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 32 period to liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in 33 the following citations are extended as specified: 34 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, 35 and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 36 (1) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 37 Stats. 2004), until June 30, 2011

(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions

0941—Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund

38

AB 180 — 190 —

1	(1) Reimbursements to Item 3810-301-0941, Budget Act
2	of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by
3	Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39,
4	Stats. 2005), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-491,
5	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
6	until June 30, 2010
7	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
8	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
9	(1) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
10	Stats. 2004), until June 30, 2011
11	(1) 50.20.001-Capital Outlay Acquisitions
12	
13	SEC. 231. Item 3850-301-0005 is added to Section 2.00 of the
14	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
15	
16	3850-301-0005—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-
17	tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood
18	Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection
19	Bond Fund
20	Schedule:
21	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Conser-
22	vancy Acquisition and Enhancement
23	Projects and Costs343,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for
26	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until
27	June 30, 2012.
28	
29	SEC. 232. Item 3850-301-6029 is added to Section 2.00 of the
30	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
31	
32	3850-301-6029—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-
33	tains Conservancy, payable from the California Clean
34	Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal
35	Protection Fund
36	Schedule:
37	(1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisi-
38	tion and Enhancement Projects and
39	Costs

**— 191 — AB 180** 

1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for	
3	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until	
4	June 30, 2012.	
5		
6	SEC. 233. Item 3850-301-6051 is added to Section	2.00 of the
7	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
8		
9	3850-301-6051—For capital outlay, Coachella Valley Moun-	
10	tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
11	Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	<i>c</i> 000 000
12	Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	6,000,000
13 14	Schedule: (1) 20-Coachella Valley Mountains Acquisi-	
15	tion and Enhancement Projects and	
16	Costs	
17	Provisions:	
18	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for	
19	expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance until	
20	June 30, 2012.	
21		
22	SEC. 234. Item 3855-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
24		
25	3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy,	
26	payable from the California Environmental License Plate	
27	Fund	3,732,000
28		4,232,000
29	Schedule:	
30	(1) 10-Sierra Nevada Conservancy	
31	4,954,000	
32	(2) Reimbursements	
33	(3) Amount payable from Safe Drinking	
34	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood	
35 36	Control, River and Coastal Protection	
30 37	Fund of 2006 (Item 3855-001-6051)522,000	
3 <i>1</i> 38	SEC. 235. Item 3855-490 is added to Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
30 39	Act of 2009 to read:	ine Duugei

AB 180 — 192 —

1	3855-490—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conservancy.				
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to				
3	liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended				
4	to June 30, 2012:				
5	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,				
6	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006				
7	(1) Item 3855-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171				
8	and 172, Stats. 2007)				
9					
10	SEC. 236. Item 3860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget			
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:				
12					
13	3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water Re-				
14	sources	70,127,000			
15		63,127,000			
16	Schedule:				
17	(1) 10-Continuing Formulation of the Cali-				
18	fornia Water Plan				
19	94,093,000				
20	(2) 20-Implementation of the State Water				
21	Resources Development System 5,360,000				
22	(3) 30-Public Safety and Prevention of				
23	Damage				
24	156,725,000				
25	(4) 35-Central Valley Flood Protection				
26	Board8,549,000				
27	6,359,000				
28	(5) 40-Services				
29	(6) 45-California Energy Resources				
30	Scheduling (CERS)				
31	(7) 50.01-Management and Administra-				
32	tion				
33	(8) 50.02-Distributed Management and				
34	Administration				
35	(9) Reimbursements <del>-45,591,000</del>				
36	-53,591,000				
37	(10) Amount payable from the California				
38	Environmental License Plate Fund				
39	(Item 3860-001-0140) <del>-270,000</del>				
40	-330,000				

\_ 193 \_ AB 180

1 2 3 4	(11) Amount payable from the Central Valley Project Improvement Subaccount (Item 3860-001-0404)	-1,578,000 -709,000
5 6	(12) Amount payable from the Feasibility Projects Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
7	0445)	-7,000
8	(13) Amount payable from the Water Con-	
9	servation and Groundwater Recharge	
10	Subaccount (Item 3860-001-0446)	-125,000
11	(14) Amount payable from the Energy Re-	
12	sources Programs Account (Item 3860-	
13	001-0465)	-2,564,000
14	(15) Amount payable from the Local Pro-	
15	jects Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
16	0543)	-101,000
17	(16) Amount payable from the Sacramento	
18	Valley Water Management and Habitat	
19	Protection Subaccount (Item 3860-001-	
20	0544)	-27,000
21	(17) Amount payable from the 1986 Water	
22	Conservation and Water Quality Bond	
23	Fund (Item 3860-001-0744)	-195,000
24	(18) Amount payable from the Federal	
25	Trust Fund (Item 3860-001-0890)	-13,922,000
26	,	-19,242,000
27	(19) Amount payable from the Dam Safety	
28	Fund (Item 3860-001-3057)	-11,311,000
29	,	-11,611,000
30	(20) Amount payable from the Department	
31	of Water Resources Electric Power	
32	Fund (Item 3860-001-3100)	-26,098,000
33	(21) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	-,,
34	Water, Clean Water, Watershed Protec-	
35	tion, and Flood Protection Bond Fund	
36	(Item 3860-001-6001)	-1,029,000
37	(22) Amount payable from the Flood Protec-	-,>,
38	tion Corridor Subaccount (Item 3860-	
39	001-6005)	-150,000
		-20,000

AB 180 — 194 —

1 2	(23) Amount payable from the Urban Stream Restoration Subaccount (Item 3860-
3	001-6007)33,000
4	(24) Amount payable from the Yuba Feather
5	Flood Protection Subaccount (Item
6	3860-001-6010)281,000
7	(25) Amount payable from the Water Con-
8	servation Account (Item 3860-001-
9	6023)849,000
10	(26) Amount payable from the Conjunctive
11	Use Subaccount (Item 3860-001-
12	6025)
13	(27) Amount payable from the Bay-Delta
14	Multipurpose Water Management Sub-
15	account (Item 3860-001-6026)5,966,000
16	(28) Amount payable from the Interim Water
17	Supply and Water Quality Infrastructure
18	and Management Subaccount (Item
19	3860-001-6027)
20	(29) Amount payable from the Water Secu-
21	rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal
22	and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
23	(Item 3860-001-6031)16,082,000
24	(30) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking
25	Water, Water Quality and Supply,
26	Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-
27	tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3860-001-
28	6051)4,143,000
29	(31) Amount payable from the Disaster
30	Preparedness and Flood Prevention
31	Bond Fund of 2006 (Item 3860-001-
32	6052)
33	-87,736,000
34	Provisions:
35	1. The amounts appropriated in Items 3860-001-0001 to
36	3860-001-6052, inclusive, shall be transferred to the
37	Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct
38	expenditure in such amounts as the Department of Fi-
39	nance may authorize, including cooperative work with
40	other agencies.
10	other agencies.

**— 195 — AB 180** 

1		he funds appropriated in this item for purposes of	
2		abdivision (n) of Section 75050 of the Public Re-	
3		ources Code may be expended only so long as the	
4		nited States Bureau of Reclamation continues to	
5	pı	rovide federal funds and continues to carry out federal	
6	ac	ctions to implement the settlement agreement in	
7	N	atural Resources Defense Council v. Rodgers (2005)	
8	38	81 F.Supp.2d 1212.	
9			
10	SEC. 2.	37. Item 3860-001-0140 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
11	Act of 200	99 is amended to read:	
12			
13	3860-001-0	0140—For support of Department of Water Re-	
14	source	es, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
15	the Ca	alifornia Environmental License Plate Fund	<del>270,000</del>
16			330,000
17			
18		38. Item 3860-001-0404 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
19	Act of 200	99 is amended to read:	
20			
21		0404—For support of Department of Water Re-	
22	source	es, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
23	the Ce	entral Valley Project Improvement Subaccount	1,578,000
24			709,000
25			
26	SEC. 2.	39. Item 3860-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
27	<i>Act of 200</i>	99 is amended to read:	
28			
29		0890—For support of Department of Water Re-	
30	source	es, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
31	the Fe	ederal Trust Fund	13,922,000
32			19,242,000
33			
34	SEC. 2	40. Item 3860-001-3057 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
35	Act of 200	99 is amended to read:	
36			
37	3860-001-	3057—For support of Department of Water Re-	
38		es, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
39	the Da	am Safety Fund	11,311,000
40			11 611 000

AB 180 — 196 —

1		
2	SEC. 241. Item 3860-001-6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
3	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
4		
5	3860-001-6052—For support of Department of Water Re-	
6	sources, for payment to Item 3860-001-0001, payable from	
7	the Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond	
8	Fund of 2006	80,736,000
9		87,736,000
10	Provisions:	
11	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,588,000	
12	for the California Flood SAFE Program shall be	
13	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
14	30, 2012.	
15		
16	SEC. 242. Item 3860-101-0544 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
17	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
18		
19	3860-101-0544—For local assistance, Department of Water	
20	Resources, payable from the Sacramento Valley Water	
21	Management and Habitat Protection Subaccount	8,000,000
22		• • • • • • •
23	SEC. 243. Item 3860-101-6025 is added to Section	2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
25		
26	3860-101-6025—For local assistance, Department of Water	
27	Resources, payable from the Conjunctive Use Subac-	•••
28	count	218,000
29	GEG 244 L 2000 101 0052 CG (1 2 00 0	
30	SEC. 244. Item 3860-101-6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Buaget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
32	2000 101 0052 Frank all and an all an all and an all an all and an all an all and an all an all and an all and an all an al	
33	3860-101-6052—For local assistance, Department of Water	
34	Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and	176 500 000
35	Flood Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	<del>176,500,000</del>
36 37	Duovisions	181,500,000
3 <i>1</i> 38	Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000	
30 39	shall be available for planning, design, and studies	
39 40	for the Pajaro River Flood Control Project. Funding	
<del>1</del> U	joi the Lajaro River Flood Control Floject. Funding	

**— 197 — AB 180** 

8       SEC. 245. Item 3860-301-6052 of Section 2.00 of the Budget         10       Act of 2009 is amended to read:         11       3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood         14       Prevention Bond Fund of 2006	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	provided in this item is made in consideration of, and shall be contingent upon, the identification of federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funding for the project. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item are used for design of the project, the funds shall be considered as the state share of cost toward the nonfederal share of the Project.	
10		SEC 245 Itam 3860 301 6052 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
11       3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood         14       Prevention Bond Fund of 2006		v	ine Duagei
12       3860-301-6052—For capital outlay, Department of Water Resources, payable from the Disaster Preparedness and Flood         14       Prevention Bond Fund of 2006		Act of 2009 is amenaea to reaa.	
13		2860 201 6052 For conital outlay Department of Water Pa	
14       Prevention Bond Fund of 2006		* * *	
15       123,840,000         16       Schedule:         17       (1) 30.95.115-American River Flood Control Project: Common Elements		* *	115 500 000
16       Schedule:         17       (1) 30.95.115-American River Flood Control Project: Common Elements		Flevention Bond Fund of 2000	
17 (1) 30.95.115-American River Flood Control Project: Common Elements	_	Schadula	123,640,000
18       trol Project: Common Elements	- 0		
19       (2) 30.95.260-South Sacramento County         20       Streams			
20       Streams	_		
21       10,351,000         22       (3) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifications         23       Project		•	
22       (3) 30.95.311-Folsom Dam Modifications         23       Project		, ,	
23       Project			
24       (4) 30.95.341-System Evaluation of the         25       State Plan of Flood Control		· ·	
25       State Plan of Flood Control		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
26       (5) 30.95.342-Sutter Bypass Pumping Plants         27       Control Systems		•	
27       Control Systems	_		
28       (5.5) 30.95.343-Sutter Bypass East Water         29       Control Structure			
29       Control Structure		•	
30       (6) 30.95.344-Knights Landing Outfall         31       Gates Rehabilitation	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
31       Gates Rehabilitation			
32       (7) 30.95.345-Sacramento Yard—Soil and         33       Groundwater Investigation and Remediation	31		
34       ation	32		
35 (8) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam Modi- 36 fications Project	33	Groundwater Investigation and Remedi-	
36       fications Project	34	ation	
37 (9) Reimbursements—South Sacramento 38 County Streams	35	(8) Reimbursements—Folsom Dam Modi-	
38 County Streams———————————————————————————————	36	fications Project	
·	37	(9) Reimbursements—South Sacramento	
-3,005,000	38	County Streams	
	39	-3,005,000	

AB 180 — 198 —

## **Provisions:**

- The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for relocations and acquisition of land, easements, and rights-of-way, including, but not limited to, borrow pits, spoil areas, and easements for levees, clearing, flood control works, and flowage, and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies necessary for the completion or operation of the projects in the Sacramento and San Joaquin watersheds as authorized by Section 8617.1 and Chapters 1 (commencing with Section 12570), 2 (commencing with Section 12639), 3 (commencing with Section 12800), 3.5 (commencing with Section 12840), and 4 (commencing with Section 12850) of Part 6 of Division 6 of the Water Code. Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 12582.7 and Section 12585.5 of the Water Code, prior to state and federal authorization of the project and appropriation of federal construction funds by Congress and subsequent to submittal of a report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 12582.7 of the Water Code, the amounts appropriated in this item may be expended for state costs associated with preconstruction design and engineering work conducted by the federal government and others.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in this item are also for advances to the federal government or payments to the federal government or others for incidental construction or reconstruction items that are an obligation of the state in connection with the completion or operation of the projects and for materials and necessary construction, reconstruction, relocation, or alterations to highways, railroads, bridges, power lines, communication lines, pipelines, irrigation works, and other structures and facilities and for appraisals, surveys, and engineering studies incidental thereto.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item include funding for preliminary plans, working drawings, construction

—199 — AB 180

supervision, contract administration, and other work activities to be performed by Department of Water Resources personnel in completion of the projects.

- 4. The funds appropriated in this item may be used to implement the above projects by arranging to perform work which is a federal responsibility prior to the availability of federal appropriations with the intention that the costs will be reimbursed or eligible for credit by the federal government as provided in Public Law 99-662, Section 104, November 17, 1986, or Public Law 90-488, Section 215, August 13, 1968.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, funds may be transferred, with the approval of the Department of Finance, between projects specified in this item and other Department of Water Resources major capital outlay projects with an active appropriation. The Director of Finance shall notify, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, within 30 days or such lesser time as the Chairperson chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine, prior to any transfer.
- 6. Payments from a local sponsor to pay for obligations that are federal obligations may be received by the Department of Water Resources and advanced to the federal government with the intent that the costs shall be reimbursed or eligible for credit.

SEC. 246. Item 3860-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:

0001—General Fund

AB 180 — 200 —

1 2	(1)	Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 1997 (Ch. 282, Stats. 1997), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490,
3		Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, Stats. 2000), Item 3860-
4		490, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106, Stats. 2001), Item
5		3860-492, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002),
6		and Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
7		39, Stats. 2005)
8		(5) 30.95.220-Upper Sacramento Area Levee Recon-
9		struction Project
10		(9) Reimbursements—Upper Sacramento Area Levee
11		Reconstruction Project
12	(2)	Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
13		Stats. 2001), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490,
14		Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Item
15		3860-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
16		Stats. 2007)
17		(1.5) 30.95.030.201-Merced County Streams, Castle
18		Dam Unit
19		(2.5) 30.95.215.201-Lower Sacramento Area Recon-
20		struction Project
21		(4.5) 30.95.295.201-Tehama Section 205 Flood Con-
22		trol Project
23		(17.5) Reimbursements-Tehama Flood Control Pro-
24		ject
25		(19) Reimbursements-Merced County Streams, Castle
26		Dam Unit
27	(3)	Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
28		48, Stats. 2006)
29		(4) 30.95.245-American River Flood Control Pro-
30		ject—Natomas Features
31		(6) 30.95.330-American River Watershed, Folsom
32		Dam Raise Project, Bridge Element
33		(10) Reimbursements-American River Watershed,
34		Folsom Dam Raise Project, Bridge Element
35	CEC	247 Itam 2060 401 is added to Section 2.00 -fd - D. J
36		247. Item 3860-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
37	ACT Of 2	1009, to read:

**— 201 — AB 180** 

1	3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
3	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
4	ed to June 30, 2011:
5	0001—General Fund
6	(1) Item 3860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
7	Stats. 2000), as extended by Item 3860-492, Budget
8	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item
9	3860-493, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
10	Stats. 2007)
11	(2) 30.95.030-Merced County Streams
12 13	SEC 248 Itam 2860 402 is added to Section 2.00 of the Pudge
13 14	SEC. 248. Item 3860-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budge Act of 2009, to read:
15	Act of 2009, to reau.
16	3860-492—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
17	The balances of the appropriations provided for in the
18	following citations are reappropriated for the purposes
19	provided for in those appropriations and shall be available
20	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2011:
21	6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount
22	(1) Item 3860-001-6005, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
23	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Flood Protection Corri-
24	dor Program
25	6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount
26	(1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
27	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
28	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for
29	the Yuba Feather Flood Protection Program
30	6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Sub-
31	account
32	(1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
33	and 172, Stats. 2007), for the CALFED Conveyance
34	and Drinking Water Quality Programs
35	(2) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
36	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the CALFED Conveyance
37	and Drinking Water Quality Programs
38	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
39	Beach Protection Fund of 2002

AB 180 — 202 —

1	(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
2	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
3	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), for
4	Desalinization
5	(2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
6	and 172, Stats. 2007), for the CALFED Water Quality
7	Program
8	(3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
9	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Integrated Regional
10	Water Management Program
11	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
12	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
13	(1) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
14	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the Flood Protection Corri-
15	dor Program
16	(2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
17	and 269, Stats. 2008), for Programmatic Habitat
18	Restoration, Flood Protection Corridor Program, and
19	the Flood Control Project Subventions
20	6052—Disaster Preparedness and Flood Prevention Bond
21	Fund of 2006
22	(1) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
23	and 172, Stats. 2007), for Sediment Removal
24	(2) Item 3860-001-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
25	and 269, Stats. 2008), for Sycamore Creek, California
26	Flood Plan, and the Flood Protection Corridor Pro-
27	gram
28	(3) Item 3860-101-6052, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
29	and 269, Stats. 2008), for the State-Federal Flood
30	Control System Modifications and the Floodway Pro-
31	tection Corridor Program
32	
33	SEC. 249. Item 3860-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
34	Act of 2009, to read:
35	
36	3860-493—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources.
37	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
38	liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extend-
39	ed to June 30, 2011:
40	0001—General Fund

**— 203 — AB 180** 

1 (1) Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 2 48, Stats. 2006), for Delta Levees Special Projects 3 0543—Local Projects Subaccount 4 (1) Item 3860-101-0543, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 5 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 6 Budget Acts of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and 2005 7 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3860-491, 8 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 9 for the Local Project Loan and Grant Program 10 (2) Item 3860-101-0543, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 11 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 12 Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), 13 for the Local Project Loan and Grant Program 14 6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount 15 (1) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52, 16 Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 17 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 18 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 19 Stats. 2007), for the Flood Protection Corridor Pro-20 gram 21 6010—Yuba Feather Flood Protection Subaccount 22 (1) Item 3860-101-6010, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 23 Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 24 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 25 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 26 Stats. 2007), for the Yuba Feather Flood Protection 27 Program 28 6023—Water Conservation Account 29 (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, 30 Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, 31 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and 32 Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, 33 Stats. 2007), for the Infrastructure Rehabilitation 34 Program 35 (2) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, 36 Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, 37 Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), for

the Infrastructure Rehabilitation Program and

Groundwater Recharge Loan Program

6025—Conjunctive Use Subaccount

38

39

AB 180 — 204 —

1	(1) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2000 (Ch. 52,
2	Stats. 2000), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492,
3	Budget Acts of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and 2005
4	(Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and Item 3860-491,
5	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
6	for the Groundwater Storage Program
7	(2) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
8	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
9	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
10	for the Groundwater Storage Program
11	(3) Item 3860-101-6025, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
12	48, Stats. 2006), for the Groundwater Storage Pro-
13	gram
14	6026—Bay Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subac-
15	count
16	(1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
17	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
18	Budget Acts of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and
19	2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), for the Drinking
20	Water Quality Program
21	(2) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
22	48, Stats. 2006), for the Drinking Water Quality Pro-
23	gram
24	6027—Interim Water Supply and Water Quality Infrastruc-
25	ture and Management Subaccount
26	(1) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,
27	Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492,
28	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and
29	Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
30	Stats. 2007), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply
31	Program
32	(2) Item 3860-101-6027, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
33	48, Stats. 2006), for the Interim Reliable Water Supply
34	Program
35	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
36	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
37	(1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
38	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491,
39	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),

for the Drought Panel Recommendations Program

**\_\_ 205 \_\_ AB 180** 

<ul> <li>SEC. 250. Item 3860-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budges</li> <li>Act of 2009, to read:</li> <li>3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of</li> <li>June 30, 2009, the amounts provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from</li> </ul>	get
4 5 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of Governor June 30, 2009, the amounts provided in the following cita-	
<ul> <li>3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of</li> <li>June 30, 2009, the amounts provided in the following cita-</li> </ul>	
6 June 30, 2009, the amounts provided in the following cita-	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
7 tions shall revert to the fund halances of the funds from	
J J J	
8 which the appropriations were made:	
9 6023—Water Conservation Account	
10 (1) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2004	
11 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), as reappropri-	
12 ated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of	
13 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005),	
partially reverted by Item 3860-495,	
15 Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,	
16 Stats. 2006)	
17 (2) Item 3860-101-6023, Budget Act of 2006	
18 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reap-	
19 propriated by Item 3860-490, Budget	
20 Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.	
21 2007) 14,999,000	
22 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
23 Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
24 (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2003	
25 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) as reappropriated	
26 by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004	
27 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and Budget Act	
28 of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006),	
29 and Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2008	
30 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
31 (2) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003	
32 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) as reappropriated	
33 by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2004	
34 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), Budget Act of	
35 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and	
36 by Item 3860-492 Budget Act of 2008	
37 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 6,886,269	

AB 180 — 206 —

1	(3) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007
2	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reap-
3	propriated by Item 3860-492, Budget
4	Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
5	2008)
6	
7	SEC. 251. Item 3900-101-6051 is added to Section 2.00 of the
8	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
9	
10	3900-101-6051—For local assistance, State Air Resources
11	Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water
12	Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal
13	Protection Fund of 2006
14	Schedule:
15	(1) Grants
16	
17	SEC. 252. Item 3900-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	3900-490—Reappropriation, Air Resources Board. The balances
21	of the appropriations provided in the following citations
22	are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those
23	appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance
24	until June 30, 2010. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of
25	the Government Code, the funds shall be available for
26	disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances until June
27	30, 2016. This item conforms to the appropriation to Sec-
28	tion 39626.5 of the Health and Safety Code, added by
29	Chapter 181 of the Statutes of 2007.
30	6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security and Air
31	Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic
32	Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
33	(1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
34	and 268, Stats. 2008)
35	
36	SEC. 253. Item 3910-001-0387 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 207 — AB 180** 

1	3910-001-0387—For support of California Integrated Waste	
2	Management Board, payable from the Integrated Waste	
3	Management Account, Integrated Waste Management	
4	Fund	45,559,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 11-Waste Reduction and Manage-	
7	ment	
8	94,066,000	
9	(2) 30.01-Administration	
10	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration9,935,000	
11	(4) Reimbursements	
12	(5) Amount payable from the California	
13	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3910-	
14	001-0100)5,096,000	
15	(6) Amount payable from the California	
16	Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (4)	
17	of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of	
18	the Public Resources Code)192,000	
19	(7) Amount payable from the California	
20	Used Oil Recycling Fund (paragraph (1)	
21	of subdivision (a) of Section 48653 of	
22	the Public Resources Code)3,800,000	
23	(8) Amount payable from the California	
24	Tire Recycling Management Fund	
25	(Item 3910-001-0226)29,018,000	
26	(9) Amount payable from the Recycling	
27	Market Development Revolving Loan	
28	Account, Integrated Waste Management	
29	Fund (Item 3910-001-0281)1,003,000	
30	(10) Amount payable from the Solid Waste	
31	Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund (Item	
32	3910-001-0386)610,000	
33	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated	
34	Waste Management Account, Integrated	
35	Waste Management Fund (Item 3910-	
36	006-0387)640,000	
37	(12) Amount payable from the Farm and	
38	Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and	
39	Abatement Account (Item 3910-001-	
40	0558)1,139,000	
	1,137,000	

AB 180 — 208 —

1 2	(13) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 3910-001-0890) — <del>-275,000</del>
3	-401,000
4	(14) Amount payable from the Rigid Contain-
5	er Account (Item 3910-001-3024)165,000
6	(15) Amount payable from the Electronic
7	Waste Recovery and Recycling Account
8	(Item 3910-001-3065)4,438,000
9	Provisions:
10	1. Notwithstanding subdivision (h) of Section 42023.1
11	of the Public Resources Code, the California Integrated
12	Waste Management Board may offset the costs of ad-
13	ministering the revolving loan program for Recycling
14	Market Development Zones with funds appropriated
15	in this item.
16	2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues
17	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties
18	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-
19	ernment Code.
20	
21	SEC. 254. Item 3910-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23	
24	3910-001-0890—For support of California Integrated Waste
25	Management Board, for payment to Item 3910-001-0387,
26	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
27	401,000
28	
29	SEC. 255. Item 3930-001-0106 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
31	
32	3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide Reg-
33	ulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regula-
34	tion Fund
35	48,598,000
36	Schedule:
37	(1) 10-Pesticide Programs <del>53,444,000</del>
38	52,078,000
39	(0) 00 01 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	(2) 20.01-Administration
40	(2) 20.01-Administration

**— 209 — AB 180** 

1 2	(3) 20.02-Distributed Administration10,568,000 -10,135,989	
3	(4) Reimbursements765,000	
4	(4.5) Amount payable from the California	
5	Environmental License Plate Fund	
6	(Item 3930-001-0140)458,000	
7	(5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
8	Fund (Item 3930-001-0890)2,257,000	
9	Provisions:	
10	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues	
11	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties	
12	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-	
13	ernment Code.	
14		
15	SEC. 256. Item 3930-001-0140 is added to Section 2	2.00 of the
16	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
17		
18	3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide Regu-	
19	lation, for payment to Item 3930-001-0106, payable from	
20	the California Environmental License Plate Fund	458,000
21		
22	SEC. 257. Item 3940-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
	SEC. 257. Item 3940-001-0235 of Section 2.00 of t Act of 2009 is amended to read:	he Budget
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	he Budget
22 23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	he Budget
22 23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control	he Budget
22 23 24 25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	he Budget
22 23 24 25 26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from	J
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	<del>2,342,000</del>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	J
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000 the Budget
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,342,000 2,039,000 the Budget 267,394,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>2,342,000</del> 2,039,000 the Budget
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,342,000 2,039,000 the Budget 267,394,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,342,000 2,039,000 the Budget 267,394,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	2,342,000 2,039,000 the Budget 267,394,000

1 2	(3) 30.01-Administration
3 4	(5) Reimbursements
5	(6) Amount payable from the General
6	Fund (Item 3940-001-0001)40,575,000
7	(7) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-
8	gram Account (Item 3940-001-0028)621,000
9	(8) Amount payable from the Waste Dis-
10	charge Permit Fund (Item 3940-001-
11 12	0193)
12	(9) Amount payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund (Item 3940-
13	001-0212)103,000
15	(10) Amount payable from the Public Re-
16	sources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
17	Products Surtax Fund (Item 3940-001-
18	0235) <del>-2,342,000</del>
19	-2,039,000
20	(11) Amount payable from the Integrated
21	Waste Management Account, Integrated
22	
	Waste Management Fund (Item 3940-
23	001-0387)6,757,000
23 24	001-0387)
23 24 25	001-0387)
23 24 25 26	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	001-0387)
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	001-0387)

**—211—** AB 180

4 (18) Amount payable from the Water Rights 5 Fund (Item 3940-001-3058)7,447,00 6 (19) Amount payable from the Watershed 7 Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	0
6 (19) Amount payable from the Watershed 7 Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	0
7 Protection Subaccount (Item 3940-001-	0
· ·	0
	0
8 6013)	
` /	
,	
,	0
12 (21) Amount payable from the Lake Elsinore 13 and San Jacinto Watershed Subaccount	0
	U
14 (Item 3940-001-6017)150,00 15 (22) Amount payable from the Nonpoint	
16 Source Pollution Control Subaccount	
	Λ
17 (Item 3940-001-6019) –200,00 18 (23) Amount payable from the State Revolv-	U
19 ing Fund Loan Subaccount (Item 3940-	
`	Λ
20 001-6020)	U
22 Construction Grant Subaccount (Item	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Λ
23 3940-001-6021)	U
25 Nonpoint Source Control Subaccount	
26 (Item 3940-001-6022)150,00	Λ
27 (16) Amount payable from the Water Secu-	U
28 rity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
29 Beach Protection Fund of 2002 (Item	
30 3940-001-6031)3,000,00	Λ
31 (27) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	U
Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
33 Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
34 tection Fund of 2006 (Item 3940-001-	
35 6051)	Ω
36 (28) Amount payable from the Petroleum	J
37 Underground Storage Tank Financing	
38 Account (Item 3940-001-8026)618,00	0

AB 180 — 212 —

1	(29) Amount payable from the State Water
2	Pollution Control Revolving Fund Ad-
3	ministration Fund (Item 3940-001-
4	9739)5,532,000
5	Provisions:
6	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-
7	proval and order of the Director of Finance, the State
8	Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient
9	funds for cash purposes from special funds that other-
10	wise provide support for the board. Any such loans
11	are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the
12	Pooled Money Investment Account.
13	
14	SEC. 259. Item 3940-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
16	
17	3940-001-0890—For support of State Water Resources Control
18	Board, for payment to Item 3940-001-0439, payable from
19	the Federal Trust Fund
20	51,353,000
21	
22	SEC. 260. Item 3940-011-0439 is added to Section 2.00 of the
23	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
24	
25	3940-011-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the Un-
26	derground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Under-
27	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund, School District Ac-
28	count(10,000,000)
29	
30	SEC. 261. Item 3940-012-0439 is added to Section 2.00 of the
31	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
32	
33	3940-012-0439—For transfer by the Controller from the Un-
34	derground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Under-
35	ground Storage Tank Petroleum Contamination Orphan
36	Site Cleanup Fund(20,000,000)
37	
38	SEC. 262. Item 3940-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 213 — AB 180** 

1	3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Resources	
2	Control Board	0
3	Schedule:	
4	(1) 10-Water Quality	
5	42,500,000	
6	(1.1) Amount payable from the School	
7	District Account, Underground Stor-	
8	age Tank Cleanup Fund (Item 3940-	
9	101-3134)10,000,000	
10	(1.2) Amount payable from the Under-	
11	ground Storage Tank Petroleum	
12	Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup	
13	Fund (Item 3940-101-3145)20,000,000	
14	(2) Amount payable from the State Water	
15	Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small	
16	Communities Community Grant Fund	
17	(Item 3940-101-3147)1,000,000	
18	(3) Amount payable from the Petroleum	
19	Underground Storage Tank Financing	
20	Account (Item 3940-101-8026)11,500,000	
21		
22	SEC. 263. Item 3940-101-3134 is added to Section 2	2.00 of the
23	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
24		
25	3940-101-3134—For local assistance, State Water Resources	
26	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001,	
27	payable from the School District Account in the Under-	
28	ground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	10,000,000
29		
30	SEC. 264. Item 3940-101-3145 is added to Section 2	2.00 of the
31	Budget Act of 2009, to read:	
32		
33	3940-101-3145—For local assistance, State Water Resources	
34	Control Board, for payment to Item 3940-101-0001,	
35	payable from the Underground Storage Tank Petroleum	
36	Contamination Orphan Site Cleanup Fund	20,000,000
37		
38	SEC. 265. Item 3940-496 is added to Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
39	Act of 2009, to read:	

AB 180 — 214 —

1	3940-496—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board.
2	As of June 30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the
3	appropriations provided in the following citations shall
4	revert to the balance of the fund from which the appropri-
5	ations were made:
6	6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighbor-
7	hood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
8	(1) \$646,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds ap-
9	propriated by Chapter 727 of the Statutes of 2002, as
10	reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2007
11	(Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), corresponding to the
12	following allocation:
13	(1) Clean Beaches Program
14	(2) Small Community Wastewater
15	Grant Program
16	(3) Urban Storm Water Grant Pro-
17	gram
18	(4) Nonpoint Source Pollution Control
19	Program
20	(5) Agricultural Water Quality Grant
21	Program
22	
23	•
23 24	Grant Program
	(7) Integrated Watershed Management
25	Plans: General
26	(8) Integrated Watershed Management
27	Plans: Groundwater
28	6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and
29	Beach Protection Fund of 2002
30	(1) \$25,538,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds
31	from Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch.
32	157, Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 3940-
33	491, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), from
34	bond allocation:
35	(1) 79540(a)-Clean Water and Water
36	Quality
37	(2) 79543(1)-Santa Monica Bay
38	Restoration
39	(3) 79543(1)-Santa Monica Bay
40	Restoration

**—215** — **AB 180** 

1 2	(4) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional Water Management Southern Cali-	
3	fornia	
4	(5) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional	
5	Water Management Northern Cali-	
6	fornia	
7	(2) \$78,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds from	
8	Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and	
9	48, Stats. 2006), corresponding to the following allo-	
10	cation:	
11	(1) 79543-Coastal Water Quality 51,000	
12	(2) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional	
13	Water Management Southern Cali-	
14	fornia	
15	(3) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional	
16	Water Management Northern Cali-	
17	fornia	
18	(4) 79550(g)-Urban and Agriculture	
19	Water Conservation, Recycling, and	
20	Other Water Use Efficiency	
$\frac{1}{21}$	(3) \$858,000 or the unencumbered balance of funds from	
22	Item 3940-001-6031, Budget Act of 2007, (Chs. 171	
23	and 172, Stats. 2007), corresponding to the following	
24	allocation:	
25	(1) 79543-Coastal Water Quality 40,000	
26	(2) 79543(1)-Santa Monica Bay	
27	Restoration 588,000	
28	(3) 79564.1(a)(1)-Integrated Regional	
29	Water Management Southern Cali-	
30	fornia	
31	(4) 79564.1(a)(2)-Integrated Regional	
32	Water Management Northern Cali-	
33	fornia	
34	(5) 79550(g)-Urban and Agriculture	
35	Water Conservation, Recycling, and	
36	Other Water Use Efficiency 58,000	
37		
38	SEC. 266. Item 3960-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 180 -216

3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014......

22,275,000 18,258,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this item:—(a) \$11,690,000 for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site:—(1) (a) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site,—(2) (b) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and—(3) (c) implementation of work to stabilize the site,—and (b) \$3,112,000 for the operation of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item includes \$5,462,000 \$6,568,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with

**— 217 — AB 180** 

1 the language in any settlement agreements between 2 the department and the potentially responsible parties. 3 5. As of June 30, 2009 2010, or earlier, any unspent funds 4 in Provision 4 shall revert to the General Fund if the 5 Director of Toxic Substances Control and the Director 6 of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been pro-7 vided by the other potentially responsible parties. 8 The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall send 9 a letter notifying the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-10 tees of each house of the Legislature that act on the 11 department's budget and the Legislative Analyst's 12 Office within 30 days of receiving any moneys from 13 potentially responsible parties for the BKK Landfill. 14 15 SEC. 267. Item 3960-001-0014 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 16 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 17 18 3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic Substances 19 Control, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control Ac-20 count..... 50,290,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 12-Site Mitigation and Brownfields 23 Reuse..... 92,608,000 24 (2) 13-Hazardous Waste Management...... 65,141,000 25 (3) 19.01-Administration..... 33,198,000 26 (4) 19.02-Distributed Administration...... -33,198,000 27 (5) 20-Science, Pollution Prevention and 28 Technology..... 19,715,000 29 (6) 21-State Certified Unified Program..... 1,964,000 30 (7) Reimbursements..... -12,869,00031 (8) Amount payable from General Fund 32 (Item 3960-001-0001)..... -22,275,00033 -18,258,00034

(9) Amount payable from Unified Program

(10) Amount payable from Illegal Drug Lab

Account (Item 3960-001-0028).....

Cleanup Account (Item 3960-001-

0065).....

35

36

37

38

-1,003,000

-2,018,000

AB 180 — 218 —

1 2	(11) Amount payable from California Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3960-001-	
3	0100)418,000	
4	(12) Amount payable from Toxic Sub-	
5	stances Control Account (Item 3960-	
6	001-0557) <del>-54,238,000</del>	
7	-58,255,000	
8	(13) Amount payable from Federal Trust	
9	Fund (Item 3960-001-0890)30,983,000	
10	(14) Amount payable from Environmental	
11	Quality Assessment Fund (Item 3960-	
12	001-3035)560,000	
13	(15) Amount payable from Electronic Waste	
14	Recovery and Recycling Account (Item	
15	3960-001-3065)	
16	(16) Amount payable from State Certified	
17	Unified Program Agency Account (Item	
18	3960-001-3084)	
19	Provisions:	
20	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon ap-	
21	proval and order of the Director of Finance, the Depart-	
22	ment of Toxic Substances Control may borrow suffi-	
23	cient funds from special funds that otherwise provide	
24	support for the department for cashflow purposes. Any	
25	such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate	
26	earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
27	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon re-	
28	quest of the Director of Toxic Substances Control, and	
29	approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller	
30	shall increase the appropriation in this item in an	
31	amount necessary to pay the State Board of Equaliza-	
32	tion any additional costs the board may incur to make	
33	refunds required by Chapter 737 of the Statutes of	
34	1998, provided sufficient funds are available for such	
35	purposes and the board provides workload information	
36	that justifies the increase.	
37	-	
38	SEC. 268. Item 3960-001-0557 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	et
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

-219 - AB 180

54,238,000

58,255,000

3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, for payment to Item 3960-001-0014, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account......

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes state oversight costs at military installations. The expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the federal government of the responsibility to pay for all state oversight costs. The Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps necessary to recover these costs from the federal government, including, but not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by state and federal law.
- 3. The Director of Toxic Substances Control may expend from this Item \$2,833,000 for the operation of the Illegal Drug Laboratory Removal Program.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,184,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.

SEC. 269. Item 3980-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

31	3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental Health			
32	Hazard Assessment		8,340,000	
33			2,543,000	
34	Schedule:			
35	(1) 10-Health Risk Assessment	19,809,000		
36		21,633,000		
37	(2) Reimbursements	-3,387,000		
38	(3) Amount payable from the Unified Pro-			
39	gram Account (Item 3980-001-0028)	-141,000		

1 2	(4) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	
3	(Item 3980-001-0044)	<del>-2,557,000</del>
4		-3,793,000
5	(5) Amount payable from the California	
6	Used Oil Recycling Fund (Item 3980-	
7	001-0100)	-582,000
8	(6) Amount payable from the Department	
9	of Pesticide Regulation Fund (Item	
10	3980-001-0106)	<del>-1,026,000</del>
11		-3,460,000
12	(6.5) Amount payable from the Air Pollution	
13	Control Fund (Item 3980-001-0115)	-586,000
14	(7) Amount payable from the California	
15	Environmental License Plate Fund (Item	
16	3980-001-0140)	-893,000
17	(7.5) Amount payable from the Fish and	
18	Game Preservation Fund (Item 3980-	
19	001-0200)	-359,000
20	(8) Amount payable from the Oil Spill Pre-	
21	vention and Administration Fund (Item	
22	3980-001-0320)	-125,000
23	(9) Amount payable from the Integrated	
24	Waste Management Account (Item	
25	3980-001-0387)	-359,000
26	(10) Amount payable from the Toxic Sub-	
27	stances Control Account (Item 3980-	
28	001-0557)	<del>-558,000</del>
29	,	-693,000
30	(11) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	,
31	Fund (Item 3980-001-0890)	-414,000
32	(12) Amount payable from the Safe Drinking	,
33	Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	
34	(Item 3980-001-3056)	<del>-1,427,000</del>
35	(2022 2700 001 2020)	-4,298,000
36		.,2>0,000
37	SEC 270 Item 3080-001-0044 of Sec	tion 2.00 of

37 SEC. 270. Item 3980-001-0044 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 38 Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 221 — AB 180** 

1 2	3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,
3	payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta-
4	tion Fund
5	3,793,000
6	
7	SEC. 271. Item 3980-001-0106 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
9	
10	3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental Health
11	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,
12	payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation
13	Fund
14	3,460,000
15	
16	SEC. 272. Item 3980-001-0115 is added to Section 2.00 of the
17	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
18	g
19	3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental Health
20	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,
21	payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund
22	F-1/10-1- J. 10-1-10-1-10-1-10-1-10-1-10-1-10-1-10-
23	SEC. 273. Item 3980-001-0200 is added to Section 2.00 of the
24	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
25	Zanger race of 2007, to reduit
26	3980-001-0200—For support of Office of Environmental Health
27	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,
28	payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund 359,000
29	payable from the Fish and Same Freservation Final
30	SEC. 274. Item 3980-001-0557 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
32	The of 2007 is untertact to read.
33	3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental Health
34	Hazard Assessment, for payment to Item 3980-001-0001,
35	payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account 558,000
36	payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account 538,000 693,000
37	093,000
38	SEC. 275. Item 3980-001-3056 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	v v
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 222 —

1 2 3	3980-00 Haz pay		
4 5 6	me	nt Fund	1,427,000 4,298,000
7		276. Item 4120-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of th	ne Budget
8 9	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
10	4120-10	1-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medical	
11 12		vices Authority, grants to local agencies	8,508,000 5,558,000
13	Sch	edule:	, ,
14		10-Emergency Medical Services Author-	
15	( )	ity	
16		9,562,000	
17	(2)	Reimbursements	
18	. ,	Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
19		Fund (Item 4120-101-0890)704,000	
20	Pro	visions:	
21	1.	The General Fund support for poison control centers	
22		shall augment, but not replace, local expenditures for	
23		existing poison control center services. These funds	
24		shall be used primarily to increase services to under-	
25		served counties and populations and for poison preven-	
26		tion and information services. The Director of the	
27		Emergency Medical Services Authority may contract	
28		with eligible poison control centers for the distribution	
29		of these funds.	
30	2.	The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall use	
31		the following guidelines in administering state-funded	
32		grants to local agencies: (a) funding eligibility shall	
33		be limited to rural multicounty regions that demon-	
34		strate a heavy use of the emergency medical services	
35		system by nonresidents, (b) local agencies shall pro-	
36		vide matching funds of at least \$1 for each dollar of	
37		state funds received, (c) state funding shall be used to	
38		provide only essential minimum services necessary to	
39		operate the system, as defined by the authority, (d) no	
40		region shall receive both federal and state funds in the	

**— 223 — AB 180** 

same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the Emergency Medical Services Authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.

- Each region shall be eligible to receive up to one-half
  of the total cost of a minimal system for that region,
  as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed
  funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2007 2008, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private-sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.

SEC. 277. Item 4140-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:

3085—Mental Health Services Fund

AB 180 — 224 —

1 2 3	(1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)	
4	SEC. 278. Item 4170-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Buc	lget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	O
6	·	
7	4170-001–0001—For support of Department of Aging 4,227	,000
8	Schedule:	
9	(1) 10-Nutrition	
10	(2) 20-Senior Community Employment	
11	Service	
12	(3) 30-Supportive Services and Centers 4,863,000	
13	(4) 40-Special Projects	
14	8,680,000	
15	(5) 50.01-Administration 14,412,000	
16	(6) 50.02-Distributed Administration14,412,000	
17	(7) Reimbursements4,113,000	
18	(8) Amount payable from the State HICAP	
19	Fund (Item 4170-001-0289)223,000	
20	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
21	Fund (Item 4170-001-0890) <del>-8,153,000</del>	
22	-8,563,000	
23	(10) Amount payable from the Federal Cita-	
24	tion Penalties Account, Special Deposit	
25	Fund (Item 4170-003-0942)122,000	
26		
27	SEC. 279. Item 4170-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Buc	lget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29		
30	4170-001-0890—For support of Department of Aging, for	
31	payment to Item 4170-001-0001, payable from the Federal	
32	Trust Fund	,000
33	8,563	000
34	Provisions:	
35	1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
36	of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890	
37	no sooner than 30 days after written notification to the	
38	chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house	
39	of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint	
40	Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	

**— 225 — AB 180** 

whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services.

SEC. 280. Item 4170-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4170-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Aging, for payment to Item 4170-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

142,000,000 150,016,000

18 Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also applicable to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize augmentations in this item for federal Title III, Title VII, HICAP one-time only allocations, and for unexpended 2008–09 federal grant funds. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance, upon notification by the California Department of Aging, may authorize transfers between Program 10-Nutrition and Program 30-Supportive Services and Centers in response to budget revisions submitted by the Area Agencies on Aging.
- 4. Unspent federal stimulus funds authorized in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5) for Nutrition and Senior Community Services Employment Programs, budgeted in the

AB 180 — 226 —

1	2008–09 and 2009–10 fiscal years, are available for
2	encumbrance or expenditure through September 30,
3	2010.
4	
5	SEC. 281. Item 4200-001-0367 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
7	
8	4200-001-0367—For support of Department of Alcohol and
9	Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146,
10	payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution
11	Fund
12	4,250,000
13	
14	SEC. 282. Item 4200-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
16	
17	4200-001-0890—For support of Department of Alcohol and
18	Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146,
19	payable from the Federal Trust Fund
20	23,979,000
21	Provisions:
22	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-
23	troller shall transfer funds as necessary between this
24	item and Item 4200-101-0890. In determining which
25	transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the
26	department shall assess those programs and operations
27	that have the most critical need. In making this assess-
28	ment, the department shall consider such factors as
29	caseload requirements, availability of personnel to
30	provide essential services, other funding sources, and
31	relevant information provided by affected state agen-
32	cies.
33	
34	SEC. 283. Item 4200-001-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is repealed.
36	
37	4200-001-3019—For support of Department of Alcohol and
38	Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-001-3146,
39	payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Trust
40	Fund

**— 227 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5 6	Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 11999.6 of the Health and Safety Code.			
7	SEC. 284. Item 4200-001-3113 of Sec.	tion 2.00 of the Budget		
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:			
9 10	4200-001-3113—For support of Department of	Alashal and		
11	Drug Programs, for payment to Item 420			
12	payable from the Residential and Outpatient			
13	censing Fund	=		
14		3,816,000		
15		, ,		
16	SEC. 285. Item 4200-001-3146 of Sec.	tion 2.00 of the Budget		
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	· ·		
18				
19	4200-001-3146—For support of Department of			
20	Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and			
21	vention and Treatment Fund	0		
22	Schedule:			
23	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services	40.250.000		
24	Program	48,250,000 45,515,000		
25	(2) 20.01 A location	45,515,000		
26	(2) 30.01-Administration			
27 28	(2) 20 02 Distributed Administration	11,711,000		
29	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration	11 711 000		
30	(4) Reimbursements	-11,711,000 5 227 000		
31	(4) Kelilloursements	-5,319,000		
32	(4.5) Amount payable from the General	-5,519,000		
33	Fund (Item 4200-001-0001)	<del>-5,082,000</del>		
34	1 und (1011 4200-001-0001)	-4,664,000		
35	(5) Amount payable from the Driving-Un-	4,004,000		
36	der-the-Influence Program Licensing			
37	Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-0139)	-1,613,000		
38	(6) Amount payable from the Narcotic	-,,		
39	Treatment Program Licensing Trust			
40		-1,367,000		
-	·	, ,		

AB 180 — 228 —

1 2 3 4	(7) Amount payable from Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund (Item 4200- 001-0367)
5	(8) Amount payable from the Audit Repay-
6	ment Trust Fund (Item 4200-001-
7	0816)69,000
8	(9) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
9	Fund (Item 4200-001-0890)
10	-23,979,000
11	(10) Amount payable from the Substance
12 13	Abuse Treatment Trust Fund (Item
13	4200-001-3019)
15	Health Services Fund (Item 4200-001-
16	3085)
17	(12) Amount payable from the Gambling
18	Addiction Program Fund (Item 4200-
19	001-3110)150,000
20	(13) Amount payable from Residential and
21	Outpatient Program Licensing Fund
22	(Item 4200-001-3113) <del>-3,219,000</del>
23	-3,816,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the
26	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary
27	between this item and Items 4200-101-3146, 4200-
28	102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In
29	determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to
30	this provision, the department shall assess those pro-
31	grams and operations that have the most critical need.
32	In making the assessment, the department shall consid-
33	er such factors as caseload requirements, availability
34	of personnel to provide essential services, other fund-
35	ing sources, and relevant information provided by af-
36	fected state agencies.
37	CEC 206 14 4200 101 2010 CC C 200 Cd P 1
38	SEC. 286. Item 4200-101-3019 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
39	Act of 2009 is repealed.

**— 229 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5	4200-101-3019—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, for payment to Item 4200-101-3146, payable from the Substance Abuse Treatment Fund Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	<del>86,863,000</del>
6	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated	
7	for local assistance pursuant to Section 11999.6 of the	
8	Health and Safety Code.	
9 10	SEC. 287. Item 4200-101-3146 of Section 2.00 of the	ha Dudaat
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buagei
12	Act of 2009 is unenaed to redu.	
13	4200-101-3146—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol	
14	and Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol	
15	Prevention and Treatment Fund	0
16	Schedule:	· ·
17	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services	
18	Program	
19	382,791,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements <del>-10,807,000</del>	
21	-60,207,000	
22	(2.1) Amount payable from the General	
23	Fund (Item 4200-101-0001)83,665,000	
24	(2.5) Amount payable from the Indian	
25	Gaming Special Distribution Fund	
26	(Item 4200-101-0367)4,000,000	
27	(3) Amount payable from the Federal	
28	Trust Fund (Item 4200-101-0890)234,919,000	
29	(4) Amount payable from the Substance	
30	Abuse Treatment Fund (Item 4200-	
31	101-3019)	
32	<del>-86,863,000</del>	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the	
35	Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary	
36	between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-	
37	102-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In	
38	determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to	
39	this provision, the department shall assess those pro-	
40	grams and operations that have the most critical need.	

AB 180 — 230 —

1 2 3 4		In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided
5		by affected state agencies.
6	2.	Upon approval by the Department of Finance, one or
7		more short-term loans not to exceed a cumulative total
8		of \$59,745,000 may be made available from the Gen-

2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, one or more short-term loans not to exceed a cumulative total of \$59,745,000 may be made available from the General Fund when there is a delay in the allocation of federal Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds to California. Each loan shall be repaid, with interest calculated pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, upon receipt of the federal SAPT Block Grant.

SEC. 288. Item 4200-102-3146 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

(1)	15-Alcohol	and	Other	Drug	Services
	ъ				

-2,195,000

## Provisions:

1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-103-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall con-

**—231** — AB 180

sider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.

- The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for perinatal substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-103-3146, so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

SEC. 289. Item 4200-103-3146 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

,	4200-103-3146—For local assistance, Department of Alcohol
	and Drug Programs, payable from the Drug and Alcohol
	Prevention and Treatment Fund, for Drug Medi-Cal Ser-
	vices
)	Schedule:
	(1) 15-Alcohol and Other Drug Services
,	Program
	189,087,000
	(2) Reimbursements———————————————————————————————
	-112,018,000
)	(3) Amount payable from the General
	Fund (Item 4200-103-0001) —106,906,000
	-77,069,000

AB 180 — 232 —

## Provisions:

- Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Items 4200-001-3146, 4200-101-3146, 4200-102-3146, and 4200-104-3146. In determining which transfers are necessary pursuant to this provision, the department shall assess those programs and operations that have the most critical need. In making this assessment, the department shall consider such factors as caseload requirements, availability of personnel to provide essential services, other funding sources, and relevant information provided by affected state agencies.
- The funds appropriated in this item are available to provide funding for the state's share of expenditures for substance abuse services provided to persons eligible for Medi-Cal.
- 3. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize a transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4200-102-3146 so that the funds appropriated in either item may be used to pay the state and federal share of prior fiscal years' allowable Medi-Cal costs that exceed the amount encumbered in prior fiscal years. The department shall notify the Legislature within 10 days after authorizing a transfer pursuant to this provision unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid Drug Medi-Cal program services provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for Drug Medi-Cal program services, as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code.

**— 233 — AB 180** 

1	SEC. 290. Item 4200-105-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
3		
4	4200-105-0001—For transfer, as an expenditure, upon order of	
5	the Department of Finance, to the Substance Abuse Treat-	
6	ment Trust Fund	90,034,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. The amount of the transfer may be modified by the	
9	Department of Finance to accommodate administrative	
10	and workload adjustments.	
11		
12	SEC. 291. Item 4260-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14		
15	4260-001-0001—For support of Department of Health Care	
16	Services	134,563,000
17		135,071,000
18	Schedule:	
19	(1) 20-Health Care Services	
20	389,070,000	
21	(2) 30.01-Administration	
22	(3) 30.02-Distributed Administration26,555,000	
23	(4) Reimbursements <del>-21,204,000</del>	
24	-21,244,000	
25	(5) Amount payable from the Breast Cancer	
26	Control Account (Item 4260-001-	
27	0009)95,000	
28	(6) Amount payable from the Childhood	
29	Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund (Item	
30	4260-001-0080)	
31	(7) Amount payable from the Unallocated	
32	Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Prod-	
33	ucts Surtax Fund (Item 4260-001-	
34	0236) <del>-741,000</del>	
35	-541,000	
36	(8) Amount payable from the Federal	
37	Trust Fund (Item 4260-001-0890) $-228,992,000$	
38	-230,474,000	
39	(9) Amount payable from the Mental Health	
40	Services Fund (Item 4260-001-3085)992,000	

AB 180 — 234 —

## Provisions:

- Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department of Health Care Services shall report biennially in writing on the results of the additional positions established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated for new information technology projects, no funds may be expended on a project prior to approval of a feasibility study report concerning that project by the office of the State Chief Information Officer. The State Department of Health Care Services shall notify the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature that a feasibility study report has been approved for a project within 30 days of the report's approval by the office of the State Chief Information Officer, and shall include with the notification a copy of the approved feasibility study report that reflects any changes.

SEC. 292. Item 4260-001-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4260-001-0236—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund......

741,000 541,000

SEC. 293. Item 4260-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 235 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4	4260-001-0890—For support of Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	228,992,000 230,474,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,069,000	
7	shall be available for administration, research, and	
8	training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the	
9	State Department of Health Care Services shall report	
10	under that section any new project over \$200,000 or	
11	any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified	
12	project.	
13		
14	SEC. 294. Item 4260-101-0080 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
16		
17	4260-101-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health	
18	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,	
19	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
20	Fund	160,000
21		115,000
22		
23	SEC. 295. Item 4260-101-0232 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
25		
26	4260-101-0232—For local assistance, Department of Health	
27	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001,	
28	payable from the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette	
29	and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	23,559,000
30		95,078,000
31		
32	SEC. 296. Item 4260-101-0236 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
33	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
34		
35	4260-101-0236—For local assistance, Department of Health	
36	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, payable	
37	from the Unallocated Services Account, Cigarette and To-	
38	bacco Products Surtax Fund	<del>21,519,000</del>
39		

-236 — **AB 180** 

1 SEC. 297. Item 4260-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 4260-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-101-0001, 5 6 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 22,440,653,000 7 26,620,577,000 8 **Provisions:** 9 1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-101-0001 that are 10 relevant to this item also apply to this item. 11 12 SEC. 298. Item 4260-102-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 4260-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health 16 Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care 17 and Services), for supplemental reimbursement for debt 18 service pursuant to Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and 19 Institutions Code..... 51,604,000 20 54,198,000 21 Provisions: 22 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-23 partment of Finance may authorize transfer of expen-24 diture authority between this item and Items 4260-101-25 0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-26 0001 in order to effectively administer the programs 27 funded in these items. The Department of Finance 28 shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authoriz-29 ing such a transfer unless prior notification of the 30 transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates

35 36 37

38

39

31

32

33

34

SEC. 299. Item 4260-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare

and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the

Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer,

the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer

amount, and any potential effects on the program from

which funds are being transferred or reduced.

**— 237 — AB 180** 

1	4260-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health	
2	Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
3	and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for	
4	supplemental reimbursement for debt service pursuant to	
5	Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code	51,604,000
6		54,198,000
7	Provisions:	
8	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-102-0001 that are	
9	relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
10		
11	SEC. 300. Item 4260-106-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
12	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	Ü
13		
14	4260-106-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health	
15	Care Services, Program 20.10.030-Benefits (Medical Care	
16	and Services), payable from the Federal Trust Fund	12,365,000
17		14,708,000
18		
19	SEC. 301. Item 4260-111-0080 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	4260-111-0080—For local assistance, Department of Health	
23	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
24	payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	
25	Fund	11,000
26		8,000
27		
28	SEC. 302. Item 4260-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
29	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
30		
31	4260-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of Health	
32	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001, payable	
33	from the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobac-	
34	co Products Surtax Fund	774,000
35		
36	SEC. 303. Item 4260-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 180 — 238 —

1	4260-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of Health	
2	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
3	payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and To-	
4	bacco Products Surtax Fund	13,081,000
5		10,000,000
6		
7	SEC. 304. Item 4260-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
9		
10	4260-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health	
11	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-111-0001,	
12	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	145,915,000
13		148,517,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$408,000 shall	
16	be available for administration, research, and training	
17	projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State	
18	Department of Health Care Services shall report under	
19	that section any new project over \$200,000 or any in-	
20	crease in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.	
21	2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-111-0001 that are	
22	relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
23		
24	SEC. 305. Item 4260-113-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26		
27	4260-113-0890—For local assistance, Department of Health	
28	Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-113-0001,	
29	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	389,541,000
30		324,726,000
31	Provisions:	
32	1. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-113-0001 that are	
33	relevant to this item also apply to this item.	
34		
35	SEC. 306. Item 4260-117-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	J

**— 239 — AB 180** 

1 4260-117-0001—For local assistance, Department of Health 2 Care Services, for implementation of the Health Insurance 3 Portability and Accountability Act..... 3,667,000 4 4,187,000 5 Schedule: 6 (1) 20.10.010-Eligibility (County Adminis-7 tration)..... 4,732,000 8 (2) 20.10.020-Fiscal Intermediary Manage-9 ment..... 14,207,000 10 16,076,000 11 (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust 12 Fund (Item 4260-117-0890)..... -15,272,00013 -16,621,00014 **Provisions:** 15 The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the 16 amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to 17 be used in support of compliance activities related to 18 the federal Health Insurance Portability and Account-19 ability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. 20 Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 and 21 Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may autho-22 rize transfer of expenditure authority between Sched-23 ules (1) and (2). The Department of Finance shall no-24 tify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such 25 transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has 26 been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted 27 pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Insti-28 tutions Code. 29 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-30 partment of Finance may authorize the transfer of ex-31 penditure authority between this item and Items 4260-

101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, and 4260-

113-0001 in order to effectively administer the pro-

grams funded in these items. The Department of Fi-

nance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of

authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of

the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal esti-

mates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the

Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification

to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

AB 180 — 240 —

1 transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the 2 transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the 3 program from which funds are being transferred or 4 reduced. 5 SEC. 307. Item 4260-117-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 6 7 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 8 9 4260-117-0890-For local assistance, Department of Health 10 Care Services, for payment to Item 4260-117-0001, 11 payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation 12 of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability 13 Act..... 15,272,000 14 16,621,000 15 **Provisions:** 16 1. The funding appropriated in this item is limited to the 17 amount specified in Section 17.00. These funds are to 18 be used in support of compliance activities related to 19 the federal Health Insurance Portability and Account-20 ability Act (HIPAA) of 1996. 2. Any of the provisions in Item 4260-117-0001 that are 21 22 relevant to this item also apply to this item. 23 24 SEC. 308. Item 4260-495 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 25 Act of 2009, to read: 26 27 4260-495—Reversion, Department of Health Care Services. As 28 of June 30, 2009, the balances of the appropriations pro-29 vided for in the following citations shall revert to the funds 30 from which the appropriations were made: 31 0001—General Fund 32 (1) Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 33 and 269, Stats. 2008). Funds appropriated for the 34 National Cooperative Bank Development Corporation 35 Contract within the Assisted Living Waiver Pilot Pro-36 ject 37 0890—Federal Trust Fund 38 (1) Item 4260-001-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 39 and 269, Stats. 2008). Funds appropriated for the 40 National Cooperative Bank Development Corporation

**— 241 — AB 180** 

1 2 3	Contract within the Assisted Living Waiver Pilot Project	
4 5	SEC. 309. Item 4265-001-0070 of Section 2.00 of a Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
6	The tog 2007 is amenaeu to read.	
7	4265-001-0070—For support of Department of Public Health,	
8	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
9 10	Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	2,741,000 3,241,000
11	Provisions:	3,241,000
12	1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues	
13	derived from the assessment of fines and penalties	
14	imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Gov-	
15	ernment Code.	
16 17	SEC. 310. Item 4265-001-0099 of Section 2.00 of t	ha Rudaat
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Duagei
19	There of 2007 is unrestated to reduct	
20	4265-001-0099—For support of Department of Public Health,	
21	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
22	Health Statistics Special Fund	23,974,000
23 24		23,762,000
25	SEC. 311. Item 4265-001-0203 of Section 2.00 of t	the Rudget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Duagei
27		
28	4265-001-0203—For support of Department of Public Health,	
29	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
30	Genetic Disease Testing Fund	18,043,000
31 32		18,480,000
33	SEC. 312. Item 4265-001-0234 of Section 2.00 of t	he Rudoet
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buager
35		
36	4265-001-0234—For support of Department of Public Health,	
37	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
38	Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	5 940 000
39 40	Fund	5,840,000 5,267,000
<del>-</del> U		5,207,000

AB 180 — 242 —

2 SE

SEC. 313. Item 4265-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

4265-001-0890—For support of Department of Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

217,659,000 219,476,000

## Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$52,612,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal bioterrorism grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision may not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal moneys made available for bioterrorism preparedness pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until August 30, 2010.
- 4. The State Department of Public Health shall notify the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legislature in a timely manner regarding the federal government's approval of the state's application for cooperative agreement for funding from the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Public Health Preparedness and Response to Bioterrorism Program. The notification shall include a summary of all policy and fiscal changes made by the federal government to

**— 243 — AB 180** 

1	the state's application. If additional changes are made	
2	throughout the fiscal year, the department shall notify	
3	the fiscal and relevant policy committees of the Legis-	
4	lature in a similar manner.	
5		
6	SEC. 314. Item 4265-001-3098 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	4265-001-3098—For support of Department of Public Health,	
10	for payment to Item 4265-001-0001, payable from the	
11	State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certifi-	
12	cation Program Fund88,729,6	<del>900</del>
13	90,202,0	000
14		
15	SEC. 315. Item 4265-111-0009 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
16	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
17		
18	4265-111-0009—For local assistance, Department of Public	
19	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from	
20	the Breast Cancer Control Account	<del>900</del>
21	24,536,0	000
22	Provisions:	
23	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
24	\$6,300,000 shall be available for costs and claims in-	
25	curred in the 2008–09 fiscal year.	
26		
27	SEC. 316. Item 4265-111-0231 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29		
30	4265-111-0231—For local assistance, Department of Public	
31	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from	
32	the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco	
33	Products Surtax Fund	<del>)00</del>
34	54,154,0	)00
35		
36	SEC. 317. Item 4265-111-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budg	zet
37	Act of 2009 is repealed.	

AB 180 — 244 —

1	4265-111-0232—For local assistance, Department of Public
2	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
3	the Hospital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
4	Products Surtax Fund
5	
6	SEC. 318. Item 4265-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is repealed.
8	·
9	4265-111-0233—For local assistance, Department of Public
10	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
11	the Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
12	Products Surtax Fund
13	
14	SEC. 319. Item 4265-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
16	
17	4265-111-0236—For local assistance, Department of Public
18	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from
19	the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products
20	Surtax Fund
21	23,340,000
22	
23	SEC. 320. Item 4265-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
25	
26	4265-111-0890—For local assistance, Department of Public
27	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable
28	from the Federal Trust Fund
29	1,375,555,000
30	
	Provisions:
31	
31 32	Provisions:
31 32 33	Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000
31 32 33 34	Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health
31 32 33 34 35	Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over
31 32 33 34 35 36	Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an
31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project.
31 32 33 34 35 36	Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$61,868,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report under that section any new project over \$200,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an

**\_\_ 245 \_\_ AB 180** 

1	pursuant to this act shall be available for expenditure	
2	or encumbrance until August 30, 2010.	
3	3. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are rele-	
4	vant to this item shall apply to this item.	
5		
6	SEC. 321. Item 4265-111-6031 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
8		
9	4265-111-6031—For local assistance, Department of Public	
10	Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable from	
11	the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and	
12	Beach Protection Fund of 2002	<del>2,558,000</del>
13		167,229,000
14	Provisions:	
15	1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available	
16	for expenditure until June 30, 2012.	
17		
18	SEC. 322. Item 4265-111-6051 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
20		
21	4265-111-6051—For local assistance, State Department of	
22	Public Health, for payment to Item 4265-111-0001, payable	
23	from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,	
24	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of	
25	2006	
	2006	36,200,000
26	Provisions:	36,200,000
26 27		36,200,000
26 27 28	Provisions:	36,200,000
26 27 28 29	<ul><li>Provisions:</li><li>The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.</li></ul>	
26 27 28 29 30	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of	
26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul><li>Provisions:</li><li>The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.</li></ul>	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal	
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving	the Budget
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	the Budget 77,500,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	the Budget 77,500,000
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012.  SEC. 323. Item 4265-115-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4265-115-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the Federal Trust Fund to the Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Loan Fund	the Budget 77,500,000

AB 180 — 246 —

1 SEC. 324. Item 4265-115-6031 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 4265-115-6031—For transfer by the Controller from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Pro-5 6 tection Fund of 2002 to the Safe Drinking Water State 7 Revolving Loan Fund..... 17,000,000 8 32,499,000 9 Provisions: 10 The amount appropriated in this item shall be available 11 for transfer until June 30, 2012. 12 13 SEC. 325. Item 4265-116-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 14 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 15 16 4265-116-0890—For transfer by the Controller to various 17 federal funds..... (10,114,000)18 (15,264,000)19 **Provisions:** 20 1. Pursuant to Chapter 734, of the Statutes of 1997, the 21 State Department of Public Health may transfer funds 22 appropriated in this item to the Administration Account 23 (0625), Water System Reliability Account (0626), 24 Small System Technical Assistance Account (0628), 25 and the Public Water System, Safe Drinking Water 26 State Revolving Fund (7500) for the purpose of admin-27 istering the California Safe Drinking Water Act. In 28 addition, the State Department of Public Health may 29 transfer funds between the above mentioned 30 above-mentioned funds. 31 Upon notification to the Department of Finance, the 32 State Department of Public Health may increase the 33 amount appropriated in this item for transfer to the 34 funds cited in Provision 1. 35 SEC. 326. Item 4265-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 36 37 Act of 2009 is repealed. 38 39 4265-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Public 40 Health..... 3,117,000

**\_\_ 247 \_\_ AB 180** 

<del>)0</del>
Budget Act of
99
0-
)5
0-
be
ne
ne
n.
of the Budget
v
<i>ne</i>
ns
ıd
re
ıd
ıd
1,
ıd
2,
,
ıd
2,
)
71
58

AB 180 — 248 —

1	(5) Item 4260-115-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
2 3	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 4260-491,
4	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
5	Item 4265-492, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
6	Stats. 2007) (6) Item 4260-115-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 4265-492,
8	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
9	(7) Item 4265-115-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
10	and 172, Stats. 2007)
11	(8) Item 4265-115-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
12	and 269, Stats. 2008)
13	SEC 220 14 4265 406:11-14- S4: 2.00 -f4h - D14
14	SEC. 329. Item 4265-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15 16	Act of 2009, to read:
17	4265 406 Downsia Downstown of Public Hould Acad Lond
	4265-496—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June
18	30, 2009, the balances specified below of the appropria-
19	tions provided in the following citations shall revert to the
20	balance in the fund from which the appropriations were
21	made:
22	6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply,
23	Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
24	(1) Item 4265-111-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
25	and 172, Stats. 2007), up to \$35,600,000 appropriated
26	in Program 20.60-Environmental Health
27	
28	SEC. 330. Item 4265-497 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
29	Act of 2009, to read:
30	
31	4265-497—Reversion, Department of Public Health. As of June
32	30, 2009, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations
33	provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund
34	balance from which the appropriations were made:
35	0009—Breast Cancer Control Account
36	(1) Item 4265-001-0009, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
37	and 172, Stats. 2007)
38	(2) Item 4265-111-0009, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
39	and 172, Stats. 2007)
40	

**— 249 — AB 180** 

1	SEC. 331. Item 4270-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
3	4070 004 0004 7
4	4270-001-0001—For support of California Medical Assistance
5	Commission
6 7	Schedule:
8	(1) 10-California Medical Assistance Com-
9	mission
10	(2) Reimbursements
11	-1,293,000 -1,293,000
12	-1,293,000
13	SEC. 332. Item 4280-101-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
14	Act of 2009 is repealed.
15	
16	4280-101-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
17	Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Program 175,000
18	Schedule:
19	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program
20	
21	SEC. 333. Item 4280-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
23	4000 404 0000 F. J.
24	4280-101-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
25	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-101-0001,
26 27	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy Families Program
28	Families Program
29	Provisions:
30	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-
31	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-
32	tween this item and Item 4280-102-0890 in order to
33	effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.
34	, ,
35	SEC. 334. Item 4280-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 250 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>4280-102-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-102-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for Healthy Families Program administrative contracts</li> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4280-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Healthy Families Program.</li> </ul>	<del>40,534,000</del> 36,212,000
11		
12	SEC. 335. Item 4280-103-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14		
15	4280-103-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical	
16	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-103-3055,	
17	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the County	
18	Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	1,247,000
19	- · · ·	1,039,000
20	Provisions:	
21	1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 4280-103-3055 also	
22	apply to this item.	
23	CEC 226 L 4200 102 2055 CE 200 C	1. D. L.
24 25	SEC. 336. Item 4280-103-3055 of Section 2.00 of	тпе Виадет
25 26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
27	4280-103-3055—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical	
28	Insurance Board, for the County Health Initiative Matching	
29	Fund <i>Program</i>	672,000
30	Tund Trogram	559,000
31	Schedule:	337,000
32	(1) 50-County Health Initiative Matching	
33	Fund Program	
34	1,598,000	
35	(2) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
36	Fund (Item 4280-103-0890) ———————————————————————————————	
37	-1,039,000	
38	Provisions:	
39	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
40	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
-		

**—251 —** AB 180

tween this item and Item 4280-003-0890 or Item 4280-003-3055 in order to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program. The Department of Finance may also authorize the establishment of positions in order to allow the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board to effectively administer the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program.

- Funds in this item are subject to the availability, as determined by the Department of Finance, of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds not needed for state-funded health programs, including, but not limited to, the Healthy Families Program and, as funded by the federal State Children's Health Insurance Program, the Access for Infants and Mothers Program, and the Medi-Cal program. To determine the availability of funds, all entities participating in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program, as a condition of receiving funds, shall submit, on or before August 1 and February 1 of each year, an estimate of expenditures under this item to the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board. The Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board shall reflect this information in the November and May estimates provided to the Department of Finance.
- 3. To provide for the effective use of federal State Children's Health Insurance Program funds in the County Health Initiative Matching Fund program and notwithstanding Section 28.00, this item may be reduced or increased by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

SEC. 337. Item 4280-104-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.

AB 180 — 252 —

1	4280-104-0236—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
2	Insurance Board, for the Healthy Families Program Rural
3	Health Demonstration Project
4	Schedule:
5	(1) 40-Healthy Families Program
6	(2) Amount payable from Federal Trust
7	Fund (Item 4280-104-0890)1,354,000
8	
9	SEC. 338. Item 4280-104-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is repealed.
11	
12	4280-104-0890—For local assistance, Managed Risk Medical
13	Insurance Board, for payment to Item 4280-104-0236,
14	payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for the Healthy
15	Families Program Rural Health Demonstration Project 1,354,000
16	
17	SEC. 339. Item 4280-111-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is repealed.
19	
20	4280-111-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hos-
21	pital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products
22	Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access
23	for Infants and Mothers Program (44,035,000)
24	Provisions:
25	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants
26	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may
27	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the
28	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.
29	
30	SEC. 340. Item 4280-111-0233 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
32	
33	4280-111-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the
34	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
35	Products Surtax Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for
36	the Access for Infants and Mothers Program (12,770,000)
37	(4,819,000)
38	Provisions:
39	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants
40	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may

1	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the
2	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.
2 3	
4	SEC. 341. Item 4280-111-0236 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
6	v
7	4280-111-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unal-
8	located Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax
9	Fund to the Perinatal Insurance Fund, for the Access for
10	Infants and Mothers Program(904,000)
11	(19,447,000)
12	Provisions:
13	1. In order to effectively administer the Access for Infants
14	and Mothers Program, the Department of Finance may
15	decrease or increase this item in order to conform the
16	appropriation to revised subvention estimates.
17	
18	SEC. 342. Item 4280-112-0232 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
20	
21	4280-112-0232—For transfer by the Controller from the Hos-
22	pital Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products
23	Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund,
24	for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program (6,818,000)
25	(2,928,000)
26	
27	SEC. 343. Item 4280-112-0233 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
29	
30	4280-112-0233—For transfer by the Controller from the
31	Physician Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco
32	Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance
33	Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program (2,121,000)
34	(12,206,000)
35	
36	SEC. 344. Item 4280-112-0236 is added to Section 2.00 of the
37	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 254 —

1 2 3 4	4280-112-0236—For transfer by the Controller from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk Medical Insurance Program	(5,212,000)
5	major Risk Medical Insurance Programmini	(3,212,000)
6	SEC. 345. Item 4280-112-3133 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
7	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	me Buager
8	There of 2009 is unreliated to read.	
9	4280-112-3133—For transfer by the Controller from the Man-	
10	aged Care Administrative Fines and Penalties Fund to the	
11	Major Risk Medical Insurance Fund, for the Major Risk	
12	Medical Insurance Program	(500,000)
13	•	(774,000)
14	Provisions:	
15	1. In order to effectively administer the Major Risk	
16	Medical Insurance Program, the Department of Fi-	
17	nance may decrease or increase this item in order to	
18	conform to the revised transfer estimate from the	
19	Managed Care Administrative Fines and Penalties	
20	Fund.	
$^{\circ}$		
21		
22	SEC. 346. Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
22 23	SEC. 346. Item 4300-003-0001 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
22 23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
22 23 24 25	Act of 2009 is amended to read: 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental	Ū
22 23 24 25 26	Act of 2009 is amended to read: 4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	Ū
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers  Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 672,131,000	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers  Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 672,131,000 656,425,000	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers  Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 672,131,000 656,425,000 (2) Reimbursements	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers  Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 672,131,000 656,425,000 (2) Reimbursements	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers  Schedule: (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 672,131,000 656,425,000 (2) Reimbursements	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers.         Schedule:         (1) 20-Developmental Centers Program       672,131,000         (2) Reimbursements       -315,618,000         (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust       Fund (Item 4300-003-0890)       -518,000	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:         4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers.         Schedule:       672,131,000         (2) Reimbursements.       672,131,000         (3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4300-003-0890).       -518,000         Provisions:       -518,000	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	355,995,000
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  4300-003-0001—For support of Department of Developmental Services, for Developmental Centers	355,995,000

**— 255 — AB 180** 

ments from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.

- 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001 in order to appropriately align General Fund and Medi-Cal reimbursements from the State Department of Health Care Services with budgeted activities. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount was determined, and how the amount will be utilized.
- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 4. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other—government governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. The DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. The DDS also shall forward these findings, within three

AB 180 — 256 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, the DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.	
13	SEC. 347. Item 4300-004-0001 of Section 2.00 of the I	Rudoet
14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	magei
15	Tier of 2009 is uncluded to read.	
16	4300-004-0001—For support of Department of Developmental	
17		539,000
18		321,000
19	Schedule:	ŕ
20	(1) 20-Developmental Centers Program 10,299,000	
21	9,848,000	
22	(a) 20.17-AB 1202 Con-	
23	tracts	
24	(b) 20.66-Medi-Cal Eligi-	
25	ble Services	
26	9,068,000	
27	(2) Reimbursements $-2,760,000$	
28	-2,527,000	
29	Provisions:	
30	1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,760,000	
31	is to be used to provide the General Fund match for	
32	Medi-Cal Eligible Services.	
33		
34	SEC. 348. Item 4300-101-0172 of Section 2.00 of the 1	3udget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

**— 257 — AB 180** 

1 4300-101-0172—For local assistance, Department of Develop-2 mental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, 3 payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program 4 Development Fund..... 1,592,000 5 2,492,000 6 **Provisions:** 7 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-8 partment of Finance may authorize expenditures for 9

the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

16 17 18

19

20

10

11

12

13

14

15

SEC. 349. Item 4300-101-0496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

21 22 23

24

25

4300-101-0496—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Ac-

count.....

26 27 28

SEC. 350. Item 4300-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

29 30 31

4300-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, for payment to Item 4300-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

51,234,000 78,118,000

150,000

32 33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

## **Provisions:**

Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).

AB 180 — 258 —

1	2.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
2		troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
3		tween this item and Item 4300-003-0890 in order to	
4		effectively administer the Foster Grandparent Program.	
5		Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of	
6		Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure author-	
7		ity between Programs 10.10.010-Operations and	
8		10.10.020-Purchase of Services in order to more accu-	
9		rately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention	
10		federal grant program (Part C of the Individuals with	
11		Disabilities Education Act).	
12			
13	SEC.	351. Item 4300-101-3148 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
14	Act of 2	009 is repealed.	
15		_	
16	4300-101	-3148—For local assistance, Department of Develop-	
17	men	t Services, payable from the Proposition 10 Health and	
18	Hun	nan Services Fund	265,000,000
19			
20	SEC.	352. Item 4300-103-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
21		009 is amended to read:	0
22	J		
23	4300-103	3-0001—For local assistance, Department of Develop-	
24		ntal Services, Program 10.10.020-Regional Centers:	
25		chase of Services, Risk Pool, Self-Directed Services	1,184,000
26		· ·····	9,000
27	Prov	visions:	,,,,,,,,
28	1.	Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
29		troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
30		tween this item and Item 4300-101-0001 in order to	
31		effectively administer the Self-Directed Services Risk	
32		Pool Fund.	
33		1 001 Fulla.	
34	SEC	353. Item 4300-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Rudget
3 <del>4</del>		999 is amended to read:	ine Buagei
35 36	<i>ли ој 2</i> 0	oos is amenaea to read.	
30 37	4300-30	1-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Develop-	
31 38		ntal Services	22 600 000
38 39	mei	nai services	32,680,000 9,468,000
ンフ			9,400,000

**— 259 — AB 180** 

1 2 3	Schedule: (1) 55.25.270-Fairview: Upgrade Fire	
4	Alarm System—Working drawings and construction	
5	(2) 55.50.470-Porterville: Renovate Satellite	
6	Kitchens and Dining Rooms—Construc-	
7	tion	
8	(3) 55.55.350-Sonoma: Install Medical	
9	Gases and Oxygen Piping—Working	
10	drawings and construction	
11	321,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the project	
14	funded in Schedule (2) shall be considered part of the	
15	Porterville: New Main Kitchen project funded in Item	
16	4300-301-0660 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47	
17	and 48, Stats. 2006).	
18		
19	SEC. 354. Item 4440-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
21		
22	4440-001-0890—For support of Department of Mental Health,	
23	for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the	
24	Federal Trust Fund	3,506,000
25		3,524,000
26	Provisions:	
27	1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
28	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
29	tween this item and Item 4440-101-0890.	
30	GEG 255 1 4440 001 2005 (G 200 (	.1 10 1
31	SEC. 355. Item 4440-001-3085 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
33	4440 004 0005 F	
34	4440-001-3085—For support of Department of Mental Health,	
35	for payment to Item 4440-001-0001, payable from the	20.060.000
36	Mental Health Services Fund	38,860,000
37 38	Provisions:	40,124,000
38 39		
39 40	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated	
40	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated	

**AB 180** -260 -

> for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may increase the funding provided in this item to further the implementation of the Mental Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election). Any increase may occur not sooner than 30 days after written notification has been provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee identifying the need for that increase and the expenditure plan for the additional funds.
- The State Department of Mental Health shall annually provide to the Department of Finance a Fund Condition Statement of the Housing Support Account (special deposit account) which shall be annually published in the Governor's January 10 Budget. It is the intent of the Legislature to utilize this information to track the fiscal allocations made for the Housing Initiative Program as established under the Mental Health Services Act.

26 27 28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SEC. 356. Item 4440-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

29 30 31

32

33

4440-011-0001—For support of the State Hospitals, Department of Mental Health..... 1,175,178,000 1,193,423,000 Schedule:

34

35 (1) 20.10-Long-Term Care Services— 36 Lanterman-Petris-Short Act..... 89,878,000 37 81,443,000 -261-**AB 180** 

1 (2) 20.20-Long-Term Care Services— 2 Penal Code and Judicially Commit-3 ted..... 1,050,464,000 4 1,043,384,000 5 (3) 20.30-Long-Term Care Services—De-6 partment of Corrections and Rehabili-7 tation..... 128,141,000 8 153,466,000 9 (4) Reimbursements..... <del>-93,305,000</del> 10 -84,732,00011 (5) Amount payable from California State 12 Lottery Education Fund...... -138.00013 **Provisions:** 14 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, and follow-15 ing 30-day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget 16 Committee, the Controller shall transfer between this 17 item and Item 4440-016-0001 those funds that are 18 necessary for direct community services, as well as 19 administrative and ancillary services related to the 20 provision of direct services. 21 22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 2. Upon approval of the State Department of Mental Health, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five State Department of Mental Health State Hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.
- 3. The reimbursements identified in Schedule (4) shall include amounts received by the State Department of Mental Health as a result of billing for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee).

AB 180 — 262 —

4. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2009–10 fiscal year to patient-generated collections for Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act patients as revenue to the General Fund.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) in order to accurately reflect caseload in these programs.
- 7. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,280,000 is available only to provide appropriate treatment to individuals found incompetent to stand trial and who have not been committed to a state hospital. These funds may be encumbered no earlier than 30 days, or a lesser amount of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or his or her designee, after the Department of Finance provides a written expenditure plan for these funds to the

**—263 —** AB 180

chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

8. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide the fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, including the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance with a quarterly update on the progress of the hiring plan to ensure appropriate active treatment for patients, state licensure requirements, and in meeting the Consent Judgment with the United States Department of Justice regarding the federal Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act (CRIPA). This quarterly update shall be provided within 10 working days of the close of the quarter to ensure the exchange of timely and relevant information.

SEC. 357. Item 4440-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

_0		
21	4440-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Mental	
22	Health	288,015,000
23		352,697,000
24	Schedule:	
25	(1) 10.25-Community Services—Other	
26	Treatment	
27	586,638,000	
28	(2) 10.30-Community Services—	
29	EPSDT824,513,000	
30	1,003,988,000	
31	(3) 10.47-Community Services—Children's	
32	Mental Health Services	
33	(4) 10.97-Community Services—Healthy	
34	Families Program	
35	32,683,000	
36	(5) 10.98-Community Services—Continued	
37	Implementation of the MHSA 40,000,000	
38	0	
39	(6) Reimbursements	
40	-1,270,922,000	

AB 180 -264

## Provisions:

- Augmentations to reimbursements in this item from the Office of Emergency Services for Disaster Relief are exempt from Section 28.00. The State Department of Mental Health shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee describing the nature and planned expenditure of these augmentations when the amount received exceeds \$200,000.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that local expenditures for mental health services for Medi-Cal eligible individuals serve as the match to draw down maximum federal financial participation to continue the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature for counties to consider ways to provide services similar to those established pursuant to the Mentally Ill Offender Crime Reduction Grant Program using Mental Health Services Act Funds, as referenced in Section 5813.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and as appropriate under this act.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$34,897,000 (\$15,796,000 General Fund) in expenditures for Schedule (2) has been deferred until the 2010–11 fiscal year. This deferral includes funding for the 2006–07 cost settlement and county shares of costs.

SEC. 358. Item 4440-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

# 34 Schedule:

(1)	10.25-Community	Services—Other	
	Treatment		52,075,000
			52,343,000

**— 265 — AB 180** 

1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for assistance	
3	to local agencies in the establishment and operation	
4	of mental health services, in accordance with Division	
5	5 (commencing with Section 5000) of the Welfare and	
6	Institutions Code.	
7	2. The <i>State</i> Department of Mental Health may authorize	
8	advance payments of federal grant funds on a monthly	
9	basis to the counties for grantees. These advance pay-	
10	ments may not exceed one-twelfth of Section 2.00 of	
11	the individual grant award for the 2009–10 fiscal year.	
12	3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Con-	
13	troller shall transfer such funds as are necessary be-	
14	tween this item and Item 4440-001-0890.	
15		
16	SEC. 359. Item 4440-101-3085 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	et
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
18		
19	4440-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Mental	
20	Health, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund 238,804,00	90
21	12,150,00	0
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10.98-Community Services—Continued	
24	Implementation of the Mental Health	
25	Services Act	
26	52,150,000	
27	(2) 10.30-Community Ser-	
28	vices—EPSDT	
29	(3) Reimbursements40,000,000	
30	Provisions:	
31	1. It is the intent of the Legislature to appropriately fund	
32	the Early and Periodic Screening Diagnostic and	
33	Treatment Program using General Fund support to	
34	obtain federal matching funds in the event Mental	
35	Health Services Act funds are not available for this	
36	<del>purpose.</del>	
37		
38	SEC. 360. Item 4700-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	2 t
39	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 180 — 266 —

1	4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Community	
2	Services and Development, payable from the Federal Trust	
3	Fund	12,304,000
4		28,368,000
5	Schedule:	
6	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
7	25,550,000	
8	(2) 40-Community Services	
9	(3) 50.01-Administration	
10	(4) 50.02-Distributed Administration4,838,000	
11	(5) Reimbursements528,000	
12	Provisions:	
13	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
14	Community Services and Development shall make the	
15	following program allocation for the community ser-	
16	vices block grant, as a percentage of the total block	
17	grant:	
18	(a) Administration 5 percent	
19		
20	SEC. 361. Item 4700-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
21	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
22	·	
23	4700-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Commu-	
24	nity Services and Development, for assistance to individ-	
25	uals and payments to service providers, payable from the	
26	Federal Trust Fund	154,286,000
27		309,565,000
28	Schedule:	
29	(1) 20-Energy Programs	
30	158,282,000	
31	(2) 40-Community Services	
32	151,283,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the department Depart-	
35	ment of Community Services and Development shall	
36	make the following program allocations for the com-	
37	munity services block grant as a percentage of the total	
38	block grant:	
39	(a) Discretionary 5 percent	
	· · ·	

**\_\_ 267 \_\_ AB 180** 

1		(b) Migrant and seasonal farmwork-
2		ers
3		(c) Native American Indian pro-
4		grams 3.9 percent
5		(d) Community action agencies and
6		rural community services
7		(d) Community action agencies and
8		rural community services 76.1 percent
9		All grantees under the community services block
10		grant program are subject to standard state contracting
11		procedures required under the program.
12	2.	Funds scheduled in Item 4700-101-0890 this item may
13		be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the adminis-
14		tration of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance
15		Program, subject to approval of the Department of
16		Finance.
17		
18	SEC.	362. Item 5160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
19	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:
20		
21	5160-001	1-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation 58,071,000
		1-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation 58,071,000 edule:
21	Sch	
21 22 23 24	Sch	edule:
21 22 23	Sch	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-
21 22 23 24	Sch (1)	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Sch (1)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26	Sch (1)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Sch (1) (2) (3)	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4)	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6)	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6)	edule: 10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9)	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Sch (1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9) Pro	edule:  10-Vocational Rehabilitation Services

AB 180 — 268 —

item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the transportation costs to and from work activity programs of clients who are receiving vocational rehabilitation services through the Vocational Rehabilitation/Work Activity Program (VR/WAP).

- The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys.
- 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer the General Fund share of budgeted client costs as necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001 to provide for the net transfer of clients, resulting from program closures, between the Department of Rehabilitation and the State Department of Developmental Services. The amount transferred shall be based on the amount budgeted per client by each department for the remainder of the fiscal year.

SEC. 363. Item 5160-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5160-001-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

319,727,000 365,195,000

## Provisions:

1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent that funds received exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to independent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.

**— 269 — AB 180** 

1 2 3	SEC. 364. Item 5160-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
4 5 6 7	5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	15,736,000 19,028,000
8	(1) 30-Independent Living Services	
9	19,028,000	
10		
11	SEC. 365. Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
12 13	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
14	5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child Support	
15	Services	<del>27,883,000</del>
16		24,645,000
17	Schedule:	
18	(1) 10-Child Support Services	
19	73,121,000	
20	(2) Reimbursements123,000	
21	(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
22	Fund (Item 5175-001-0890) <del>-54,638,000</del>	
23	-48,353,000	
24		
25	SEC. 366. Item 5175-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
27		
28	5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child Support	
29	Services, for payment to Item 5175-001-0001, payable	
30	from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>54,638,000</del>
31		48,353,000
32		
33	SEC. 367. Item 5175-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
35	7.77 101 0001 F 1 1 1 1 1	
36	5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Child	0.4.152.000
37	Support Services	<del>264,172,000</del>
38		226,971,000

AB 180 — 270 —

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 Schedule: 2 (1) 10-Child Support Services...... 841,701,000 3 813,190,000 4 (a) 10.01-Child Support 5 Administration..... 749,310,000 6 750,055,000 7 (b) 10.03-Child Support 8 9 63,135,000 10 (2) Amount payable from the Federal 11 Trust Fund (Item 5175-101-0890)..... -434,066,00012 -442.756.00013 (3) Amount payable from the Child Sup-14 port Collections Recovery Fund (Item 15 5175-101-8004)..... -143,463,00016 **Provisions:** 17 1. No funds appropriated in this item shall be encumbered 18 19

unless every rule or regulation adopted and every child support services letter or similar instruction issued by the Department of Child Support Services that adds to the costs of the child support program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or child support services letter that would increase the costs of the program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or child support services letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any

Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the availability of funds contained in this item for child support program rules, regulations, or child support services letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including

additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the

program or the state's fiscal situation.

**—271 — AB 180** 

those that are the result of federal regulations but excluding those that are (a) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, or (b) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. Funds appropriated in this item are for the child support program consisting of state and federal statutory law, regulations, and court decisions, if funds necessary to carry out those decisions are specifically appropriated in this act.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$136,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which the federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that the California Child Support Automation Project receive the highest commitment and priority of all of the state's child support automation activities.

AB 180 — 272 —

5. The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) 10.03-Child Support Automation shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date the amount of the carryover is determined.

6. The General Fund appropriation reduced for this item is reduced by \$500,000 for the California Child Support Automation System. The Director of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Child Support Services, shall apportion this reduction among contracts, state operations, local assistance, and personnel, with corresponding adjustments to federal funds authority.

SEC. 368. Item 5175-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, for payment to Item 5175-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

434,066,000 442,756,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1 and 5 of Item 5175-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency in the event a county fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Depart-

**— 273 — AB 180** 

ment of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

From the federal funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(b) of Item 5175-101-0001 (10.03-Child Support Automation), an amount not to exceed \$78,811,000 shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010. The Department of Finance shall provide notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount of the carryover within 10 working days from the date that the amount of the carryover is determined. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

23 24 25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

SEC. 369. Item 5180-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

26 27 28

29

30

5180-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-101-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

3,936,766,000 4,466,139,000

31 Provisions:

33 34 35 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.

36 37 38

39

The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid payments in the Cal-WORKs program.

AB 180 — 274 —

- 3. For the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary child care centers, the State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 16.30—CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for Cal-WORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval of the adjustment.

SEC. 370. Item 5180-141-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

31	5180-141-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social	
32	Services	542,393,000
33		568,580,000
34	Schedule:	
35	(1) 16.75-County Administration and	
36	Automation Projects	
37	1,395,917,000	
38	(2) Reimbursements ———————————————————————————————	
39	-68,867,000	

**— 275 — AB 180** 

(3) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 5180-141-0890)..... -724,119,000 -758,470,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$127,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of a program when the federal funds have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of this state. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. Upon recommendation of the Director of Social Services, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Items 5180-141-0001 this item and Item 5180-141-0890, to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assis-

AB 180 — 276 —

tance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 6. Section 11.00 shall apply to contracts entered into for the development and implementation of the Consortium IV, Interim Statewide Automated Welfare System, Los Angeles Eligibility, Automated Determination, Evaluation, and Reporting, and Welfare Client Data Systems consortia of the Statewide Automated Welfare System.
- 7. Upon request of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.

SEC. 371. Item 5180-141-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

5180-141-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social Services, for payment to Item 5180-141-0001, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

724,119,000

758,470,000

## Provisions:

 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-141-0001 also apply to this item.

SEC. 372. Item 5180-151-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**—277** — **AB 180** 

1	5180-151-0001—For local assistance, Department of Social				
2	Services	634,529,000			
3		763,375,000			
4	Schedule:				
5	(1) 25.30-Children and Adult Services				
6	and Licensing				
7	2,159,705,000				
8	(2) 25.35-Special Programs				
9	26,853,000				
10	(3) Reimbursements143,099,000				
11	-153,144,000				
12	(4) Amount payable from the Child Health				
13	and Safety Fund (Item 5180-151-				
14	0279)1,264,000				
15	(5) Amount payable from the State Chil-				
16	dren's Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-				
17	0803)3,755,000				
18	(6) Amount payable from the Federal				
19	Trust Fund (Item 5180-151-				
20	0890) =1,313,798,000				
21	-1,261,020,000				
22	(7) Amount payable from the Child Welfare				
23	Services Program Improvement Fund				
24	(Item 5180-151-8023)4,000,000				
25	(8) Amount payable from the Proposition				
26	10 Health and Human Services Fund				
27	(Item 5180-151-3148)112,000,000				
28	Provisions:				
29	1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this				
30	item.				
31	2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section				
32	18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and In-				
33	stitutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall				
34	be made available from the General Fund from funds				
35	not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share				
36	of costs of a program when the federal funds have not				
37	been received by this state prior to the usual time for				
38	transmitting that federal share to the counties of this				
39	state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid				
	series and definition of the part				

AB 180 -278

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available.

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of Community Care Licensing in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.
- (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$57,836,000 shall be provided to counties to fund additional child welfare services activities and shall be allocated based on child welfare services caseload and county unit costs. However, no county shall receive less than \$100,000. These funds shall be expressly targeted for emergency response, family reunification, family maintenance, and permanent placement services and shall be used to supplement, and shall not be used to supplant, child welfare services funds. A county is not required to provide a match of the funds received pursuant to this provision if the county appropriates the required full match for the county's child welfare services program exclusive of the funds received pursuant to this provision. These funds are available only to counties

**— 279 — AB 180** 

that have certified that they are fully utilizing the Child Welfare Services/Case Management System (CWS/CMS) or have entered into an agreed-upon plan with the State Department of Social Services outlining the steps that will be taken to achieve full utilization. The department shall reallocate any funds that counties choose not to accept under this provision, to other counties based on the allocation formula specified in this provision.

- (b) The department, in collaboration with the County Welfare Directors Association and representatives from labor groups representing social workers, shall develop the definition of full utilization of the CWS/CMS, the method for measuring full utilization, the process for the state and counties to work together to move counties toward full utilization, and measurements of progress toward full utilization.
- The State Department of Social Services shall consult with the counties, children's advocates, and current and former foster youth in the development and implementation of permanency and youth services initiatives.
- 8. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-153-0001 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 9. It is the intent of the Legislature to fund Program 25.30-Children and Adult Services Licensing of this item using General Fund moneys in the event the Proposition 10 funds identified in Item 5180-151-3148 are not available for this purpose.

AB 180 — 280 —

1 SEC. 373. Item 5180-151-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 5180-151-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social 5 Services, for payment to Item 5180-151-0001, payable 6 from the Federal Trust Fund..... 1,313,798,000 7 1,261,020,000 8 Provisions: 9 1. Provisions 1, 3, 5, 6, and 8 of Item 5180-151-0001 10 also apply to this item. 11 12 SEC. 374. Item 5180-153-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 5180-153-0890—For local assistance, Department of Social 16 Services, for payment to Item 5180-153-0001, payable 17 from the Federal Trust Fund. 481,417,000 18 503,274,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Con-21 troller shall transfer funds between this item and Items 22 5180-101-0890, 5180-141-0890, and 5180-151-0890 23 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts 24 for each county that opts into the Title IV-E Child 25 Welfare Waiver Demonstration Project pursuant to 26 Section 18260 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. 27 In addition, funds appropriated in this item may also 28 be transferred to Item 5180-151-0890 for the Child 29 Welfare Services Outcome Improvement Project. The 30 Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature 31 the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. 32 The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report 33 is made. 34 35 SEC. 375. Item 5225-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 36 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 37 38 5225-001-0001—For support of Department of Corrections 39 and Rehabilitation..... 6,887,426,000 40 6,161,656,000

**—281 — AB 180** 

1 2	Schedule: (1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation Ad-
3	ministration
4	382,569,000
5	(3) 15-Corrections Standards Authority 11,945,000
6	(4) 20-Juvenile Operations
7	254,146,000
8	(5) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations, and
9	Offender Programs
10	(6) 22-Juvenile Paroles
11	33,555,000
12	(7) 23-Juvenile Health Care
13	84,907,000
14	(8) 25-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-
15	tion Operations
16	5,152,129,000
17	(9) 30-Parole Operations—Adult
18	788,099,000
19	(10) 35-Board of Parole Hearings
20	110,931,000
21	(11) 40-Community Partnerships
22	15,517,000
23	(12) 45-Education, Vocations, and Offender
24	Programs—Adult
25	554,916,000
26	(13) Reimbursements <del>-128,461,000</del>
27	-486,583,000
28	(13.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduc-
29	tion———————————————————————————————
30	-677,502,000
31	(14) Amount payable from the Corrections
32	Training Fund (Item 5225-001-0170)2,693,000
33	(15) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
34	Fund (Item 5225-001-0890)7,292,000
35	(16) Amount payable from the Inmate
36	Welfare Fund (Item 5225-001-
37	0917) <del>-66,704,000</del>
38	-66,113,000

AB 180 — 282 —

## Provisions:

- Any funds recovered as a result of audits of locally operated return-to-custody centers shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. When contracting with counties for vacant jail beds for any inmate under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the department shall not reimburse counties more than the average amount it costs the state to provide the same services in comparable state institutions. This restriction shall not apply to any existing contract, but shall apply to the extension or renewal of that contract. In addition, the total operational cost of incarcerating state inmates in leased county jail beds (which includes state costs, but is exclusive of one-time and capital outlay costs) shall not exceed the department's average cost for operating comparable institutions.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to providing 30 days' prior notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (8) or (9), or both, may be transferred to Item 5225-101-0001, Schedule (7), upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jail.
- 4. Not later than 60 days following enactment of this act, and subsequently on February 10 and upon release of the May Revision, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the Director of Finance the Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution, reconciled to budgeted authority and consistent with approved programs, along with allotments consistent with the reconciled Post Assignment Schedule for each adult institution.
- 5. Not later than February 17, 2010, the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall submit to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the committees in both houses of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and to the Legislative Analyst's Office an operating budget for each of the cor-

**—283 —** AB 180

rectional facilities under the control of the department. Specifically, the report shall include: (a)—year-end yearend expenditures by program for each institution in the 2008–09 fiscal year, (b) allotments and projected expenditures by program for each institution in the 2009–10 fiscal year, (c) the number of authorized and vacant positions, estimated overtime budget, estimated benefits budget, and operating expense and equipment budget for each institution, and (d) a list of all capital outlay projects occurring or projected to occur during the 2009–10 fiscal year.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- Funds appropriated to accommodate projected adult institutional and parolee population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund.
- Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,270,000 is for contract costs to provide employees of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with tuberculosis testing and Hepatitis B vaccinations. Any funds not expended for this purpose by June 30, 2010, shall revert to the General Fund. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report actual contract expenditures to the Department of Finance. No later than January 10, 2010, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (DCR), in consultation with the Office of the Receiver, shall report to the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature on its overtime expenditures for security staff (correctional officers, sergeants, and lieutenants) in the 2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years, including both security staff under the direction of the DCR and the Office of the Receiver. This report shall (a) identify the total budgeted resources available to DCR and the Office of the Receiver for security staff overtime (including funding for correctional relief officers and overtime funding for medical guarding and transportation), (b) compare the total budgeted resources to actual overtime expenditures and describe how DCR and the Office of the Receiver accommodated any identified funding shortfall, (c) identify the estimated

AB 180 — 284 —

amount by which different factors (such as vacancy rates) drive overtime costs, (d) provide an estimate of the DCR's and the Office of the Receiver's actual need for overtime funding, and (e) include a plan for how DCR and the Office of the Receiver will control overtime expenditures in the future.

- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and no sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance may reduce the amount appropriated in this item commensurate with savings identified by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation related to the implementation of reforms to the Division of Juvenile Justice during the 2009–10 fiscal year. Program reductions may be made to Programs 20, 21, 22, and 23. Reductions shall not be made below funding levels needed to maintain compliance with the Farrell Remedial Plans.
- (a) The funds appropriated in this item are restricted for use by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation for the specific programmatic and operational purposes specified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009. The department shall provide two reports identifying its progress toward expending these funds during the 2009–10 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature. The first report shall be due February 1, 2010, and shall separately detail the activities of the first two quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year. The second report shall be due May 1, 2010, and shall display the activities for the third quarter of the 2009-10 fiscal year. The funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 shall be utilized for the purposes specified, and any unspent funds shall revert to the General Fund.
  - (b) In situations where fluctuations in population result in lower expenditure levels as identified in

**— 285 — AB 180** 

the department's population budget change proposals, these savings shall be captured in the population funding estimates and may be used to offset other population-related expenditure increases.

(c) After providing a 30-day notification period to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- (c) After providing a 30-day notification period to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the department may expend funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 on other identified needs.
- 10. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (DCR) shall continue its efforts in consultation with legislative staff and the Department of Finance to create a more accurate and transparent population budget request for caseload-related funding. In particular, DCR shall identify appropriate funding formulas to use to estimate staffing levels and funding associated with changes in the projected inmate, parolee, and ward populations. These formulas shall be presented to the Legislature no later than January 10, 2010, so as to be considered during budget deliberations. If approved, these formulas shall be incorporated into DCR's budget request the following year.
- 11. The Budget Act of 2009 reflects a \$249,510,000 reduction in inmate and parolee programs designed to reduce recidivism. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall implement these reductions consistent with the following requirements: (a) the department shall prioritize the preservation of programs for which there is evidence-based on studies of the programs operated by the department or in the national literature-that they are effective at reducing recidivism, (b) the department shall seek to achieve savings through more efficient operations in the delivery of these programs, (c) the department shall seek to place inmates and parolees into programs for which they are best suited by prioritizing the placement of offenders who are assessed as higher risk to reoffend, demonstrate a significant need for the services provided for a particular program, and who have a sufficient

AB 180 — 286 —

39

1 amount of time left to serve in prison to reasonably 2 complete the program or, at a minimum, make a rea-3 sonable amount of progress that it is possible to have 4 an impact on their likelihood of recidivating, (d) the 5 department shall seek to prioritize the elimination of 6 vacant positions over laying off existing staff, (e) the 7 department shall seek to use available resources to 8 maximize the number of inmates and parolees who 9 have access to and complete programs, and (f) the 10 department shall seek to maximize the use of federal 11 or other funds to maintain or enhance inmate and 12 parolee programs. No later than August 15, 2009, the 13 department shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget 14 Committee a detailed plan as to how it will achieve 15 \$249,510,000 in savings from inmate and parolee 16 programs, as well as how that plan is consistent with 17 the requirements of this provision. No later than April 18 15, 2010, the department shall report to the joint 19 committee regarding its progress in achieving these 20 savings. 21 22 SEC. 376. Item 5225-001-0917 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 23 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 24 25 5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Corrections 26 and Rehabilitation, for payment to Item 5225-001-0001, 27 payable from the Inmate Welfare Fund..... 66,704,000 28 66,113,000 29 30 SEC. 377. Item 5225-002-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 31 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 32 33 5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Corrections 34 and Rehabilitation..... 2,262,086,000 35 2,221,944,000 36 Schedule: 37 (1) 10-Corrections and Rehabilitation Ad-38 ministration..... 8,548,000

8,614,000

**— 287 — AB 180** 

1	(2)	25-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-
2		tion operations
3		261,419,000
4	(3)	50.10-Medical Services—Adult 1,207,604,000
5		1,184,953,000
6	(4)	50.20-Dental Services—Adult <del>180,917,000</del>
7		179,754,000
8	(5)	50.30-Mental Health Services—
9		Adult
10		341,358,000
11	(6)	50.40-Ancillary Health Care Ser-
12		vices—Adult
13	(7)	50.50-Dental and Mental Health Ser-
14		vices Administration—Adult
15		52,407,000
16	(8)	Reimbursements2,271,000
17	Pro	visions:
18	1.	On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court
19		in the case of Plata v. Schwarzenegger (No. C01-1351
20		THE) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the
21		Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all
22		powers related to the administration, control, manage-
23		ment, operation, and financing of the California prison
24		medical health care system. The court ordered that all
25		such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department
26		of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed
27		by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing
28		April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The
29		Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care
30		Services of the Department of Corrections and Reha-
31		bilitation is to administer this item to the extent direct-
32		ed by the Receiver.
33	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the De-
34		partment of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not re-
35		quired to competitively bid for health services con-
36		tracts in cases where contracting experience or history
37		indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
38	3.	Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government
39		Code or Section 32.00 of this act, no state employee
40		shall be held personally liable for any expenditure or
. •		reserved to any emperation of

AB 180 — 288 —

the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Schwarzenegger.

- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), and (6) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Schwarzenegger court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.
- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (4), (5), and (7) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.
- (a) The funds appropriated in this item are restricted for use by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation for the specific programmatic and operational purposes specified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009. The department shall provide two reports identifying its progress toward expending these funds during the 2009-10 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature. The first report shall be due February 1, 2010, and shall separately detail the activities of the first two quarters of the 2009–10 fiscal year. The second report shall be due May 1, 2010, and shall display the activities for the third quarter of the 2009-10 fiscal year. The funds identified in the Supplemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 shall be utilized for the purposes specified, and any unspent funds shall revert to the General Fund.
  - (b) In situations where fluctuations in population result in lower expenditure levels as identified in the department's population budget change proposals, these savings shall be captured in the population funding estimates and may be used to offset other population-related expenditure increases.

**— 289 — AB 180** 

1 2	(c) After providing a 30-day notification period to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the de-
3	partment may expend funds identified in the Sup-
4 5	plemental Report of the Budget Act of 2009 on
6	other identified needs.
7	SEC. 378. Item 5225-011-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
9	The of 2007 is untertaca to read.
10	5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Corrections
11	and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)
12	49,696,000
13	Schedule:
14	(1) 21-Juvenile Education, Vocations, and
15	Offender Programs
16	49,696,000
17	Provisions:
18	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and no
19	sooner than 30 days after notifying the Joint Legisla-
20	tive Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the
21	fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, the
22	Department of Finance may reduce the amount appro-
23 24	priated in this item commensurate with savings identi-
25	fied by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-
26	tion related to the implementation of reforms to the Division of Juvenile Justice during the 2009–10 fiscal
27	year. Program reductions may be made to Program
28	21. Reductions shall not be made below funding levels
29	needed to maintain compliance with the Farrell Reme-
30	dial Plans.
31	
32	SEC. 379. Item 5225-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
34	·
35	5225-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Correc-
36	tions and Rehabilitation
37	74,889,000
38	Schedule:
39	(1) 15-Corrections Standards Authority 835,000
40	(2) 20-Juvenile Operations

AB 180 — 290 —

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

1	(3)	22-Juvenile Paroles	1,403,000
2	(4)	25.15.010-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
3		bilitation Operations—Transportation	
4		of Inmates	278,000
5	(5)	25.15.020-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
6		bilitation Operations—Return of Fugi-	
7		tives	2,593,000
8	(6)	25.30-Adult Corrections and Rehabilita-	
9		tion Operations—County Charges	20,819,000
10	(7)	30-Parole Operations—Adult	53,220,000
11			48,883,000
12	Pro	visions:	
13	1.	The amount appropriated in Schedules	(4), (5), (6),

- 1. The amount appropriated in Schedules (4), (5), (6) and (7) is provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to and between state prisons, including the return of parole violators to prison and for the conveying of persons under provisions of Division 3 (commencing with Section 3000) of the Welfare and Institutions Code and the Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Section 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance with Section 26749 of the Government Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which those transportation costs are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
  - (b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives from justice from outside the state, in accordance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of the Penal Code. Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be filed within six months after the end of the month in which expenses are incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Con-

**—291 — AB 180** 

- troller, and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which a service is performed by the coroner, a hearing is held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declines to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment is rendered for a court hearing or trial, an appeal ruling is rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity is performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.
- (d) To reimburse counties for the cost of detaining state parolees pursuant to Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred. Claims filed by local jurisdictions may not include booking fees, may not recover detention costs in excess of \$84.29 \$77.17 per day, and shall be limited to the detention costs for those days on which parolees are held subject only to a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation request pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 4016.5 of the Penal Code. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-

AB 180 — 292 —

tion or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon 30-day prior notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, funds appropriated in Schedule (7) of this item may be transferred to Schedule (8) or (9), or both, of Item 5225-001-0001, upon order of the Director of Finance, to provide funds for the reimbursement of counties for the cost of holding parole violators in local jails or for the auditing or monitoring of local assistance costs.
- 3. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) To pay the transportation costs of persons committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to or between its facilities, including the return of parole violators, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.
  - (b) To reimburse counties, pursuant to Section 1776 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for the cost of the detention of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation parolees who are detained on alleged parole violations, provided that expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. However, claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs are incurred.

SEC. 380. Item 5225-301-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 293 — AB 180** 

1	5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections	20.776.000
2 3	and Rehabilitation, payable from the General Fund	39,776,000 20,212,000
4	Schedule:	20,212,000
5	(1) 61.01.001-Statewide: Budget Packages	
6	and Advance Planning—Study	
7	(2) 61.01.115-Statewide: Reentry Facility	
8	Site Evaluations—Study and acquisi-	
9	tion	
10	(3) 61.01.204-Statewide: Small Manage-	
11	ment Exercise Yards (PSU (Psychiatric	
12	Services Unit and SHU)—Preliminary	
13	Security Housing Unit)—Preliminary	
14	plans and working drawings 278,000	
15	(7) 61.08.061-California Institution for	
16	Men, Chino: Housing Unit Fire, Life,	
17	and Safety Modifications—Preliminary	
18 19	plans, working drawings, and construc-	
20	tion	
21	(8) 61.13.016-California Institution for Women, Frontera: 20-Bed Psychiatric	
22	Services Unit—Construction	
23	6,433,000	
24	(9) 61.14.030-Minor Projects	
25	(11) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation	
26	Center, Norco: Install Bar Screen—	
27	Construction	
28	(12) 61.16.021-Sierra Conservation Center,	
29	Jamestown: Effluent Disposal	
30	Pipeline—Construction	
31	(13) 61.18.008-Mule Creek State Prison,	
32	Ione: Wastewater Treatment Plant Im-	
33	provements—Construction 5,072,000	
34	(14) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison,	
35	Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and Air-	
36	Conditioning System—Working draw-	
37	ings	

AB 180 — 294 —

(15) 61.47.007-California State Prison-Sacramento, Represa: Enhanced Outpatient Program, Facility B, Treatment and Office Space—Working drawings.....

1,070,000 876,000

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon approval by the Department of Finance, to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are expected to be included in the 2010-11 or 2011-12 Budget Act, and for which cost estimates or preliminary plans can be developed prior to legislative hearings on the 2010-11 or 2011-12 Budget Acts, respectively. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, these funds may also be used to develop scope and cost information for projects authorized by Section 15819.40 of the Government Code. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, environmental services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committee of each house of the Legislature, and the legislative members of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for preliminary plans.
- 2. As used in this appropriation, studies shall include site studies and suitability reports, environmental studies,

**— 295 — AB 180** 

1 master planning, architectural programming and 2 schematics.

- The unexpended portion of funds appropriated in Schedules (8) and (15) shall be reverted if the projects for which they are appropriated are removed from the mental health bed plan, as approved by the Coleman Court, and are no longer necessary to meet the mental health space needs required by the Coleman Court.
- The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall report to, in writing, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by May 1, 2010, on the reconciliation of the funds appropriated in Schedule
- The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon approval of the Department of Finance, for site investigation and real estate due diligence activities preliminary to the site selection and acquisition of interests in real property. In performing these activities the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is authorized, upon approval of the State Public Works Board, to enter into agreements for the acquisition of an option to purchase real property.

SEC. 381. Item 5225-301-0660 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

30 5225-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections 31 and Rehabilitation, payable from the Public Buildings 32

Construction Fund..... 14,950,000

33 Schedule:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

34

35

36

37 38

39

40

(1) 61.15.035-California Rehabilitation Center, Norco: Replace Men's Dorms— Construction..... 14,950,000

1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part AB 180 — 296 —

1 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code 2 to finance the construction of the projects authorized 3 by this item.

- The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled projects.
- 3. The State Public Works Board shall not be deemed a lead or responsible agency for purposes of the California Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code) for any activities under the State Building Construction Act of 1955 (Part 10b (commencing with Section 15800) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code). This provision does not exempt the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act. This provision is declaratory of existing law.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure during the 2009–10 fiscal year, except appropriations for acquisitions which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2012, appropriations for working drawings which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011, and appropriations for construction which shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2014. In addition, the balance of the funds appropriated for construction that have not been allocated, through fund transfer or approval to bid, by the Department of Finance on or before June 30, 2012, shall revert as of that date to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall not encumber or expend funds for the San Quentin Condemned Inmate Complex project, as authorized in the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) and the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),

**— 297 —** AB 180

1 until the following conditions have been met: (a) the 2 department determines it can legally double-cell con-3 demned inmates, (b) federal court litigation on prison 4 overcrowding currently before the three-judge panel 5 convened under the Prison Litigation Reform Act (42 6 U.S.C. Sec. 1997 et seq.) in both Plata v. 7 Schwarzenegger and Coleman v. Schwarzenegger is 8 resolved, and (c) environmental impact review pur-9 suant to the California Environmental Quality Act 10 (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the 11 Public Resources Code) is completed for any modifi-12 cations to the proposed stormwater outfall. 13 14 SEC. 382. Item 5225-301-0747 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 15 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 16 17 5225-301-0747—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections 18 and Rehabilitation, payable from the 1988 Prison Construc-19 tion Fund..... 1,646,000 20 750,000 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 61.06.020-Deuel Vocational Institution, 23 Tracy: New Minimum Support Dining 24 Facility—Preliminary plans, working 25 drawings, and construction..... 1,646,000 26 750,000 27 28 SEC. 383. Item 5225-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget 29 Act of 2009, to read: 30 31 5225-490—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and 32 Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided 33 in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-34 poses provided in the appropriations and shall be available 35 for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2010: 36 0001—General Fund 37 (1) Item 5225-101-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 38 48, Stats. 2006). The balance of the funds appropriated 39 for the Juvenile Justice Community Reentry Challenge 40 Grant Program is reappropriated for that purpose

AB 180 — 298 —

1	and shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance
2	until June 30, 2010.
3	
4	SEC. 384. Item 5225-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
5	Act of 2009, to read:
6	
7	5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and
8	Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided
9	in the following citations are reappropriated for the pur-
10	poses and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise
11	specified, provided for in the appropriations:
12	0001—General Fund
13	(1) Subdivision (a) of Section 28 of Chapter 7 of the
14	Statutes of 2007
15	For capital outlay to renovate, improve, or expand
16	infrastructure capacity at existing prison facilities.
17	The balance of this appropriation shall be available
18	for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2013.
19	(2) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
20	48, Stats. 2006)
21	(6) 61.06.029-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracy:
22	Groundwater Treatment/Non-Potable Water
23	Distribution System—Construction
24	(3) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
25	and 269, Stats. 2008)
26	(7) 61.07.107-Folsom State Prison, Represa: Reno-
27	vate Branch Circuit Wiring, Building No.
28	5—Construction
29	(9) 61.13.016-California Institution for Women,
30	Frontera: 20-Bed Psychiatric Services
31	Unit—Working drawings
32	(12) 61.15.039-California Rehabilitation Center,
33	Norco: Install Bar Screen—Preliminary plans
34	and working drawings
35	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
36	(1) Item 5225-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
37	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 5225-491,
38	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
39	(4) 61.35.007-Salinas Valley State Prison, Soledad:
40	64 Bed Mental Health Facility—Construction

**— 299 — AB 180** 

1	0751—1990 Prison Construction Bond Fund
2	(1) Item 5225-301-0751, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
3	48, Stats. 2006)
4	(1) 61.31.002-Pleasant Valley State Prison, Coalinga:
5	Bar Screen, Prelift Station—Construction
6	
7	SEC. 385. Item 5225-496 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009, to read:
9	, ,
10	5225-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabil-
11	itation. As of June 30, 2009, the balances specified below
12	of the appropriations provided in the following citations
13	shall revert to the balance in the fund from which the ap-
14	propriations were made:
15	0001—General Fund
16	(1) \$20,000,000 from subdivision (a) of Section 28 of
17	Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007
18	
19	SEC. 386. Item 6110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
20	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
21	J
22	6110-001-0001—For support of Department of Education 40,401,000
23	38,210,000
24	Schedule:
25	(2) 20-Instructional Support 155,628,000
26	158,747,000
27	(3) 30-Special Programs
28	54,632,000
29	(4) 40-Executive Management and Special
30	Services
31	(6) 42.01-Department Management and
32	Special Services
33	(7) 42.02-Distributed Department Manage-
34	ment and Special Services33,684,000
35	(7.5) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction13,753,000
36	(8) Reimbursements — <del>-16,163,000</del>
37	-16,602,000
38	(9) Amount payable from Federal Trust
39	Fund (Item 6110-001-0890) —145,715,000
40	-153,945,000

AB 180 — 300 —

(10) Amount payable from Mental Health Services Fund (Item 6110-001-3085).... -664,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall expend no funds to prepare (a) a statewide summary of student performance on school district proficiency assessments or (b) a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.
- The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for any REACH program.

-301 — AB 180

4. The funds appropriated in this item may not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils. Expenditure of the funds shall be identified in the memorandum of understanding or other written agreement with the Department of Rehabilitation to ensure an appropriate match to federal vocational rehabilitation funds.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,420,000 is available for support of child care services, including state preschool.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$164,000 is provided solely for the purpose of funding existing positions from within the State Department of Education to provide the Curriculum Development and Supplemental Materials Commission with subject matter specialists.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$411,000, as subsequently adjusted for employee compensation, shall be available for costs associated with the administration of the High Priority Schools Grant Program pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 52055.600) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and the Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 52053) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 9. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Revenue Limit File. By March 1, 2009

AB 180 -302

of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Revenue Limit File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.

- 10. On or before April 15, 2009 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 11. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.
- 12. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education for nutrition education and physical activity promotion pursuant to an interagency agreement with the State Department of Public Health.
- 13. The report required by Section 60800 of the Education Code for the physical performance test is not required to be printed and mailed, but shall be compiled and reported electronically.
- 14. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee may not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as

-303 — AB 180

necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that
sufficient expertise is not available within departmental
legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than
\$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the
Department of Finance of the necessity thereof therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.

15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is

- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 is provided on a one-time basis for legal representation from the office of the Attorney General in litigation related to the California High School Exit Examination. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislature detailing the expenditures of these funds and providing an update on any such litigation on November 1, 2009, and every four months thereafter, with the final report due on June 30, 2010. The office of the Attorney General shall provide the SDE any information, including budget and expenditure data, necessary for the SDE to complete its reports to the Department of Finance and the Legislature.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$181,000 shall only be available to support a \$181,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$139,000 from reimbursement funds may be expended for administering the Education Technology K-12 Voucher Program pursuant to the Microsoft settlement.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 19. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 shall be available to the State Department of Education (*SDE*) to contract for assistance in developing an approved listing of food and beverage items that comply with the nutrition standards of Chapters 235 and 237 of the Statutes of 2005. In order to fund

AB 180 — 304 —

the development and maintenance of the approved product listing, the State Department of Education SDE shall collect a fee, as it deems appropriate, from vendors seeking to have their product products reviewed for potential placement on the approved product listing. Reimbursements collected in the 2009–10 fiscal year may be used to offset costs incurred in the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal years.

20. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$540,000 is for transfer by the Controller to the State Instructional Materials Fund for allocation during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

These funds shall be transferred in amounts claimed by the State Department of Education (SDE), for direct disbursement by the SDE from the Instructional Materials Fund.

- 21. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$500,000 is for the support of "Green" California Partnership Academies pursuant to legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session. These funds shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2011.
- 22. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in Schedule (8), \$138,000 is for purposes of overseeing State Board of Education-approved charter schools.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,191,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education (SDE) to fund 3.0 limited-term positions through June 30, 2010, and contract costs associated with the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures authorized under this provision to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.
- 24. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, \$474,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-

\_\_ 305 \_\_ AB 180

1 authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance 2 may administratively establish up to 5.0 positions for 3 this purpose as workload materializes. 4 25. Of the reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (8) 5 of this item, \$439,000 and 2.0 limited-term positions 6 until July 1, 2011, inclusive, pursuant to an agreement 7 with the California Children and Families Commis-8 sion, shall be available to the State Department of 9 Education to support the activities of the Early 10 Learning Quality Improvement System Advisory 11 Committee established by Chapter 307 of the Statutes 12 of 2008. 13 14 SEC. 387. Item 6110-001-0231 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 15 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 16 17 6110-001-0231—For support of Department of Education, Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum 18 19 Services-Health and Physical Education-Drug Free 20 Schools, payable from the Health Education Account, 21 Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to 22 Article 1 (commencing with Section 104420) of Chapter 23 1 of Part 3 of the Health and Safety Code..... 927,000 24 864,000 25 26 SEC. 388. Item 6110-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 27 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 28 29 6110-001-0890—For support of Department of Education, for 30 payment to Item 6110-001-0001, payable from the Federal 31 Trust Fund. 145,715,000 32 153,945,000 33 Provisions: 34 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal 35 Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education 36 Act of 2006 funds for the 2007-08 fiscal year to be 37 transferred to community colleges by means of intera-38 gency agreements. These funds shall be used by com-39 munity colleges for the administration of career tech-40 nical education programs.

AB 180 -306 —

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$426,000 is available for programs for homeless youth and adults pursuant to the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 11431 et seq.). The State Department of Education shall consult with the Department of Community Services and Development, the State Department of Mental Health, the Department of Housing and Community Development, and the Commission for Economic Development in operating this program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$364,000 shall be used to provide in-service training for special and regular educators and related persons, including, but not limited to, parents, administrators, and organizations serving severely disabled children. These funds are also to provide up to 4.0 positions for this purpose.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers.
- (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11.765,000 \$12.015,000 is from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund and is available for support of child care services. Of this amount, \$250,000 shall be available to support a contract for consulting services to conduct a study of the characteristics of families and costs of care pursuant to Provision 13 of Item 6110-196-0001. Of this amount the federal funds in this item, \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally subsidized child care agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall

-307 - AB 180

- provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.
- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general child care agency will be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information will be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- (c) The SDE shall develop a plan by October 1, 2009, for reducing overpayments and recovering payments from child care and development programs that the SDE has determined to have been made in error related either to potential fraud or overpayments. The plan shall be submitted to the Department of Finance by October 1, 2009, for consideration and potential inclusion in the January Governor's Budget. The plan shall provide options and recommendations for payment recovery that seek to maximize California's receipt and use of federal funds and for implementing aggressive corrective measures to minimize payment errors. Those corrective measures may include

AB 180 — 308 —

rebidding contracts for contractors with high error rates and modifying the contract funding terms and conditions to require reductions to administrative allowances for contractors that exceed specified maximum error rates and prohibit payment to providers that continue to submit erroneous reports for reimbursement purposes. Prior to submitting recommendations, the SDE shall review options with the State Department of Social Services and representatives of alternate payment providers, counties that directly administer Stage 1, and state-funded centers and family day care homes.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,066,000 shall be used for administration of the federal Enhancing Education Through Technology Grant Program. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$150,000 is available only for contracted technical support and evaluation services.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,206,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services include the same information as required by Provision 9 of Item 6110-001-0890 of Chapters 47 and 48 of the Statutes of 2006 and Section 56504.5 of the Education Code and reflect year-to-date data and final yearend data.
- 9. Of the amount provided in this item, \$881,000 is provided for the purpose of monitoring local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 shall be allocated for increased travel costs associated with program reviews conducted by the Special Education Division Focused Monitoring and Technical Assistance units. Expenditure of these funds is subject to Department of Finance approval of an expenditure plan. The

-309 - AB 180

expenditure plan shall include the proposed travel costs associated with focused monitoring and technical as-sistance provided by the State Department of Educa-tion. It shall also include the estimated type and num-ber of reviews to be conducted and shall provide an estimated average cost per type of review. Annual re-newal of this funding is subject to Department of Fi-nance approval of an annual focused monitoring final expenditure report. The report shall be submitted on or before September 30, 2009. It shall provide the total number of reviews conducted each fiscal year, the amount of staff and personnel days and hours associ-ated with each category of review, the travel costs as-sociated with the type and number of reviews conduct-ed, and an average cost per type of review. 

- 11. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$832,000 (\$600,000 reimbursements and \$232,000 federal special education funds) shall be used to fund 6.0 positions and implement the provisions of Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004 for increased monitoring of non-public, nonsectarian schools.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with mental health services required by an individualized education plan pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,726,000 is available on a one-time basis to implement the Child Nutrition Information and Payment System.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,506,000 shall be used for the administration of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000 in federal Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act of 2006 funding shall only be available to support a \$180,000 interagency agreement with the California Career Resource Network to provide continuing support for the operations of that organization.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available for an interagency agreement with the Cali-

AB 180 — 310 —

fornia Career Resource Network to develop career resource materials and information pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 6330-001-0001.

17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is

- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available on a one-time basis from federal Title II funds for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract services for the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System (CALTIDES). By September 30, 2010, the SDE shall submit a detailed report of the expenditures authorized under this provision to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance.
- 18. The following funds appropriated in this item are for the development of a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements and the development of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) to meet the requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002:
  - (a) \$730,000 and 5.0 positions to support state operations for a comprehensive strategy to address data reporting requirements.
  - (b) \$2,588,000 and 1.0 position to support state operations related to the development of CALPADS. Up to \$1,158,000 may be used to support the involvement of California School Information Services staff in the development of CALPADS.
  - (c) \$115,000 and 1.0 position to support workload associated with coordinating data collection and sharing for CALPADS and for the federal Education Data Exchange Network.
  - (d) \$9,549,000 in one-time federal Title VI funds is available for additional CALPADS implementation activities, including but not limited to, vendor costs associated with system integration, project management and oversight, Office of Technology Services costs, data system validation and verification, and costs associated with the administra-

-311 - AB 180

tion and review of data requests to ensure compliance with state and federal privacy laws.

19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$378,000 and 4.0 positions are provided to support workload for the federal School Improvement Grant (SIG) Program. Funds shall be allocated pursuant to legislation.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$736,000 is available from the Child Care and Development Block Grant Fund on a one-time basis to purchase hardware, software, and to contract with a vendor to customize a solution for replacement of the Provider Accounting and Reporting Information System (PARI\$). The State Department of Education (SDE) shall require the vendor to propose a cost-effective solution in which interim functions that are duplicative of the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) will be decommissioned when FI\$Cal is fully implemented. The SDE shall also require the vendor to address any modifications to the child care contracting process that may be implemented through legislation enacted during the current legislative session or through regulations deemed necessary to more fully utilize available appropriations in the solution to rewrite PARI\$.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$109,000 is provided in federal Title III funds to make permanent 1.0 existing limited-term position to support the English language learner component of the Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$334,000 is available on a one-time basis to fund the second year of a three-year, independent evaluation as set forth in legislation enacted in the 2007–08 Regular Session related to federal school improvement.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$\frac{\$112,000}{}\$ \$432,000\$ is available on a one-time basis to improve

AB 180 -312

1 and expand the direct certification and verification 2 processes of students in child nutrition programs. 3 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,050,000 is

- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,050,000 is provided from one-time funds for activities described in Chapter 666 of the Statutes of 2008.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$125,000 is available on an ongoing basis to support updates, as necessary, for existing parental notification and information templates and \$260,000 is available on a one-time basis to support the development of additional translations of parental notification and information templates. The State Department of Education shall submit, on or before September 1, 2010, a detailed report of expenditures of funds provided pursuant to this provision to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$125,000 in ongoing funds be provided for the 2009–10, 2010–11, and 2011–12 fiscal years.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 is available on a one-time basis from federal Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems funds for the State Department of Education for systems integration of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,636,000 is available from federal Title II funds on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to fund 3.0 limited-term positions through June 30, 2010, and pay costs associated with the development of the California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education System.
- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,100,000 is provided on a one-time basis, contingent on the receipt of Direct Certification, Team Nutrition, and Administrative Review and Training grants from the United States Department of Agriculture, to develop and implement school district training needed to implement

-313 - AB 180

federal requirements associated with the Child Nutrition program.

30. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$189,000 is provided from one-time carryover funds for the Coordinated Health/HIV Education Prevention Program.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the Compliance, Monitoring, Interventions, and Sanctions (CMIS) Program. This program is designed to help school districts meet the highly qualified teacher requirements specified in the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110). By April 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall submit a report on the CMIS Program to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. The report shall identify (a) the number of school districts that received CMIS support in the 2009-10 fiscal year and (b) the major components of the plans that those districts developed to respond to the federal highly qualified teacher requirements. For each participating district, the report shall provide longitudinal data on the number and percent of teachers who are and are not highly qualified. At a minimum, the 2009–10 report shall include finalized data for the 2008–09 fiscal year and initial data for the 2009–10 fiscal year. The report shall provide data separately for high- and lowpoverty schools. For comparison, the report shall provide the same longitudinal data for the statewide average of all school districts as well as the average for school districts not receiving CMIS support.

SEC. 389. Item 6110-008-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 314 —

1	6110-008-0001—For support of the Department of Education,	
2	as allocated by the Department of Education to the State	
3	Special Schools for student transportation allowances,	
4	Program 10.60.40	3,894,000
5	Provisions:	
6	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of funds	
7	that otherwise would be transferred from the General	
8	Fund to Section A of the State School Fund in accor-	
9	dance with Sections 14007 and 41301.5 of the Educa-	
0	tion Code.	
1	2. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall obtain	
2	from the Department of Finance written approval	
3	prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to	
4	address anticipated transportation contract increases	
5	in the 2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and in-	
6	surance costs. The Department of Finance shall act	
7	within 30 days of receiving justification from the SDE	
8	for the increased costs.	
9		
20	SEC. 390. Item 6110-008-0046 of Section 2.00 of the	Budget
21	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
22		
23	6110-008-0046—For support of Department of Education, as	
24	allocated by the Department of Education to the State	
25	Special Schools for student transportation allowances,	
26	payable from the Public Transportation Account, State	
27	•	3,894,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of funds	
30	that otherwise would be transferred from the General	
31	Fund to Section A of the State School Fund in accor-	
32	dance with Sections 14007 and 41301.5 of the Educa-	
33		
	tion Code.	
34	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from	
34 35	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to	
34 35 36	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address	
34 35 36 37	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address anticipated transportation contract increases in the	
34 35 36 37 38	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address anticipated transportation contract increases in the 2009–10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance	
34 35 36 37	2. The State Department of Education shall obtain from the Department of Finance written approval prior to spending \$924,000 in this item budgeted to address anticipated transportation contract increases in the	

1	days of receiving justification from the State Depart-	
2	ment of Education for the increased costs.	
2 3		
4	SEC. 391. Item 6110-102-0231 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
5	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	C
6	v	
7	6110-102-0231—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
8	Program 20.10.045-Instructional Support, Curriculum	
9	Services Health and Physical Education, Drug Free	
10	Schools, for local assistance, payable from the Health	
11	Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
12	Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
13	104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the	
14	Health and Safety Code	18,998,000
15		17,868,000
16		
17	SEC. 392. Item 6110-102-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
19		
20	6110-102-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
21	Program 20.60.038-Instructional Support, Learn and Serve	
22	America Program, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	1,813,000
23		2,113,000
24	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$300,000 re-	
25	flects one-time carryover funds.	
26		
27	SEC. 393. Item 6110-104-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
29		
30	6110-104-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
31	(Proposition 98), Program 10.10.011-School Apportion-	
32	ments—Remedial Supplemental Instruction Programs, for	
33	transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, for supple-	
34	mental instruction and remedial programs	329,409,000
35		329,326,000

-316-**AB 180** 

1 Schedule: 2 (1) 10.10.011.008-School Apportionments, 3 for Supplemental Instruction, Remedi-4 al, Grades 7-12 for the purposes of 5 Section 37252 of the Education 6 Code..... 199,480,000 7 199,430,000 8 (2) 10.10.011.009-School Apportionments, 9 for Supplemental Instruction, Retained, 10 or Recommended for Retention, Grades 11 2-9 for the purposes of Section 37252.2 12 of the Education Code, as applicable.... 48,183,000 13 48,171,000 14 (3) 10.10.011.010-School Apportionments, 15 for Supplemental Instruction, Low 16 STAR-Grades 2-6 for the purposes of 17 Section 37252.8 of the Education 18 Code..... 16,427,000 19 16,423,000 20 (4) 10.10.011.011-School Apportionments, 21 for Supplemental Instruction, Core 22 Academic K-12 for the purposes of 23 Section 37253 of the Education Code.... 65,319,000 24 65,302,000 25 **Provisions:** 

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate a minimum of \$8,715 for supplemental summer school programs in each school district for which the prior fiscal year enrollment was less than 500 and that, in the fiscal year, offers at least 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school instruction. A small school district, as described above, that offers less than 1,500 hours of supplemental summer school offerings shall receive a proportionate reduction in its allocation. For the purpose of this provision, supplemental summer school programs shall be defined as programs authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 42239 of the Education Code as it read on July 1, 1999.

-317 - AB 180

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the fiscal year, the maximum reimbursement to a school district or charter school for the program listed in Schedule (4) shall not exceed 5 percent of the district's or charter school's enrollment multiplied by 120 hours, multiplied by the hourly rate for the fiscal year.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the rate of reimbursement shall be \$4.08 per hour of supplemental instruction.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the funds in this item are insufficient to fund otherwise valid claims, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall adjust the rates to conform to available funds.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6. The funding appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for implementing Section 37252.2 of the Education Code. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an additional \$90,117,000 in expenditures for this item has been deferred until the following fiscal year.
- Rates or hours shall be adjusted in voluntary programs as necessary to fully meet demand in mandatory programs and remain within the amount provided for this purpose in the annual Budget Act.
- 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

SEC. 394. Item 6110-108-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 -318-

1 6110-108-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 2 (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, the 3 Supplemental School Counseling Program, established 4 pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52378) 5 of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Ed-6 ucation Code..... 208,433,000 7 208,391,000 8 Provisions: 9 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided 10 for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment. 11 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 12 to the base funding of 0.3-0.32 percent for a statewide 13 decline in average daily attendance. 14 15 SEC. 395. Item 6110-109-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the 16 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 17 18 6110-109-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education, 19 Program 10-Instruction, Title XIV of the American Recov-20 ery and Reinvestment Act of 2009..... 0 21 Schedule: 22 (1) 10-Instruction...... 503,000,000 23 (2) Reimbursements...... -503,000,000 24 25 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for restoring 26 levels of state support for elementary and secondary 27 education pursuant to Title XIV of the American Re-28 covery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (P.L. 111-5). 29 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for mitigating 30 *K*–12 revenue limit cuts. Of the total funds appropriat-31 ed in this item, 94.92 percent shall be distributed to 32 nonbasic aid districts and charter schools, 3.20 per-33 cent shall be distributed to basic aid districts, and 1.88 34 percent shall be distributed to county offices of educa-35 tion. Allocations shall be based on average daily atten-36 dance. 37 38 SEC. 396. Item 6110-111-0046 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 39 Act of 2009 is repealed.

-319 - AB 180

1	6110-111-0046—For local assistance, Department of Education	
2	(from the Public Transportation Account, State Transporta-	
3	tion Fund), Program 10.10.006-Instruction, for transfer to	
4	Section A of the State School Fund, Home to School	
5	Transportation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with	
6	Section 41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of	
7	Title 2 of the Education Code, and Small School District	
8	Transportation, pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with	
9	Section 42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of	
10	Title 2 of the Education Code	θ
11		
12	SEC. 397. Item 6110-111-3116 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	? t
13	Act of 2009 is repealed.	
14		
15	6110-111-3116—For local assistance, Department of Education	
16	(from the Mass Transportation Fund, State Transportation	
17	Fund), Program 10.10.006-Instruction, for transfer to Sec-	
18	tion A of the State School Fund, Home to School Trans-	
19	portation, pursuant to Article 10 (commencing with Section	
20	41850) of Chapter 5 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
21	the Education Code, and Small School District Transporta-	
22	tion, pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section	
23	42290) of Chapter 7 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of	
24	the Education Code	θ
25		
26	SEC. 398. Item 6110-113-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budge	? t
27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
28		
29	6110-113-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
30	(Proposition 98), for purposes of California's pupil testing	
31	program	0
32	Schedule:	
33	(1) 20.70.030.005-Assessment Review and	
34	Reporting	
35	(2) 20.70.030.006-STAR Program 50,059,000	
36	(3) 20.70.030.007-English Language Devel-	
37	opment Assessment	
38	(4) 20.70.030.008-High School Exit Exam-	
39	ination	

AB 180 -320-

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48412) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810), and Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provided for approved contract costs for the development and administration of the California Standards Tests, the Standards-Based Tests in Spanish, the California Alternate Performance Assessment (CAPA), the Designated Primary Language Test, and the California Modified Assessment, as part of the STAR Program. District apportionments provided in Schedule (5) shall be \$5 per pupil for the CAPA.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available for approved contract costs for administration of the California English Language Development Test (CELDT) meeting the requirements of Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Incentive funding of \$5 per pupil is provided in Schedule (5) for district apportionments for the CELDT. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must agree to provide information determined to be necessary to comply with the data collection and reporting requirements of the federal No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (P.L. 107-110) regarding English language learners by the State Department of Education.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) include funds for approved contract costs for the administration of

-321 - AB 180

the California High School Exit Examination (CAH-SEE) pursuant to Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 60850) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The State Board of Education shall establish the amount of funding to be apportioned to school districts for the CAHSEE. The amount of funding to be apportioned per test shall not be valid without the approval of the Department of Finance.

- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for seven annual administrations of the California High School Exit Examination. Grade 12 pupils may take up to five administrations of the examination, grade 11 pupils may take up to two, and grade 10 pupils are required to take one.
- 6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of Education (SDE) develop a plan to streamline existing programs to eliminate duplicative tests and minimize the instructional time lost to test administration. The SDE shall ensure that all statewide tests meet industry standards for validity and reliability.
- 7. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the STAR Program, the California English Language Development Test, and the California High School Exit Examination. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.
- 8. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (6) and (7) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination
- Federal funds provided in Item 6110-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended

**AB 180** 

**— 322 —** 1 before General Fund resources provided in this item 2 are expended for the same purposes. 3 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) may be used 4 to pay approved apportionment costs from the 2008-09 5 and the 2009–10 fiscal years for the STAR Program, 6 the California English Language Development Test, 7 and the California High School Exit Examination. 8 11. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall not 9 expend funds from this item until the Department of 10 Finance approves an SDE expenditure plan to ensure 11 that the SDE maximizes contract savings and mini-12 mizes apportionment payment deferrals for the 13 2008-09 and 2009-10 fiscal years. After an expendi-14 ture plan is approved by the Department of Finance, 15 the SDE shall provide a copy of the approved plan to 16 the Legislative Analyst's Office and the appropriate 17 fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature. 18 12. In implementing the reductions for the 2008–09 and 19 2009–10 fiscal years, the State Department of Educa-20 tion shall not eliminate any state assessments funded 21 by this item. 22 23 SEC. 399. Item 6110-119-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 24 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 25 26 6110-119-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 27 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State 28 School Fund, Program 20.40.060-Educational Services 29 for Foster Youth pursuant to Chapter 11.3 (commencing 30 with Section 42920) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of 31 the Education Code..... 18,834,000 32 18,831,000 33 **Provisions:** 34 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided

for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.

35

36

37

38

39

The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

\_\_ 323 \_\_ AB 180

1	SEC. 400. Item 6110-119-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
4	6110-119-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
5	Program 10.30.060.002-Title I Program for Neglected and	
6	Delinquent Children, payable from the Federal Trust	
7	Fund	2,461,000
8		2,504,000
9	Provisions:	
10	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$43,000 is	
11	provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
12	existing program.	
13		
14	SEC. 401. Item 6110-122-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
15	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
16		
17	6110-122-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
18	(Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
19	School Fund, Program 20.40.090-Specialized Secondary	
20	Programs, pursuant to Chapter 6 (commencing with Sec-	
21	tion 58800) of Part 31 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-	
22	cation Code	6,104,000
23		6,102,000
24	Provisions:	
25	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000	
26	shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs	
27	established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate	
28	in conjunction with the California State University.	
29 30	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide	
30 31	decline in average daily attendance.	
32	3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
33	for a cost-of-living adjustment.	
34	101 a cost-of-fiving adjustificit.	
3 <del>4</del> 35	SEC. 402. Item 6110-124-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	he Rudoet
36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buuget
0	Tier of 2007 is unicluded to read.	

AB 180 — 324 —

1 2 3 4 5 6 7	6110-124-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Program 10.80.010-Gifted and Talented Pupil Program established pursuant to Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 52200) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	<del>50,885,000</del> 50,874,000
8	Provisions:	
9	1. An additional \$4,294,000 in expenditures for this	
10	purpose has been deferred to the 2010–11 fiscal year.	
11	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the	
12	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
13	3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
14	to the base funding of $0.3-0.32$ percent for a statewide	
15	decline in average daily attendance.	
16	, , , , ,	
17	SEC. 403. Item 6110-125-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
18	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	0
19	v	
20	6110-125-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
21	(Proposition 98)	63,073,000
22		63,061,000
23	Schedule:	
24	(1) 10.40.030.004-Refugee Children School	
25	Grant Program	
26	(2) 20.10.006-English Language Acquisi-	
27	tion Program, pursuant to Chapter 4	
28	(commencing with Section 400) of Part	
29	1 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Educa-	
30	tion Code	
31	63,061,000	
32	(3) Reimbursements1,649,000	
33	Provisions:	
34	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
35	for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.	
36	2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
37	to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide	
38	decline in average daily attendance.	
39		

\_\_ 325 \_\_ AB 180

1 2	SEC. 404. Item 6110-125-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
3	·	
4	6110-125-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
5 6	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	<del>297,826,000</del> <i>309,933,000</i>
7	Schedule:	309,933,000
8		
9	(1) 10.30.010-Title I, Migrant Education	
10	138,143,000	
11		
12	(2) 20.10.004-Title III, Language Acquisition	
13	, ,	
13	171,790,000	
15	Provisions:	
_	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the <i>State</i>	
16	Department of Education shall use no less than	
17	\$6,500,000 and up to \$7,100,000 for the California	
18	Mini-Corps Program.	
19	2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,500,000	
20	is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
21	following existing program activities: (a) extended	
22	day/week and summer/intersession programs to help	
23	prepare middle and secondary students for the high	
24	school exit exam, (b) investments aimed at upgrading	
25	curricula, instructional materials, educational soft-	
26	ware, and assessment procedures, (c) tutorials and	
27	intensified instruction, and (d) investments in technol-	
28	ogy used to improve the proficiency of limited-English-	
29	proficient pupils.	
30	3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,683,000	
31	is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
32	existing program.	
33	GEG 405 L. CHO 10C 0000 CG	
34	SEC. 405. Item 6110-126-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	

AB 180 -326 —

6110-126-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,
Program 20.60.290-Instructional Support, Title I, Part B
of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act
(Reading First program) payable from the Federal Trust
Fund.....

47,974,000 26,512,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for Reading First programs pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 51700) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that all participating school districts receive funding at the rates established in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 51700 for six years. A participating school district shall not receive funding from this item for more than six years.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,658,000 shall be available for Reading First's statewide and regional infrastructure, including its six regional technical assistance centers.
- 3. By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall provide the Legislature with all of the following:
  (a) the number of school districts receiving grants, (b) the number of K-3 teachers funded, (e) the number of K-12 special education teachers served, and (d) the average per-teacher grant amount.
- 4. By May 1, 2010, the State Department of Education shall provide the Legislature with the following: (a) the number and percentage of all K-12 special education teachers in Reading First schools receiving Reading First professional development for each year, 2001–02 to 2008–09, inclusive, and (b) the number and percentage of all K-12 special education classes in Reading First schools that have appropriate reading materials purchased using the state's instructional materials program as set forth in Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,800,000 shall be available for Reading First's statewide and

- 327 - AB 180

regional infrastructure, including its eight regional technical assistance centers. The State Department of Education, in consultation with the technical assistance centers, shall submit an expenditure report by November 30, 2010, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office. This report shall include, at a minimum, the sum and distribution of participating schools and teachers and expenditure information for each technical assistance center by category of personnel, training, training materials, travel, general expense, and indirect costs.

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$23,712,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds. These funds shall be available to support Reading First-appropriate activities including, but not limited to, teacher training, teacher assessments, student assessments, remedial programs, classroom materials, reading coaches, external resource specialists, and the implementation of research-based instructional strategies, such as response to instruction and intervention. First priority for funding shall be given to support Reading First Special Education Teacher Professional Development (SETPD) Pilot Program applicants. Second priority shall be given to other currently participating local educational agencies to provide an amount equivalent to no more than six years of funding. All participants in Priority 1 and 2, as specified in this provision, shall receive a maximum of \$8,000 per teacher for each equivalent year of funding.
- 4. Funds that are not needed for the purposes specified in Provisions 2 and 3 shall be available to support Reading First-appropriate activities, including, but not limited to, the activities specified in Provision 3, and shall be distributed to former and current Reading First and Priority 1 Special Education Teacher Professional Development Pilot Program local educational agencies, prorated across all participating teachers.

SEC. 406. Item 6110-134-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 328 —

1	6110-134-0890—For local assistance, Department of Educa-
2	tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
3	2,751,266,000
4	Schedule:
5	(1) 10.30.006-Statewide System of School
6	Support 10,000,000
7	(2) 10.30.014-Title I, Corrective Action—
8	Local Educational Agencies54,872,000
9	119,744,000
10	(2.5) 10.30.015-Title I, Corrective Ac-
11	tion—Local Educational Agencies,
12	American Recovery and Reinvestment
13	Act
14	(3) 10.30.004-School Improvement Grants,
15	Corrective Action
16	74,672,000
17	(3.5) 10.30.016—School Improvement
18	Grant, Corrective Action, American
19	Recovery and Reinvestment Act 346,348,000
20	(4) 10.30.060-Title I-ESEA <del>1,611,544,000</del>
21	1,615,544,000
22	(5) 10.30.061-Title I—ESEA, American
23	Recovery and Reinvestment Act 539,962,000
24	Provisions:
25	1. In administering the accountability system required
26	by this item, the State Department of Education shall
27	align the forms, processes, and procedures required
28	of local educational agencies in a manner that they
29	may be utilized for the purposes of implementing the
30	Public Schools Accountability Act of 1999, as estab-
31	lished by Chapter 6.1 (commencing with Section
32	52050) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-
33	cation Code, so that duplication of effort is minimized
34	at the local level.
35	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be
36	available for the purposes established by Article 4.2
37	(commencing with Section 52059) of Chapter 6.1 of
38	Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
39	4. The State Department of Education shall provide to
40	the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and

-329 - AB 180

the Department of Finance, a letter by April 15, 2010, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.

- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (3) shall be available for purposes established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57(e)) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claims for district assistance and intervention teams and other technical assistance providers. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (2.5) shall be distributed according to the Title I basic grant formula. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$64,872,000 are one-time carryover funds.
- 8. The funds appropriated in Schedules (3) and (3.5) are for purposes of Title I, Part A, Section 1116 and 1117 of the federal No Child Left Behind Act (P.L. 107-110) and shall first be used to fund the LEA Corrective Action program established by Article 3.1 (commencing with Section 52055.57) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, with the remainder to be apportioned to programs pursuant to legislation. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$13,210,000 are one-time carryover funds.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$4,000,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

SEC. 407. Item 6110-136-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 330 —

1		6-0890—For local assistance, Department		
2		gram 10.30-Instruction, payable from the l		
3	Fu	nd		14,190,000
4				20,499,000
5		edule:		
6	(1)	10.30.065-McKinney-Vento Homeless		
7		Children Education	<del>7,193,000</del>	
8			12,712,000	
9	(2)	10.30.030-Title I-Even Start Program	<del>6,997,000</del>	
10			7,787,000	
11	Pro	visions:		
12	1.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (	1), \$400,000	
13		is provided in one-time carryover funds to	o support the	
14		existing program.		
15	2.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (	2), \$790,000	
16		is provided in one-time carryover funds to	o support the	
17		existing program.		
18				
19	SEC.	408. Item 6110-140-0001 of Sec.	tion 2.00 of	the Budget
20	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	-	
21	v			
22	6110-140	0-0001—For local assistance, Department	of Education	
23	(Pro	oposition 98), Program 20-Instructional S	Support	0
24	Sch	edule:		
25	(1)	20.80.001-Student Friendly Services	500,000	
26	(2)	20.90.001.020-California School Infor-		
27		mation Services Administration	4,444,000	
28			3,899,000	
29	(3)	20.90.001.030-California School Infor-		
30		mation Services Administration Indepen-		
31		dent Project Oversight	150,000	
32	(4)	Amount payable from the Educational		
33		Telecommunication Fund (Item 6110-		
34		140-0349)	<del>-5,094,000</del>	
35		,	-4,549,000	
36	Pro	visions:		
37	1.	The Superintendent of Public Instruction	shall allocate	
38		-		
		the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) to	r tne Student	
39		the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) fo Friendly Services program.	r the Student	

-331 - AB 180

2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for allocation to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for costs associated with administration of the California School Information Services project.

- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) to the Sacramento County Office of Education, which shall use the funds to contract for independent project oversight of the California School Information Services (CSIS) program. The independent project oversight shall include the submission of quarterly project reports on the progress of the CSIS program to the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the State Board of Education, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for the duration of the program implementation. These reports shall include, but not be limited to, information on: (a) CSIS capacity for additional district cohorts, (b) readiness of self-identified districts for participation in new CSIS cohorts, (c) CSIS operations budget, and (d) CSIS readiness to implement additional phases of state reporting and records transfer.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$545,000 is available on a three-year limited-term basis to support positions and administrative costs associated with the implementation plan developed pursuant to Provision 5 of Item 6110-101-0349 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).
- 5. The State Department of Education and—CSIS the California School Information Services shall jointly report by October 1, 2009, to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of the Legislature on the workload activities performed by each entity to prepare for the implementation of CALPADS the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS).

SEC. 409. Item 6110-140-0349 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 -332

1 6110-140-0349—For local assistance, Department of Education, 2 for payment to Item 6110-140-0001, payable from the 3 Educational Telecommunication Fund..... 5,094,000 4 4,549,000 5 SEC. 410. Item 6110-156-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 6 7 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 8 9 6110-156-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, 10 Program 10.50.010.001-Adult Education, payable from 11 the Federal Trust Fund..... 75,126,000 12 79,082,000 13 **Provisions:** 14 1. Under any grant awarded by the State Department of 15 Education under this item to a qualifying community-16 based organization to provide adult basic education in 17 English as a Second Language and English as a Second 18 Language-Citizenship classes, the department shall 19 make an initial payment to the organization of 25 20 percent of the amount of the grant. In order to qualify 21 for an advance payment, a community-based organiza-22 tion shall submit an expenditure plan and shall guaran-23 tee that appropriate standards of educational quality 24 and fiscal accountability are maintained. In addition, 25 reimbursement of claims shall be distributed on a 26 quarterly basis. The department shall withhold 10 27 percent of the final payment of a grant as described in 28 this provision until all claims for that community-based 29 organization have been submitted for final payment. 30 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all 31

2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the State Department of Education's department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-

-333 - AB 180

house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pur-suant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs au-diting functions and meets the tests of indepen-dence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Circu-lar No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Govern-ments, and Non-Profit Organizations. 

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all-State Department of Education department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Education shall annually submit to the Governor, Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and Joint Legislative Audit Committee limited-scope audit reports of all subrecipients it is responsible for monitoring that receive between \$25,000 and \$300,000 \$500,000 of federal awards, and that do not have an organizationwide audit performed. These limited-scope audits shall be conducted in accordance with the State Department of Education audit guidelines and OMB, Circular No. A-133. The State Department of Education department may charge audit costs to applicable federal awards, as authorized by OMB, Circular No. A-133 Section 230(b)(2).

AB 180 — 334 —

The limited-scope audits shall include agreed-upon procedures engagements conducted in accordance with either American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards or attestation standards, and address one or more of the following types of compliance requirements: allowed or unallowed activities, allowable costs and cost principles, eligibility, matching, level of effort, earmarking, and reporting.

The State Department of Education department shall contract for the limited-scope audits with a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within the state or with an independent auditor.

On or before March 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall report to the appropriate subcommittees of the Assembly Committee on Budget and the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review on the following aspects of Title II of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998: (a) the makeup of those adult education providers that applied for competitive grants under Title II and those that obtained grants, by size, geographic location, and type (school districts, community colleges, communitybased organizations, or other local entities), (b) the extent to which participating programs were able to meet planned performance targets, and (c) a breakdown of the types of courses (English as a Second Language (ESL), ESL-Citizenship, adult basic education, or adult secondary education) included in the performance targets of participating agencies.

It is the intent of the Legislature that the Legislature and the department utilize the information provided pursuant to this provision to (a) evaluate whether any changes need to be made to improve the implementation of the accountability-based funding system under Title II and (b) evaluate the feasibility of any future expansion of the accountability-based funding system using state funds.

**— 335 — AB 180** 

1	4. The State Department of Ed	lucation shall continue to
2	ensure that outcome measu	res for State Department
3	of Mental Health and State	Department of Develop-
4	mental Services clients are	set at a level where these
5	clients will continue to be el	igible for adult education
6	services in the current fisca	_
7	full extent authorized under	
8	Department of Education sl	nall also consult with the
9		
10	1	_
11	for this purpose.	
12		n this item. \$3.088.000 is
13	provided in one-time carryo	
14	1	•
15	SEC. 411. Item 6110-161-0	001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
16		· ·
17	v	
18	6110-161-0001—For local assistance	, Department of Educa-
19	tion (Proposition 98), Program 1	0.60-Special Education
20	Programs for Exceptional Child	lren3,121,060,000
21		3,149,874,000
22	Schedule:	
23	(1) 10.60.050.003-Special education	ation in-
24	struction	
25		3,079,229,000
26	(2) 10.60.050.080-Early Educati	on Program
27	for Individuals with I	Exceptional
28	Needs	85,040,000
29	(3) Reimbursements for Early	Education
30	Program, Part C	14,395,000
31	Provisions:	
32	<ol> <li>Funds appropriated by this i</li> </ol>	tem are for transfer by the
33	Controller to Section A of t	he State School Fund, in
34	lieu of the amount that other	wise would be appropriat-
35	ed for transfer from the G	eneral Fund in the State
36	Treasury to Section A of the	ne State School Fund for
37	the 2009-10 fiscal year pur	suant to Sections 14002
38	and 41301 of the Education	Code, for apportionment
39	pursuant to Part 30 (commer	ncing with Section 56000)

AB 180 -336

1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$13,154,000 \$13,151,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purchase, repair, and inventory maintenance of specialized books, materials, and equipment for pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$10,049,000 \$10,047,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984-85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,242,000 \$5,241,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), shall be available for regional occupational centers and programs that serve pupils having disabilities; up to \$87,640,000 \$87,623,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for regionalized program specialist services; and up to \$2,597,000 \$2,596,000, plus any COLA, shall be available for small special education local plan areas (SELPAs) pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$3,000,000 is provided for extraordinary costs associated with single placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education

-337 - AB 180

Code. Pursuant to legislation, these funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutes.

- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$205,022,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 7. Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2009–10 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (2) shall be used only for the purposes specified in Provisions 10 and 11.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (2) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code and Provision 10 shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through age two in excess of the number of solely low-

AB 180 — 338 —

incidence children through age two served by the local educational agency during the 1992–93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

- 10. The State Department of Education, through coordination with the special education local plan areas, shall ensure local interagency coordination and collaboration in the provision of early intervention services, including local training activities, child-find activities, public awareness, and the family resource center activities.
- 11. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2009–10 special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 12. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$188,000, plus any cost-of-living adjustment, shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 13. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$29,478,000 shall be allocated to local educational agencies for the purposes of Project Workability I.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,700,000 shall be used to provide specialized services to pupils with low-incidence disabilities, as defined in Section 56026.5 of the Education Code.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,117,000 shall be used for a personnel development

-339 — AB 180

program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may in-clude training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). 

- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$200,000 shall be used for research and training in cross-cultural assessments.
- 18. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$31,000,000 shall be used to provide mental health services required by an individual education plan pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 19. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.
- 20. Of the amount provided in Schedule (2), \$0 is provided for cost-of-living adjustments.
- 21. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1, 2010, to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional special education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code

AB 180 — 340 —

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 in any further request for funds to satisfy this settle-2 ment.

- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$2,500,000 shall be allocated directly to special education local plan areas for a personnel development program that meets the highly qualified teacher requirements and ensures that all personnel necessary to carry out this part are appropriately and adequately prepared, subject to the requirements of paragraph (14) of subdivision (a) of Section 612 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.), and Section 2122 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6301 et seq.). The local in-service programs shall include a parent training component and may include a staff training component, and may include a special education teacher component for special education service personnel and paraprofessionals, consistent with state certification and licensing requirements. Use of these funds shall be described in the local plans. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. All programs are to include evaluation components.
- 23. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 24. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), the amount resulting from increases in federal funds reflected in the calculation performed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 56836.08 of the Education Code shall be allocated based on an equal amount per average daily attendance and added to each special educa-

**— 341 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		tion local plan area's base funding, consistent with paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section 56836.158 of the Education Code. This amount may be up to \$32,300,000 \$53,458,000 less adjustments for state operations and preschool. When the final amount is determined, the State Department of Education shall provide this information to the Department of Finance and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature.
11	SEC	412. Item 6110-161-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
12		009 is amended to read:
13	nei oj 2	oos is amenaeu to read.
14	6110-16	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of Educa-
15		n, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Program
16		60-Special Education Programs for Exceptional
17	Ch	ildren
18		1,860,208,000
19	Sch	edule:
20	(1)	10.60.050.012-Local Agency Entitle-
21		ments, IDEA Special Education 1,026,258,000
22		1,047,413,000
23	(2)	10.60.050.013-State Agency Entitle-
24	(=)	ments, IDEA Special Education
25	(3)	10.60.050.015-IDEA, Local Entitle-
26	(4)	ments, Preschool Program
27	(4)	10.60.050.021-IDEA, State Level Activ-
28 29	(5)	ities
30	(3)	Grant Program
31	(6)	10.60.050.031-IDEA, State Improve-
32	(0)	ment Grant, Special Education
33	(7)	10.60.050.032-IDEA, Family Empower-
34	(,)	ment Centers
35	(8)	10.60.050.033-IDEA, Part B–Grants
36	(-)	to States—ARRA
37	(9)	10.60.050.034-IDEA, Part B–Preschool
38		Grants—ARRA

AB 180 — 342 —

## Provisions:

- 1. If the funds for Part B of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) (IDEA) that are actually received by the state exceed \$1,198,276,000 \$1,219,431,000, at least 95 percent of the funds received in excess of that amount shall be allocated for local entitlements and to state agencies with approved local plans. Up to 5 percent of the amount received in excess of \$1,198,276,000 \$1,219,431,000 may be used for state administrative expenses upon approval of the Department of Finance. If the funds for Part B of the IDEA that are actually received by the state are less than \$1,198,276,000 \$1,219,431,000, the reduction shall be taken in other state-level activities.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be distributed to state-operated programs serving disabled children from 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$300,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated by Schedule (5) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state-sponsored and local components.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to continue the facilitated

-343 - AB 180

reviews and, to the extent consistent with the key performance indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities *shall* focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 8. Notwithstanding the notification requirements listed in subdivision (d) of Section 26.00, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve intraschedule transfers of funds within this item submitted by the State Department of Education for the purposes of ensuring that special education funding provided in this item is appropriated in accordance with the statutory funding formula required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and the special education funding formula required pursuant to Chapter 7.2 (commencing with Section 56836) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, without waiting 30 days, but shall provide a notice to the Legislature each time a transfer occurs.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$69,000,000 shall be used exclusively to support mental health services that are provided during the 2009–10 fiscal year by county mental health agencies pursuant to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code and that are included within an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). Each county office of education receiving these funds shall contract, on behalf of special education local planning areas in its county, with the county mental health agency to provide specified mental health services. This funding shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556

**AB 180 — 344 —** 

1 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandat-2 ed cost claim for provision of the mental health ser-3 vices provided in the 2009-10 fiscal year. Amounts 4 allocated to each county office of education shall re-5 flect the share of the \$69,000,000 in federal special 6 education funds provided to that county in the 2004-05 7 fiscal year for mental health services provided pursuant 8 to Chapter 26.5 (commencing with Section 7570) of 9 Division 7 of Title 1 of the Government Code. 10 11 12

- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$2,196,000 is provided on a one-time basis for science-based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the State Special Schools for student transportation allowances. However, of these funds, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall obtain written approval from the Department of Finance prior to spending \$924,000 to address transportation contract increases in the 2008-09 or 2009-10 fiscal year resulting from fuel and insurance costs. The Department of Finance shall act within 30 days of receiving justification from the SDE for the increased costs.

24 25 26

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

SEC. 413. Item 6110-166-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

27 28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

6110-166-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies 23,490,000 Program..... Schedule: (1) 10.70.070.001-California Partnership 23,490,000 Academies..... (2) 10.70.070.002-"Green" California Part-

38 39 40

nership Academies..... 4,000,000 4,438,000

1 2	(3)	Reimbursements	
3	Pro	visions:	
4	1.	If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated	
5	1.	for planning or operational grants, the State Depart-	
6		ment of Education may allocate those remaining funds	
7			
8		as one-time grants to state-funded partnership	
	2	academies to be used for one-time purposes.	
9	2.	The State Department of Education shall not authorize	
10		new partnership academies without the approval of	
11		the Department of Finance and 30-day notification to	
12		the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
13	3.	Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appro-	
14		priated in Schedule (2) shall be available consistent	
15		with Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of	
16		Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the	
17		Education Code and pursuant to-legislation enacted in	
18		the 2008–09 Regular Session Chapter 757 of the	
19		Statutes of 2008.	
20	4.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$438,000	
21		in reimbursements is provided on a one-time basis to	
22		support "Green" Partnership Academies.	
23			
23 24	SEC.	414. Item 6110-166-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
25	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	_
26			
27	6110-16	6-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
28		ogram 10.70-Vocational Education, payable from the	
29		deral Trust Fund	128,813,000
30			139,597,000
31	Pro	visions:	
32	1.	The funds appropriated in this item include federal	
33		Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act	
34		of 2006 funds for the current fiscal year to be trans-	
35		ferred to the community colleges by means of intera-	
36		gency agreements for the purpose of funding career	
37		technical education programs in community colleges.	
38	2.	The State Board of Education and the Board of Gover-	
39	۷.	nors of the California Community Colleges shall target	
40		funds appropriated by this item to provide services to	
10		runus appropriated by this item to provide services to	

**AB 180 — 346 —** 1 persons participating in welfare-to-work activities 2 under the CalWORKs program. 3 The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall report, 4 not later than February 1 of each year, to the Joint 5 Legislative Budget Committee and the Director of Fi-6 nance, describing the amount of carryover funds from 7 this item, reasons for the carryover, and plans to reduce 8 the amount of carryover. 9 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,784,000 is 10 provided from one-time carryover funds for vocational 11 education programs. 12 13 SEC. 415. Item 6110-167-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 16 6110-167-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 17 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State 18 School Fund, Program 10.70-Agricultural Career Technical 19 Education Incentive Program established pursuant to Arti-20 cle 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of 21 Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code..... 22 23 Provisions: 24 1. As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this 25 item, a school district shall certify to the Superinten-26

dent of Public Instruction both of the following:

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

- (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.
- (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.

5,158,000

5,157,000

**— 347 — AB 180** 

1 2	2.	The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of $0.32$ percent for a statewide	
3		decline in average daily attendance.	
4	3.	Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided	
5		for a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6		2 3	
7	SEC.	416. Item 6110-170-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
8		009 is amended to read:	O
9	J		
10	6110-170	0-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
11	Pro	gram 20-Career Technical Education, pursuant to Sec-	
12	tion	88532 of the Education Code	0
13	Sch	edule:	
14	(1)	Career 20.40.800-Career Technical Ed-	
15		ucation	
16		20,208,000	
17	(2)	Reimbursements = 18,840,000	
18		-20,208,000	
19	Pro	visions:	
20	1.	Funding in this item shall be provided through a	
21		transfer from Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-0001,	
22		pursuant to an interagency agreement between the	
23 24		Office of the Chancellor of the California Community	
24		Colleges and the State Department of Education.	
25	2.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,368,000 re-	
26		flects one-time reimbursement authority to complete	
27		five projects funded in the 2008–09 fiscal year.	
28			
29		417. Item 6110-181-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
30	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
31			
32		1-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education	
33		oposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State	
34		nool Fund, Program 20.10.025-Educational Technology,	
35	-	grams funded pursuant to Article 15 (commencing with	
36		etion 51870) of Chapter 5 of Part 28 of Division 4 and	
37		apter 3.34 (commencing with Section 44730) of Part	45 550 000
38	25	of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	<del>17,558,000</del>
39			17.555.000

AB 180 — 348 —

1 **Provisions:** 2 Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the 3 purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment. 4 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 5 to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide 6 decline in average daily attendance. 7 3. As a part of the support system authorized by para-8 graph (5) of subdivision (a) of Section 51871 of the 9 Education Code, the California Technology Assistance 10 Project regional consortia shall assist school districts 11 in using pupil achievement data to inform instruction 12 and improve pupil learning. The regional consortia 13 shall also support the identification and dissemination 14 of best practices in the area of data-driven instructional 15 improvement. 16 17 SEC. 418. Item 6110-181-0140 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 18 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 19 20 6110-181-0140—For local assistance, Department of Education, 21 Program 20.10-Instructional Support, payable from the 22 California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes 23 of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code..... 360,000 24 25 (1) 20.10.055-Environmental Education..... 548,000 26 (2) Reimbursements..... -188.00027 28 SEC. 419. Item 6110-182-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 29 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 30 31 6110-182-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 32 (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.030-K-12 High-Speed 33 Network..... 10,404,000 34 Provisions: 35 Expenditure authority of no greater than \$15,600,000 36 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network. 37 (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this 38 provision, \$1,300,000 of unexpended cash re-39 serves from the following appropriations are 40 available to continue management and operation

-349 - AB 180

1 of the network during the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal 2 year: Item 6440-001-0001, Schedule (a), Provision 3 44 of Chapter 52, of the Statutes of 2000; Item 4 6440-001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of 5 Chapter 106, of the Statutes of 2001; Item 6440-6 001-0001, Schedule (1), Provision 24 of Chapter 7 379; of the Statutes of 2002; Item 6440-001-0001, 8 Schedule (1), Provision 22 of Chapter 157, of the 9 Statutes of 2003; and Item 6110-182-0001, 10 Chapter 208; of the Statutes of 2004. 11 (b) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this 12 provision, \$4,600,000 shall be funded by E-rate 13 and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The 14 lead educational agency or the Corporation for 15 Education Network Initiatives in California 16 (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports 17 to the Department of Finance and the Legislature 18 on funds received from E-rate and the California 19 Teleconnect Fund. 20 (c) For the 2008-09 2009-10 fiscal year, all major 21 subcontracts of the K-12 High-Speed Network 22 program shall be excluded from both the eligible 23 program costs on which indirect costs are charged 24 and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate 25 based on that year's data. For purposes of this 26 provision, a major subcontract is defined as a 27 subcontract for services in an amount in excess 28 of \$25,000. 29 30 SEC. 420. Item 6110-183-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 31 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 32 33 6110-183-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, 34 Program 20.10.045-Safe and Drug Free Schools and 35 Communities Act (Part A of Title IV of P.L. 107-110), 36 payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 26,931,000 37 29,231,000

**Provisions:** 

38

39

40

1. Local educational agencies shall give priority in the expenditure of the funds appropriated in this item to

AB 180 -350-

create comprehensive drug and violence prevention programs that promote school safety, reduce the use of drugs, and create learning environments that are free of alcohol and guns and that support academic achievement for all pupils. In addition to preventing drug and alcohol use, prevention programs will re-spond to the crisis of violence in our schools by ad-dressing the need to prevent serious crime, violence, and discipline problems. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall (a) notify local educational agencies of this policy and (b) incorporate the policy into the State Department of Education's compliance review procedures. 

2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,300,000 is provided from one-time carryover funds for the Safe and Drug Free Schools Program.

SEC. 421. Item 6110-189-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-189-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.20.020.005-Instructional Support, for transfer to State Instructional Materials Fund pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 60240) of Chapter 2 of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code (Instructional Materials Block Grant)........

416,338,000 416,254,000

## 28 Provisions:

- 1. The funds in this item shall be allocated to school districts to purchase standards-aligned instructional materials.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

SEC. 422. Item 6110-193-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_351\_ AB 180

1 2 3 4	6110-19 Ed the	22 297 000	
5	me	nt	32,387,000 32,380,000
6	Sch	nedule:	22,200,000
7	(1)	20.60.070-Instructional Support: Bilin-	
8		gual Teacher Training Assistance Pro-	
9		gram	
10		2,131,000	
11	(2)	20.60.060-Instructional Support:	
12		Teacher Peer Review	
13		29,848,000	
14	(3)	20.60.110-Instructional Support: Improv-	
15		ing School Effectiveness-Reader Ser-	
16		vices for Blind Teachers	
17	Pro	visions:	
18	1.	The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allo-	
19		cated for the purposes of the Bilingual Teacher	
20		Training Assistance Program established by Article 4	
21		(commencing with Section 52180) of Chapter 7 of	
22		Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.	
23	2.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 is for	
24		the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
25	3.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be allo-	
26		cated in accordance with Article 4.5 (commencing	
27		with Section 44500) of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Divi-	
28		sion 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. If the funds	
29		are insufficient to fully fund growth in this program,	
30		the State Department of Education may adjust the per-	
31		participant rate to conform to available funds. Funds	
32		appropriated in Schedule (2) include \$0 for the purpose	
33		of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
34	4.	The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allo-	
35		cated for the purposes of the Reader Services for Blind	
36		Teachers Program, for transfer to the Reader Employ-	
37		ment Fund established by Section 45371 of the Educa-	
38		tion Code for the purposes of Section 44925 of the	
39		Education Code.	

AB 180 — 352 —

1	5.	Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$0 is for	
2		the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.	
3	6.	The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction	
4		to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide	
5		decline in average daily attendance.	
6	ar.a	422 L 6110 102 0000 69 2 2 000 6	
7		423. Item 6110-193-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
8 9	Act of 2	009 is amended to read:	
9 10	6110 10	2 0800 For least essistance Demontment of Education	
11		3-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, ogram 20.60-Instructional Support, Part B of Title II of	
12		Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Mathemat-	
13		and Science Partnership Grants) payable from the	
14		deral Trust Fund	21,304,000
15	100	iciai itast i and	27,865,000
16	Pro	visions:	27,002,000
17	1.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,561,000 is	
18		provided in one-time carryover funds to support the	
19		California Mathematics and Science Partnership grant	
20		program.	
21			
22	SEC.	424. Item 6110-195-0890 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
23	Act of 2	1009 is amended to read:	
24			
25		5-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education,	
26		gram 20.60-Instructional Support, Part A of Title II of	
27		Elementary and Secondary Education Act (Teacher	
28		Principal Training and Recruiting Fund), payable from	
29		Federal Trust Fund	316,836,000
30		edule:	
31	(1)	20.60.280-Improving Teacher Quality	
32	(2)	Local Grants	
33	(2)	20.60.270-Administrator Training Pro-	
34 35	(2)	gram	
35 36	(3)	Projects	
30 37	Pro	visions:	
3 <i>1</i>	1.	The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for	
39	1.	the Administrator Training Program authorized pur-	
40		suant to Article 4.6 (commencing with Section 44510)	
		sum to finder no (commencing with section 44510)	

**— 353 — AB 180** 

1 of Chapter 3 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the 2 Education Code. 3

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be for transfer to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the Subject Matter Projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$500,000 may be used to provide professional development for private school teachers and administrators in accordance with federal law. By October 15, 2010, the State Department of Education shall submit to the appropriate budget and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report of the number of private school teachers and administrators served under this provision and the type of professional development provided.

19 20 21

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

SEC. 425. Item 6110-196-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

22 23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

6110-196-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of Proposition 98 educational programs funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to any other statute.....

1,928,645,000

1,827,110,000

## Schedule:

(1) 30.10.010-Special Program, Child Development, Preschool Education......

429,376,000 373,378,000

37 (1.5) 30.10.020-Child Care Services..... 2,027,364,000

38 2,004,687,000

112 100			
1	(a)	30.10.020.001-Spe-	
	(u)	cial Program, Child	
2 3 4 5		Development, Gen-	
4		eral Child Develop-	
5		ment Programs	779,669,000
6		•	779,849,000
7	(c)	30.10.020.004-Spe-	
8		cial Program, Child	
9		Development, Mi-	
10		grant Day Care	36,246,000
11	(d)	30.10.020.007-Spe-	
12		cial Program, Child	
13		Development, Alter-	
14		native Payment Pro-	
15		gram	258,811,000
16	(e)	30.10.020.011-Spe-	
17		cial Program, Child	
18		Development, Alter-	
19		native Payment Pro-	
20		gram—Stage 2	427,868,000
21			439,620,000
22	(f)	30.10.020.012-Spe-	
23		cial Program, Child	
24		Development, Alter-	
25		native Payment Pro-	
26		gram—Stage 3 Seta-	
27		side	389,429,000
28			393,373,000
29	(g)	30.10.020.008-Spe-	
30		cial Program, Child	
31		Development, Re-	
32		source and Refer-	10 120 000
33	<b></b>	ral	19,438,000
34	(i)	30.10.020.015-Spe-	
35		cial Program, Child	
36		Development, Extend-	21 001 000
37		ed Day Care	<del>31,801,000</del>
38			5,000,000

**— 354 —** 

**AB 180** 

\_355\_ AB 180

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(j) 30.10.020.096-Special Program, Child Development, Allowance for Handicapped</li></ul>
9	tive
10	(l) 30.10.020.901-Spe-
11	cial Program, Child
12	Development, Quali-
13	ty Improvement 63,304,000
14	51,552,000
15	(m) 30.10.020.911-Special
16	Program, Child Devel-
17	opment, Centralized
18	Eligibility List
19	(n) 30.10.020.920-Special
20	Program, Child Devel-
21	opment, Local Plan-
22	ning Councils 6,637,000
23	(o) 30.10.020.014-Special
24	Program, Child Devel-
25	opment, Accounts
26	Payable 4,000,000
27	(3) 30.10.020.908-Special Program, Child
28	Development, Cost-of-Living Adjust-
29	ments
30	(4) 30.10.020.909-Special Program, Child
31	Development, Growth Adjustments 18,916,000
32	0
33	(5) Amount payable from the Federal
34	Trust Fund (Item 6110-196-0890)547,011,000
35	-550,955,000
36	Provisions:
37	1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, alter-
38	native payment child care programs shall be sub-
39	ject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional
40	Market Rate Survey of California child care and
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

AB 180 — 356 —

development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of either department.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed child care services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code shall be used only to reimburse child care costs up to the 75th 85th percentile of the rates charged by providers offering the same type of child care for the same age child in that region effective July 1, 2009, based on the 2007 2005 Regional Market Rate Survey data.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 is available for Prekindergarten prekindergarten and Family Literacy family literacy preschool programs pursuant to Chapter 211 of the Statutes of 2006. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$5,000,000 is available for the provision of wraparound care to children enrolled in state preschool programs. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall assign priority for these funds to children enrolled in prekindergarten and family literacy preschool programs authorized by Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.
- 3. Funds in Schedule (1.5)(l) shall be reserved for activities to improve the quality and availability of child care, pursuant to the following:
  - (a) \$1,964,262 \$1,930,629 is for the schoolage care and resource and referral earmark.

-357 - AB 180

(b) \$11,062,664 \$10,873,244 is for the infant and toddler earmark and shall be used for increasing the supply of quality child care for infants and toddlers.
(c) \$2,969,000 in one-time federal funding is avail-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- (c) \$2,969,000 in one-time federal funding is available for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year. First priority shall be to fully fund Trustline workload as determined by the Department of Social Services in conjunction with the Department of Education. The remaining funds shall be used for child care and development quality expenditures identified by the State Department of Education (SDE) and approved by the Department of Finance.
- (d) From the remaining funds in Schedule (1.5)(l), the following amounts shall be allocated for the following purposes: \$4,000,000 to train former CalWORKs recipients as child care teachers, \$2,700,000 for which administrative costs shall be minimized to allow for maximum enrollment, with priority for funding given to programs at community colleges that have demonstrated high completion rates; \$2,500,000 for training licenseexempt child care providers, with priority given to participants serving subsidized children; \$8,000,000 for contracting with the State Department of Social Services (DSS) for increased inspections of child care facilities,; \$1,000,000 for Trustline registration workload (Chapter 3.35 (commencing with Section 1596.60) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code),; \$500,000 for health and safety training for licensed and exempt child care providers; \$300,000 for the Health Hotline,; and \$300,000 to implement a technical assistance program to child care providers in accessing financing for renovation, expansion, or construction of child care facilities. Of the amounts specified in this provision, first priority shall be to fully fund Trustline registration workload as determined by the DSS in conjunction with the SDE.

AB 180 — 358 —

4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(*l*), \$15,000,000 shall be for child care worker recruitment and retention programs pursuant to Section 8279.7 of the Education Code, and \$320,000 shall be for the Child Development Training Consortium.

- 5. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. The SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) The SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. The SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-bycounty basis shall be provided to the DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends.
  - (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, the SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 Setaside along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional child care benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by the SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget,

-359 - AB 180

- and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. The DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with the SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
- (d) The SDE shall coordinate with the DSS to identify annual general subsidized child care program expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. The SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) The SDE shall provide to the DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of child care budgeting needs.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(f) are reserved exclusively for continuing child care for the following: (a) former Cal-WORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services, and (b) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized child care services.
- 7. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) may not be expended in any

AB 180 -360-

way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.

- 8. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the income eligibility limits pursuant to Section 8263.1 of the Education Code that were applicable to in effect for the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal years year shall remain in effect for the 2009–10 fiscal year.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall, in consultation with the State Department of Education, adjust the family fee schedule for child care providers to reflect a state median income of \$66,166 annually for a family of four. The fee schedule shall retain a flat fee per family and begin at income levels at which families currently begin paying fees. The revised fee schedule shall increase the lowest fees by \$2 per day and continue to increase fees on a sliding scale up to a maximum of 10 percent of income at a lower point in the income eligibility spectrum when compared to the current schedule family fee schedule that was in effect for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 fiscal years shall remain in effect for the 2009-10 fiscal year, and shall retain a flat fee per family.
  - (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the State Department of Social Services shall submit the revised family fee schedule for approval by the Department of Finance no later than 15 days after enactment of the 2009 Budget Act. The Department of Finance shall approve or revise the fee schedule within 30 days of receipt and shall notify the Department of Education of the approved fee schedule, which shall implement the new fee schedule for the 2009–10 fiscal year without delay.
- 9. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$0 is available to provide a cost-of-living adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(g), (1.5)(i), (1.5)(j), and (1.5)(n). The maximum standard reim-

-361 — AB 180

bursement rate shall not exceed \$34.38 per day for general child care programs and \$21.22 per day for state preschool programs. Furthermore, the migrant child care and Cal-SAFE child care programs shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general child care programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.

10. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$18,916,000 \$0

- 10. Of the amounts provided in this item, \$18,916,000 \$0 is available to provide a growth adjustment for Schedules (1), (1.5)(a), (1.5)(c), (1.5)(d), (1.5)(i), and (1.5)(i).
- 11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds in Schedule (1.5)(m) are appropriated exclusively for developing and maintaining a centralized eligibility list in each county pursuant to Section 8227 of the Education Code. By November 1 of each year, the State Department of Education shall provide a status report on implementing eligibility lists in each county, which shall include, but is not limited to, the cost of implementation and operation of the eligibility lists in each county, and number of children and families on the list for each county.
- 12. Notwithstanding Section 8278.3 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 of the Child Care Facilities Revolving Fund balance may be allocated for use on a one-time basis for renovations and repairs to meet health and safety standards, to comply with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.), and to perform emergency repairs, that were the result of an unforeseen event and are necessary to maintain continued normal operation of the child care and development program. These funds shall be made available to school districts and contracting agencies that provide subsidized center-based services pursuant to the Child Care and Development Services Act (Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code).
- 13. (a) The State Department of Education (*SDE*) shall collect the following information *through the use*

AB 180 -362

of consultant services, based on consultation with the State Department of Social Services regarding the selection of the data to be collected. The SDE shall require the contractor to coordinate with the Alternative Payment Monitoring Unit to validate the findings of the survey for those data elements that can be collected during the course of regularly scheduled compliance reviews of centerbased child care and alternative payment providers based on consultation with the Department of Social Services regarding the selection of the data to be collected, to the extent practicable:

- (1) Profiles of the subsidized population, disaggregated for each major program, including, but not limited to, half-day State Preschool, General Child Care, Alternative Payment Programs, and CalWORKs Child Care, sufficient to determine both the numbers and ages of children and proportion of subsidized children and families by type of subsidized care (e.g., family child care homes, centers, license-exempt providers); by family income and family size; the numbers and proportions of children utilizing more than one type of subsidized child care; the work status of parents of children receiving subsidized child care; the numbers and proportions of children in full-time care and in part-time care; the ages of children at time of entry into a subsidized child care program; and the numbers and proportions of foster children receiving subsidized child care.
- (2) For each major program, as specified in paragraph (1), quantify the family fees collected, quantify estimate the family-co-payments copayments collected, provide the number and proportion of children and families paying family fees, estimate the number and proportion of children and families-paying co-payments, subject to copayments and

-363 - AB 180

- the number of children and families exempted from family fees per by income category by level and family size. In addition, identify and classify the reasons for fee exemptions.
- (3) Within and across all major programs, as specified in paragraph (1), determine the monthly rates of attrition of families. Also, for each program determine the number and percentage of families receiving child care due to the following reasons: by category of eligibility and need pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8263 of the Education, Code, including, but not limited to, child protective services, foster care, seeking work, working, or in training programs leading to work, and the relative distribution of families entering the system by family income and size.
- (4) For each alternative payment-based program, determine the incidence, relative proportion, and dollar magnitude of actual care payments per child and family that are in excess of or below the current mean-market rates. Classify the occurrences in percentage increments from the mean-market rate.
- (b) The data shall be provided to the *State* Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst no later than September 1, 2010.
- 14. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1.5)(i), 30.10.020.015 for Extended Day Care, shall be available to provide services until August 31, 2009. It is the intent of the Legislature that any child who may be displaced as a result of this program's becoming inoperative be provided services under the state's subsidized child care, After School Education and Safety Program, or both.
- 15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (1.5)(o) are available for accounts payable for non-CalWORKs child care programs and to reimburse non-CalWORKs alternative payment programs

AB 180 -364

for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.

SEC. 426. Item 6110-196-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-196-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

547,011,000 550,955,000

#### Provisions

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for Stage 2 child care.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,969,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality projects from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$19,293,000 \$27,423,000 is available on a one-time basis for Cal-WORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2009 federal fiscal year.

SEC. 427. Item 6110-197-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

-365 — AB 180

6110-197-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.....

129,371,000 169,371,000

5 Schedule:

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

(1) 30.10.080-Special Program, Child Development, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program.....

129,371,000 169,371,000

## Provisions:

- The State Department of Education shall provide an annual report to the Legislature and Department of Finance by November 1 of each year that identifies by cohort for the previous fiscal year each high school program funded, the amount of the annual grant and actual funds expended, the numbers of pupils served and planned to be served, and the average cost per pupil per day. If the average cost per pupil per day exceeds \$10 per day, the department shall provide specific reasons why the costs are justified and cannot be reduced. In calculating cost per pupil per day, the department shall not count attendance unless the pupil is under the direct supervision of after school program staff funded through the grant. Additionally, the department shall calculate cost per day on the basis of the equivalent of a three-hour day for 180 days per school year. The department shall also identify for each program, as applicable, if the attendance of pupils is restricted to any particular subgroup of pupils at the school in which the program is located. If such restrictions exist, the department shall provide an explanation of the circumstances and necessity therefor.
- 2. Of the funding provided in this item, \$40,000,000 is available from one-time carryover funds from prior years.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall, by March 1, 2010, provide a report to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office that includes, allocation and expenditure data for all programs funded

AB 180 -366-

1 in this item in the past three years, the reasons for 2 carryover, and the planned uses of carryover funds. 3 4 SEC. 428. Item 6110-198-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 6110-198-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 8 (Proposition 98), for transfer by the Controller to Section 9 A of the State School Fund, for allocation to school dis-10 tricts and county offices of education, in lieu of the amount 11 that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to statute.... 57,917,000 12 57,905,000 13 Schedule: 14 (1) 20.60.220-Cal-SAFE Academic and 15 Supportive Services..... 19,804,000 16 19,800,000 17 (2) 20.60.221-All Services for Non-convert-18 ing Pregnant Minors Programs..... 13,330,000 19 13,327,000 20 (3) 30.10.020-Cal-SAFE Child Care...... 24,783,000 21 24,778,000 22 **Provisions:** 23 The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and 24 (3) are based on estimates of the amounts required by 25 existing programs for operation of Cal-SAFE programs 26 in the current year. By October 31 of each year, the 27 State Department of Education (SDE) shall submit to 28 the Department of Finance current expenditure data 29 for both the prior fiscal year and the current year 30 showing each agency's allocation and supporting detail 31 including average daily attendance and child care at-32 tendance and enrollment data. The SDE shall also 33 provide estimates of average daily attendance and child 34 care to be provided in the budget year. 35 Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are available to 36 provide funding for all child care, as well as both 37 academic and supportive services for programs 38 choosing to retain their Pregnant Minors Program 39 revenue limit. Notwithstanding any other provision of 40 law, the State Department of Education shall compute

-367 -**AB 180** 

allocations to these agencies using the respective agencies' 1998-99 Pregnant Minors Program revenue limits. Further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, programs which choose to retain their Pregnant Minors Program revenue limit rather than convert to the Cal-SAFE revenue limit must provide child care within the revenue limit funding for children of pupils comprising base year average daily attendance.

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance. No funds may be allocated for the addition of new Cal-SAFE agencies unless an existing grantee ceases providing services. Any allocations for new agencies shall be limited to the amount previously allocated to the agency withdrawing services; however, in no case shall allocations for authorized agencies exceed the amount appropriated in this item.
- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the State Department of Education may transfer expenditure authority between Schedule (1) Cal-SAFE Academic and Supportive Services and Schedule (2) All Services for Nonconverting Pregnant Minors Programs, to accurately reflect expenditures in these programs, upon approval of the Department of Finance and notification of the Legislature.
- In the event that funding in this item is insufficient to serve all eligible pupils, the State Department of Education shall prorate the amounts in Schedules (1) and (2).

32 33 34

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

SEC. 429. Item 6110-198-0890 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

35 36 37

38

39

6110-198-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P.L. 111-5), payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 110,137,000

AB 180 — 368 —

1	Schedule:
2	(2) 30.10.020.001-Special Program, Child
3	Development, General Child Develop-
4	ment Programs
5	(2.4) 30.10.020.004-Special Program, Child
6	Development, Migrant Day Care 3,087,000
7	(3) 30.10.020.007-Special Program, Child
8	Development, Alternative Payment Pro-
9	gram
10	(3.5) 30.10.020.011-Special Program, Child
11	Development, Alternative Payment
12	Program-Stage 2
13	(3.6) 30.10.020.012-Special Program, Child
14	Development, Alternative Payment
15	Program-Stage 3 18,905,000
16	(4) 30.10.020.901-Special Program, Child
17	Development, Quality Improvement 18,783,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$5,273,000
20	is for activities to improve the quality of child care for
21	infants and toddlers and \$1,758,000 is for the improve-
22	ment of the quality of care for children from birth to
23	five years of age, as identified by the State Department
24	of Education and approved by the Department of Fi-
25	nance.
26	2. The State Department of Education shall ensure that
27	provider contracts include provisions that advise
28	families receiving services with American Recovery
29	and Reinvestment Act funds in General Child Care,
30	Migrant Day Care, and Alternative Payment programs
31	that they will cease to receive services when these
32	funds are exhausted, unless they can be accommodated
33	through attrition in capped programs funded with
34	Proposition 98 General Fund funds, federal base Child
35	Care and Development Block Grant funds, or both.
36	
37	SEC. 430. Item 6110-201-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 369 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4	tion	1-0890—For local assistance, Department of Educa- n, Program 30.20-Child Nutrition, payable from the leral Trust Fund
5	Sch	edule:
6	(1)	30.20.010-Child Nutrition Pro-
7		grams
8		2,002,467,000
9	(2)	30.20.040-Summer Food Service Pro-
10		gram
11	Prov	visions:
12	1.	Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),
13		\$3,989,000 is provided from one-time federal funds
14		for Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program grants to local
15		educational agencies.
16		
17	SEC.	431. Item 6110-202-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
18		009 is amended to read:
19	v	
20	6110-202	2-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education,
21		gram 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs
22		visions:
23	1.	Funds appropriated are for child nutrition programs
24		pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code.
25		Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this
26		appropriation shall be submitted no later than
27		September 30, <del>2009</del> 2010, to be eligible for reimburse-
28		ment.
29	2.	Funds appropriated shall be available for allocation in
30		accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code,
31		except that the allocation shall not be made based on
32		all meals served, but based on the number of meals
33		that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price
34		meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and
35		49552 of the Education Code.
36	3.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the
37	٥.	purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
38	4.	Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 is for
39	ъ.	the purpose of providing a growth adjustment due to
40		an increase in the projected number of meals served.
TU		an increase in the projected number of filears served.

AB 180 — 370 —

40

1 2 SEC. 432. Item 6110-203-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 3 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 4 5 6110-203-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 6 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State 7 School Fund, Program 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs, 8 established pursuant to Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 9 49550, 49552, and 49559 of the Education Code..... 134,044,000 10 Schedule: 11 (1) 30.20.010-Child Nutrition Programs.... 134,386,000 12 (2) Reimbursements..... -342,00013 14 1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated 15 pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. 16 Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this 17 allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or 18 before September 30,-2009 2010, to be eligible for 19 reimbursement. 20 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in 21 Schedule (1) shall be allocated in accordance with 22 Section 49536 of the Education Code; however, the 23 allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but 24 on the number of meals that are served and that qualify 25 as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with 26 Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education 27 Code. 28 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the 29 purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 30 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$8,359,000 is 31 for the purpose of providing a growth adjustment due 32 to an increase in the projected number of meals served. 33 6. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully 34 fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to 35 Section 49430.5 of the Education Code, the State De-36 partment of Education shall reimburse eligible claims 37 at a prorated share of the funds appropriated by in this 38 item. 39 The State Department of Education shall notify the

Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to

-371 - AB 180

1 paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item 2 pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code. 3 No reimbursements shall be made prior to final ap-4 proval of the Department of Finance. 5 6 SEC. 433. Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 7 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 8 9 6110-211-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 10 (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State 11 School Fund, Program 20.60.036 for Categorical Programs 12 for charter schools, in accordance with Section 47634.1 of 13 the Education Code..... 226,501,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 20.60.036.003-Instructional Support: 16 Categorical Programs for Charter 17 Schools..... 163,970,000 18 (2) 20.60.036.006-Instructional Support: 19 Economic Impact Aid for Charter 20 21 Provisions: 22 1. The State Department of Education shall provide an 23 estimate of average daily attendance expected to be 24 claimed for this item for the 2010-11 fiscal year to 25 the Department of Finance and the Legislative Ana-26 lyst's Office by October 1 of each year, for use in de-27 veloping the Governor's Budget. The State Department 28 of Education shall provide an update of the estimate 29 by March 31 of each year, for preparation of the May 30 Revision. 31 An additional \$5,947,000 in expenditures for this item 32 Schedule (1) has been deferred until the 2010–11 fiscal 33 year. 34 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided 35 solely for the purpose for which categorical block 36 grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (1) of 37 subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education 38 Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are provid-39 ed solely for the purpose for which categorical block 40 grants are calculated pursuant to paragraph (2) of

AB 180 -372

subdivision (c) of Section 47634.1 of the Education
 Code.
 The Department of Finance may transfer funds between Schedules (1) and (2) as needed to ensure that
 the Charter School Categorical Block Grant is funded

tween Schedules (1) and (2) as needed to ensure that the Charter School Categorical Block Grant is funded consistent with the provisions of Section 47634.1 of the Education Code, provided that the total amount allocated to charter schools in Schedule (1) is the result of applying the same proportional cut that other categorical programs received pursuant to Section 12.42. The Department of Finance may not authorize such a transfer sooner than 30 days after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of the necessity to authorize the transfer.

SEC. 434. Item 6110-220-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-220-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section A of the State School Fund, Charter 20.60.036-Charter School Facility Grant Program, as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code.....

 56,720,000

SEC. 435. Item 6110-228-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-228-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60.020.011-School Safety Block Grant, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.......

61,010,000

60,990,000

## Provisions:

1. The funds appropriated are available to fund block grants for middle and junior high schools and high schools that serve grades 8 to 12, inclusive, pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) and Article 3.8 (commencing with Section 32239.5) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the

\_\_ 373 \_\_ AB 180

Education Code. An additional \$38,720,000 in expenditures for this purpose has been deferred to the 2009–10 2010–11 fiscal year. Of the amount deferred, \$1,000,000 shall be made available for county offices of education pursuant to Article 3.6 (commencing with Section 32228) of Chapter 2 of Part 19 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for comprehensive school safety plans. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

SEC. 436. Item 6110-240-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

 $6110\hbox{-}240\hbox{-}0001\hbox{---} For local assistance, Department of Education$ 

## Schedule:

- (1) 10.80.030-Instruction: International Baccalaureate Diploma Program........ 1,269,000

## Provisions:

 The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be for the International Baccalaureate Diploma Program authorized by Chapter 12.5 (commencing with Section 52920) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

**AB 180 — 374 —** 1 The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be for 2 grants for advanced placement examination fees as 3 authorized by Chapter 8.3 (commencing with Section 4 52240) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Edu-5 cation Code. 6 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the 7 purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment. 8 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 9 to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide 10 decline in average daily attendance. 11 12 SEC. 437. Item 6110-240-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 6110-240-0890—For local assistance, Department of Education, 16 Program 20.70.010-Instructional Support: Advanced 17 Placement Fee Waiver, payable from the Federal Trust 18 Fund..... 3,670,000 19 **Provisions:** 20 Funding shall be used to fully satisfy the demand for 21 advanced placement examination fee reimbursements 22 for low-income pupils. Any funding remaining after 23 the demand for advanced placement examination fee 24 reimbursements has been fully satisfied may be used 25 on a one-time basis for preadvanced placement activi-26 ties as specified under the conditions of the federal 27

30 31 32

33

34

28

29

grant application through which these funds were authorized. Use of funding for this alternative purpose shall neither create nor imply any continuing obligation to fund the alternative activities beyond the 2008-09 2009-10 fiscal year.

SEC. 438. Item 6110-243-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

\_375 \_ AB 180

6110-243-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), *Program 10-Instruction*, for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the unscheduled Pupil Retention Block Grant pursuant to Article 2 (commencing with Section 41505) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code......

95,666,000 95,647,000

# 10 Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

SEC. 439. Item 6110-244-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

132,443,000 112,773,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,329,000 is available to support the Teacher Credentialing Block Grant regional infrastructure.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 44259 of the Education Code, be afforded first priority for funding appropriated in this item. To the extent that any funds appropriated in this item remain after all first-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials have been served, those funds may be used to serve second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials.

AB 180 -376 —

3. If funds are insufficient to service all second-year holders of preliminary teaching credentials, the State Department of Education shall prorate the funds to conform to the amount remaining in this item, consistent with Provision 2.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided for a cost-of-living adjustment for a total per-participant rate of \$4,069.
- The funds in this item shall be made available only to beginning teachers, as defined in Section 44279.1 of the Education Code, serving in their first or second year of service in California.

SEC. 440. Item 6110-245-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-245-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education (Proposition 98), Program 20.60 for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund, for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the Professional Development Block Grant, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 41530) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code ............

272,469,000 272,414,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base of 0.3 0.32 percent for a decline in statewide average daily attendance.
- 3. Local educational agencies may use these funds to award incentive grants to teachers with certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards that are teaching in low-performing schools pursuant to Article 13 (commencing with Section 44395) of Chapter 2 of Part 25 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

SEC. 441. Item 6110-246-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 377 — AB 180** 

1 6110-246-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 2 (Proposition 98), *Program 10-Instruction*, for transfer by 3 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for 4 allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 5 the unscheduled Targeted Instructional Improvement Block 6 Grant pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 7 41540) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 8 of the Education Code..... 966,809,000 9 966,595,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided 12 for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment. 13 The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction 14 to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide 15 decline in average daily attendance. 16 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an addi-17 tional \$100,118,000 in expenditures for this item has 18 been deferred until the following fiscal year. 19 20 SEC. 442. Item 6110-247-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 21 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 22 23 6110-247-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education 24 (Proposition 98), Program 10-Instruction, for transfer by 25 the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for 26 allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for 27 the unscheduled School and Library Improvement Block 28 Grant pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 29 41570) of Chapter 3.2 of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 30 of the Education Code..... 461,642,000 31 461,549,000 32 Provisions: 33 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided 34

- for the purpose of a cost-of-living adjustment.
- The funds appropriated in this item also reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.

35

36

37

38 39

40

SEC. 443. Item 6110-248-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 -378 —

17,902,000 17,899,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is for the purpose of providing a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a reduction to the base funding of 0.3 0.32 percent for a statewide decline in average daily attendance.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to \$400,000 of the funds appropriated in this item may be used for contracts with county offices of education to provide regional training in safe school planning and crisis response and for statewide coordination of such training.
- 4. The funds contained in this item shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs that may otherwise be claimed for the state mandates reimbursable process of implementing Chapter 996 of the Statutes of 1999. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.

SEC. 444. Item 6110-268-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

34 6110-268-0001—For local assistance, Department of Education
 35 (Proposition 98), Program 20-Instructional Support, Child
 36 Oral Health Assessments Program, pursuant to Article 4
 37 (commencing with Section 49452.8) 49452.8 of Chapter
 38 9 of Part 27 of the Education Code......

4,400,000

-379 - AB 180

## **Provisions:**

The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered
offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision
(e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any
reimbursable mandated cost claim for child oral health
assessments. Local educational agencies accepting
funding from this item shall reduce their estimated
and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the
amount of funding provided to them from this item.

SEC. 445. Item 6110-488 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

6110-488—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances from the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 and 2 of this item:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$282,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004)
- (2) \$143,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
- (3) \$2,546,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
- (4) \$32,017,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)

AB 180 — 380 —

1 (5) \$2,911,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education and child care programs in Schedules (1) and (1.5) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) 6 (6) \$27,636,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount

- (6) \$27,636,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 child care programs in Schedules (1.5)(e) and (1.5)(f) of Item 6110-196-0001 of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008).
- (7) \$18,400,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount reflects the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Charter School Facility Grant Program in Item 6110-220-0001 of the Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.)

### Provisions:

- The sum of \$65,535,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purpose of funding State Preschool Programs. The amount reappropriated pursuant to this provision is for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 2. The sum of \$18,400,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for transfer by the Controller to Section A of the State School Fund for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the purpose of funding school district revenue limit apportionments. The amount reappropriated pursuant to this provision is for use in the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 446. Item 6110-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

**— 381 — AB 180** 

1	6110-490—Reappropriation, Department of Education. The
2	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
2 3	citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject
4	to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for
5	in the appropriations.
6	0660-Public Buildings Construction Fund
7	(1) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
8	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6110-490,
9	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
10	(1) 80.80.50-Career and Technical Education Com-
11	plex and Service Yard—Construction and equip-
12	ment
13	(2) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
14	48, Stats. 2006)
15	(2) 80.80.052-New Gymnasium and Pool Cen-
16	ter—Construction and equipment
17	(3) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
18	48, Stats. 2006)
19	(1) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renova-
20	tion—Construction
21	(4) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
22	and 172, Stats. 2007)
23	(2) 80.80.50-Career and Technical Education Com-
24	plex and Service Yard—Construction
25	(5) Item 6110-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
26	and 269, Stats. 2008)
27	(3) 80.80.089-Kitchen and Dining Hall Renova-
28	tion—Construction
29	GEO 447 L (110 402 LLL G (1 2 00 CL B L )
30	SEC. 447. Item 6110-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
31	Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 -382

40

Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6110-492—Reappropriation, Department of Education. 1 2 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance 3 of the appropriation provided in Item 6110-001-3085 of 4 the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) is 5 reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance or 6 expenditure until June 30, 2010, to contract with mental 7 health/educational professionals to support the involvement 8 of local educational agencies in local mental health plan-9 ning and implementation efforts pursuant to the Mental 10 Health Services Act (Proposition 63, as approved by the 11 voters at the November 2, 2004, statewide general election). 12 13 SEC. 448. Item 6360-011-0407 is added to Section 2.00 of the 14 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 15 16 6360-011-0407—For transfer by the Controller from the 17 Teacher Credentials Fund to the General Fund...... (540,000)18 Provisions: 19 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-20 troller shall transfer \$540,000 from the Teacher Cre-21 dentials Fund to the General Fund to reflect recovery 22 of 20 percent of the General Fund transfer provided 23 in the 2005–06 fiscal year. 24 25 SEC. 449. Item 6360-011-0408 is added to Section 2.00 of the 26 Budget Act of 2009, to read: 27 28 6360-011-0408—For transfer by the Controller from the Test 29 Development and Administration Account, Teacher Cre-30 dentials Fund to the General Fund..... (2,160,000)31 Provisions: 32 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-33 troller shall transfer \$2,160,000 from the Test Devel-34 opment and Administration Account, Teacher Creden-35 tials Fund to the General Fund to reflect recovery of 36 80 percent of the General Fund transfer provided in 37 the 2005–06 fiscal year. 38 39 SEC. 450. Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget -383-**AB 180** 

1 2	6440-001-0001—For support of University of California 2,641,355,000 2.374,705,000
3	Schedule:
4	(1) Support
5	3,157,859,000
6	(2) Charles R. Drew Medical Program 8,738,000
7	(3) Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
8	(AIDS) Research
9	(4) Student Financial Aid 52,199,000
10	(5) Loan Repayments 5,105,000
11	(6) San Diego Supercomputer Center 3,240,000
12	(7) Subject Matter Projects 5,000,000
13	(7.5) Unallocated Reduction –266,650,000
14	(8) Reimbursements —American Recov-
15	ery and Reinvestment Act of 2009
16	(Public Law 111-5)600,000,000
17	Provisions:
18	1. The appropriations made in this item are exempt from
19	Section 31.00.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

2. None of the funds appropriated in this item may be expended to initiate major capital outlay projects by contract without prior legislative approval, except for cogeneration and energy conservation projects. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service for such exempted capital projects. Exempted projects shall be reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00.

Funds appropriated in this item may be used for capital expenditures as well as payment of debt service associated with the Energy Partnership Program, whereby the University of California will receive financial incentives from state investor-owned utilities to undertake energy conservation projects. The use of state operations funding for these energy savings projects may not infringe on the university's funding for its instructional support activities. The Director of Finance may authorize program expenditures for the list of planned projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of

AB 180 — 384 —

the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The list of planned projects submitted for approval for a given funding cycle should be all-inclusive all inclusive and may include projects that eventually may not be initiated during that funding cycle. A project not included on the list of planned projects for that funding cycle, but with which the university wishes to proceed during the budget year, may be treated as an exempted project as described above and reported in a manner consistent with the reporting procedures in subdivision (e) of Section 28.00. No later than November 15 of each year, the university shall prepare a report describing the identified projects funded under the Energy Partnership Program in the prior year. The report shall include the cost of each project, how the cost is being funded, including the amount funded from support budget funds and investor-owned utility incentive awards, and the projected amount of energy savings. These reports will sunset at the end of the program.

- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for support of University of California programs of clinical health sciences education, research, and public service, conducted in conjunction with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science, as provided for in Sections 1, 2, and 3 of Chapter 1140 of the Statutes of 1973. Of the funds appropriated, \$500,000 is contingent upon the provision by the University of California of an equal amount of matching funds from its own resources. The University of California shall ensure by adequate controls that funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are expended solely for the support of the program identified in that schedule.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for support of Program 45, Student Financial Aid, to provide financial aid to needy students attending the University

**— 385 — AB 180** 

1 of California, according to the nationally accepted 2 needs analysis methodology.

- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,762,129 is for payment of energy service contracts in connection with the issuance of State Public Works Board Energy Efficiency Revenue Bonds.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,700,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1994–95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2009–10 fiscal year.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,405,000 is for repayment of \$25,000,000 borrowed by the University of California for deferred maintenance in the 1995–96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose through the 2010–11 fiscal year.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,897,200 is for the California State Summer School for Mathematics and Science (COSMOS). The University of California shall report on the outcomes and effectiveness of COSMOS every five years, commencing April 1, 2011.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,125,000 is provided to continue support for science and math resource centers to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. The University of California (UC) shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by February 1 of each year on its progress toward increasing the quality and supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. This report shall include the following information: (a) annual number of mathematics and science teachers awarded credentials (by each UC campus) beginning with the 2004-05 academic year (before the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropriated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's different components and activ-

**AB 180** 

-386 -1 ities, including an identification of best practices, and 2 (d) the job placement of students who earn a mathe-3 matics or science teaching credential, including the 4 location of the K-12 school of employment and 5 whether it is in an urban, rural, or suburban setting. 6 10. The Legislature expects the University of California 7 to enroll a total of 198,520 state-supported full-time 8 equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009-10 aca-9 demic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in 10 Provisions 11 and 12. This enrollment target does not 11 include nonresident students and students enrolled in 12 non-state-supported summer programs. The University 13 of California shall report to the Legislature by March 14 15, 2010, on whether it has met the its 2009-10 aca-15 demic year enrollment-goal goals. 16 17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,025,000 is to support 135 full-time equivalent students in the Program in Medical Education (PRIME) at the Irvine, Davis, San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles campuses. The primary purpose of this program is to train physicians specifically to serve in underrepresented communities. The University of California shall report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, on (a) its progress in implementing the PRIME program and (b) the use of the total funds provided for this program from both state and nonstate resources.
- 12. (a) The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$1,720,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005-06 as follows:
  - (1) \$1,617,000 for full cost of a minimum of 122 full-time equivalent students in entry-level clinical nursing programs and entry-level master's degree programs in nursing.
  - (2) \$103,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 20 master's degree level nursing students.
  - (b) The university University of California shall report to the Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2010, on the total enrollment in the 2009-10

-387 - AB 180

1 academic year in the baccalaureate nursing degree 2 programs, the entry-level clinical and master's 3 degree nursing programs, and the master's of 4 science nursing degree programs.

- 13. It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of California submit an annual report by March 1 of each year through the 2010–11 fiscal year to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, legislative fiscal subcommittees, and the Department of Finance on the university's progress in reforming its compensation policies and practices, reflecting the criteria specified in Provision 27 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006).
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$19,300,000 is for student academic preparation and education programs (SAPEP) and is to be matched with \$12,000,000 from existing university resources, for a total of \$31,300,000 for these programs. The University of California shall provide a plan to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for expenditure of both state and university funds for SAPEP by September 1 of each year.
- 16. To the extent funds are available in Schedule (1), and contingent upon the receipt of an equal amount of private sector matching funds, the University of California shall allocate funds for the California Institute for Quantitative Biosciences for the purpose of enhancing innovative, cost-effective technologies and therapies in health care.
- 17. It is the intent of the Legislature that to the greatest extent possible the University of California limit any reductions to student support services and that the university examine the possibility of increases to the student-faculty ratio and phase out support of excess course units.
- 18. On or before April 1, 2009, the Director of Finance and the Treasurer shall determine whether the provisions of Section 99030 of the Government Code have been met.

-388 -**AB 180** 

1 19. On or before January 10, 2010, the University of 2 California shall provide a report to the Legislature 3 and the Governor that describes the implementation 4 of the unallocated reductions in the Budget Act of 2008 5 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and in the Budget Act 6 of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess.). The report 7 shall include, but not be limited to, information about 8 changes in enrollment and in personnel costs, includ-9 ing compensation increases and decreases; receipt of 10 funds related to the American Recovery and Reinvest-11 ment Act of 2009; new fee revenues; and other general 12 purpose funding sources. 13 14 15 16 17

- 20. Notwithstanding Provision 14, if the budget reductions contained in this item require the University of California to make budget reductions to the Student Academic Preparation and Education Programs (SAPEP), those reductions shall be no greater, proportionally, than the reduction in overall General Fund support. The university shall submit a report on the reductions made to SAPEP to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2010.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$150,000 in one-time funds shall be used for the Institute of Governmental Studies of the University of California at Berkeley.

SEC. 451. Item 6440-001-0234 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

6440-001-0234—For support of the University of California, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund.....

14,515,000 13,090,000

33 34 **Provisions:** 

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

35

36

37

38

39

The funds appropriated in this item are to be allocated for research regarding tobacco use, with an emphasis on youth and young adults, including, but not limited to, the effects of active and passive smoking, the primary prevention of tobacco use, nicotine addiction **— 389 — AB 180** 

1	and its treatment the effects of according to a section
1	and its treatment, the effects of secondhand smoke,
2 3	and public health issues surrounding tobacco use.
3	2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, the
4	funds appropriated in this item are available for expen-
5	diture until June 30, 2012.
6	
7	SEC. 452. Item 6440-402 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
8	Act of 2009, to read:
9	v
10	6440-402—University of California, Santa Barbara and San
11	Diego Campuses.
12	Provisions:
13	1. (a) The Santa Barbara Campus-Bioengineering
14	Building is authorized pursuant to Section
15	15820.21 of the Government Code.
16	(b) The San Diego Campus-Marine Ecosystem Sens-
17	ing, Observation, and Modeling Laboratory is
18	authorized pursuant to Section 15821.21 of the
19	Government Code.
20	Government Coue.
21	SEC. 453. Item 6440-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
22	Act of 2009, to read:
23	Act of 2009, to redu.
24	6440-491—Reappropriation, University of California. The
25	
	balances of the appropriations provided in the following
26	citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject
27	to the limitations in those appropriations, unless otherwise
28	specified:
29	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
30	(1) Item 6440-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
31	and 172, Stats. 2007)
32	Berkeley Campus:
33	(2) 99.01.260-Helios Energy Research Facility—Pre-
34	liminary plans, working drawings, construction,
35	and equipment
36	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
37	(1) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
38	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
39	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
40	Irvine Campus:

AB 180 -390 -

1	(2.5) 99.09.360-Primary Electrical Improvements Step
2	3-Working drawings and construction
3	Santa Cruz Campus:
4	(18) 99.07.185-Infrastructure Improvements Phase
5	2—Working drawings
6	(2) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
7	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6440-
8	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
9	2008)
10	Davis Campus:
11	(3) 99.03.360-Electrical Improvements Phase
12	4—Construction
13	Merced Campus:
14	(5) 99.11.045-Social Sciences and Management
15	Building—Construction
16	Riverside Campus:
17	(8) 99.05.220-Boyce and Webber Hall Renova-
18	tions—Construction
19	Santa Barbara Campus:
20	(13) 99.08.145-Davidson Library Addition and Renew-
21	al—Working drawings
22	(2.5) Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47
23	and 48, Stats. 2006)
24	San Diego Campus:
25	(8) Structural and Materials Engineering Build-
26	ing—Construction
27	(3) Item 6440-302-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
28	and 172, Stats. 2007)
29	Berkeley Campus:
30	(1) 99.01.250-Birge Hall Infrastructure Improve-
31	ments—Construction
32	Riverside Campus:
33	(5) 99.05.225-East Campus Infrastructure Improve-
34	ments Phase 2—Working drawings and construc-
35	tion
36	Agriculture and Natural Resources:
37	(6) 99.10.065-Hopland Research and Extension
38	Center Field Laboratory and Multipurpose Faci-
39	lity—Construction
5)	my—construction

- 391 - AB 180

1	(4) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
2	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6440-
3	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
4	2008)
5	Davis Campus:
6	(1.5) 99.03.365-Telemedicine Resource Center and
7	Rural PRIME Facility—Construction and
8	equipment
9	(5) Item 6440-305-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
10	and 172, Stats. 2007)
11	Irvine Campus:
12	(1) 99.09.380-Telemedicine/PRIME Health Equity
13	Education Facility—Construction and equipment
14	San Diego Campus:
15	(2) 99.06.395-Telemedicine/PRIME Health Equity
16	Education Facility—Construction and equipment
17	(6) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
18	and 269, Stats. 2008)
19	San Francisco Campus:
20	(1) 99.02.155-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Un-
21	derserved Education Facilities—Construction
22	
23	SEC. 454. Item 6440-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
24	Act of 2009, to read:
25	
26	6440-492—Reappropriation, University of California.
27	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
28	liquidate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
29	ing citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
30	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
31	(1) Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 308,
32	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
33	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
34	Davis Campus:
35	(3) 99.03.310-Seismic Corrections, Phase 4—Con-
36	struction
37	Merced Campus:
38	(23) 99.11.035-Logistical Support Service Facili-
39	ties—Construction and equipment

AB 180 -392 -

1	(2) Item 6440-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
2	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
3	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
4	Irvine Campus:
5	(3) 99.09.340-Computer Science Unit 3—Equipment
6	Riverside Campus:
7	(5) 99.05.200- Environmental Health and Safety Ex-
8	pansion—Preliminary plans
9	San Diego Campus:
10	(9) 99.06.355-Mayer Hall Addition and Renova-
11	tion—Equipment
12	(10) 99.06.370-Music Building—Construction
13	Santa Cruz Campus:
14	(13) 99.07.130-Humanities and Social Services Faci-
15	lities—Equipment
16	(14) 99.07.165-McHenry Project—Construction
17	(3) Item 6440-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
18	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
19	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
20	Davis Campus:
21	(1) 99.03.315-Electrical Improvements, Phase
22	3—Construction
23	(3) 99.03.345-Steam Expansion Phase 1—Construc-
24	tion
25	Irvine Campus:
26	(4) 99.09.350-Engineering Unit 3—Construction
27	Riverside Campus:
28	(6) 99.05.190-Materials and Science Engineering
29	Building—Construction
30	Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources:
31	(7) 99.10.055-Lindcove Research and Extension
32	Center Laboratory Facility—Construction
33	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
34	(1) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
35	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
36	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
37	Davis Campus:
38	(1.3) 99.03.355-King Hall Renovation and Expan-
39	sion—Working drawings
40	Riverside Campus:

-393 - AB 180

1	(5) 99.05.210-Culver Center for the Arts—Construc-
2	tion
3	San Diego Campus:
4	(8) 99.06.385-Chilled Water and Electrical Distribu-
5	tion Improvements—Working drawings
6	Santa Barbara Campus:
7	(11) 99.08.135-Arts Building Seismic Correction and
8	Renewal—Working drawings
9	(12) 99.08.145- Davidson Library Addition and Re-
10	newal—Preliminary plans
11	(13) 99.08.150-Phelps Hall Renovation—Preliminary
12	plans and working drawings
13	Santa Cruz Campus:
14	(17) 99.07.180-Infrastructure Improvements, Phase
15	1—Working drawings
16	(18) 99.07.185-Infrastructure Improvements, Phase
17	2—Preliminary plans
18	(19) 99.07.190-Biomedical Sciences Facility—Work-
19	ing drawings
20	(2) Item 6440-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
21	and 172, Stats. 2007)
22	Davis Campus:
23	(2) 99.03.350-Veterinary Medicine 3B—Working
24	drawings
25	(3) Item 6440-304-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
26	and 172, Stats. 2007)
27	San Francisco Campus:
28	(3) 99.02.155-Telemedicine and PRIME Urban Un-
29	derserved Education Facilities—Working draw-
30	ings
31	
32	SEC. 455. Item 6600-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
34	
35	6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the Law <del>10,300,000</del>
36	9,270,000
37	Provisions:
38	1. The appropriation made in this item is exempt from
39	Section 31.00.
40	

**— 394 — AB 180** 

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 SEC. 456. Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 2 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 3 4 6610-001-0001—For support of California State Universi-5 ty..... 2,538,502,000 6 2,272,402,000 7 Schedule: 8 9 3,138,502,000 (1.5) Unallocated reduction...... -266,100,000 10 11 (2) Reimbursements—ARRA..... -600,000,000 12 **Provisions:** 13 The appropriations made in this item are exempt from 14 Section 31.00, except as otherwise provided by the 15

- applicable sections of the Government Code referred to in Section 31.00.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$350,000 is for transfer to the Affordable Student Housing Revolving Fund for the purpose of subsidizing interest costs in connection with bond financing for construction of affordable student housing at the Fullerton and Hayward campuses in accordance with Article 3 (commencing with Section 90085) of Chapter 8 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,878,000 is for repayment of the \$17,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1994-95 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2010.
- Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,309,000 is for repayment of the \$24,000,000 financed for the California State University through a third party for deferred maintenance projects in the 1995-96 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature to annually provide funds for that repayment purpose until June 30, 2011.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,713,000 is provided to continue support for enhancing the ca-

-395 — AB 180

1 pacity of science and math teacher credential programs 2 to implement the Science and Math Teacher Initiative. 3 The California State University (CSU) shall report to 4 the Legislature and the Governor by May 1 of each 5 year on its progress toward increasing the quality and 6 supply of science and mathematics teachers resulting 7 from implementation of the Science and Math Teacher 8 Initiative. This report shall include the following infor-9 mation: (a) annual number of mathematics and science 10 teachers awarded credentials (by each CSU campus) 11 beginning with the 2004-05 academic year (before 12 the state first provided funding for the initiative), (b) 13 an expenditure plan on the use of the funds appropri-14 ated in this item, (c) the effectiveness of the initiative's 15 different components and activities, including an 16 identification of best practices, and (d) the job place-17 ment of students who earn a math or science teaching 18 credential, including the location of the K-12 school 19 of employment and whether it is in an urban, rural, or 20 suburban setting. 21 6. The Legislature expects the California State University 22

6. The Legislature expects the California State University to enroll a total of 342,893 state-supported full-time equivalent students (FTES) during the 2009–10 academic year, inclusive of the enrollments specified in Provision 7. This enrollment target does not include nonresident students and students enrolled in non-state-supported summer programs. The California State University shall-provide a preliminary report to the Legislature by March 15, 2010, and a final report by May 1, 2010, on whether it has met—the its 2009–10 academic year enrollment goal.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 7. The amount in Schedule (1) includes \$6,251,000 for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$6,251,000 to continue increased enrollments in nursing programs beyond the levels served in 2005–06 as follows:
    - (1) \$560,000 for supplemental marginal cost funding for 280 FTES in entry-level master's degree nursing programs pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 89270) of

AB 180 -396-

1 Chapter 2 of Part 55 of Division 8 of Title 3 2 of the Education Code. 3 (2) \$1,720,000 for full cost of a minimum of 163 4 FTES in entry level master's degree nursing 5 programs. 6 (3) \$371,000 for full cost of 35 FTES in baccalau-7 reate degree nursing programs. 8 (4) \$3,600,000 for full cost of 340 FTES in bac-9 calaureate degree nursing programs. 10 (c) The California State University shall report to the 11 Legislature and the Governor by May 1, 2010, on 12 the total enrollment in the 2009–10 academic year 13 in the baccalaureate nursing degree and entry-14 level master's nursing degree programs. 15 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$33,785,000 16 is provided for student financial aid grants. These fi-17 nancial aid funds shall be provided to needy students 18 according to the nationally accepted needs analysis 19 methodology. 20 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), 21 \$52,000,000 is appropriated for student academic preparation and student support services programs. 22 23 The California State University shall provide 24 \$45,000,000 to support the Early Academic Assess-25 ment Program and the Educational Opportunity Pro-26 27 10. It is the intent of the Legislature that to the greatest 28 extent possible the California State University limit 29 any reductions to student support services and that the 30 university examine the possibility of increases to the 31 student-faculty ratio and phase out support of excess 32 course units. 33 11. On or before April 1, 2009, the Director of Finance 34 and the Treasurer shall determine whether the provi-35 sions of Section 99030 of the Government Code have 36 been met. 37 12. On or before January 10, 2010, the California State 38 University shall provide a report to the Legislature

and the Governor that describes the implementation

of the unallocated reductions in the Budget Act of 2008

39

**— 397 — AB 180** 

1 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008) and the Budget Act of 2 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess.) The report shall 3 include, but not be limited to, information about 4 changes in enrollment, changes in personnel costs in-5 cluding compensation increases and decreases, and 6 receipt of funds related to the American Recovery and 7 Reinvestment Act, new fee revenues, and other general 8 purpose funding sources. 9 13. Notwithstanding Provision 9, if the budget reductions 10 contained in this item necessitate the California State 11 University to make budget reductions to its student 12 academic preparation and outreach programs, those 13 reductions shall be no greater, proportionally, than 14 the reduction in overall General Fund support. The 15

17 18

16

SEC. 457. Item 6610-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

university shall submit a report on reductions made

to these programs to the fiscal committees of each

house of the Legislature no later than April 1, 2010.

19 20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

6610-490—Reappropriation, California State University. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:

0785—1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6610-002-0785, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- 6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
- (1) Item 6610-002-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

32 33 34

35

SEC. 458. Item 6610-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 398 —

1	6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University.
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances
3	of the appropriations provided in the following citations
4	are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the
5	limitations, unless otherwise specified, in those appropria-
6	tions:
7	0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
8	(1) Item 6610-301-0660, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
9	and 269, Stats. 2008)
10	Bakersfield Campus:
11	(1) 06.50.066-Art Center and Satellite Plant—Work-
12	ing drawings and construction
13	Maritime Academy:
14	(2) 06.51.010-Physical Education Replacement—Pre-
15	liminary plans, working drawings, and construc-
16	tion
17	Monterey Bay Campus:
18	(3) 06.74.008-Academic Building II—Preliminary
19	plans, working drawings, and construction
20	Channel Islands Campus:
21	(4) 06.83.003-Classroom and Faculty Office Renova-
22	tion and Addition—Construction
23	San Luis Obispo Campus:
24	(5) 06.96.116-Center for Science—Construction
25	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
26	(1) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
27	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6440-491,
28	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
29	Maritime Academy:
30	(9) 06.51.009-Simulation Center—Construction
31	Pomona Campus:
32	(12) 06.98.108-Science Renovation, Seismic—Con-
33	struction
34	San Luis Obispo Campus:
35	(16) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-
36	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Construction
37	(2) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
38	48, Stats. 2006)
39	Bakersfield Campus:

-399 - AB 180

1	(1) 06.50.065-Nursing Renovation—Preliminary
2	plans, working drawings, and construction
3	(3) Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
4	and 269, Stats. 2008
5	Channel Islands Campus:
6	(3) 06.83.005-Entrance Road—Construction
7	(4) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
8	and 269, Stats. 2008)
9	San Bernardino Campus:
10	(1) 06.78.073-Access Compliance Barrier Re-
11	moval—Preliminary plans, working drawings,
12	and construction
13	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
14	(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
15	48, Stats. 2006), as reverted by Item 6610-496, Budget
16	Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
17	East Bay Campus:
18	(2) 06.64.082-Student Services Replacement Build-
19	ing—Construction
20	Humboldt Campus:
21	(3) 06.67.087-Behavioral and Social Sciences, Phase
22	1—Equipment
23	(2) Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
24	48, Stats. 2006)
25	Maritime Academy:
26	(1) 06.51.009-Simulation Center—Equipment
27	San Bernardino Campus:
28	(4) 06.78.092-Science Building Renovation and Addi-
29	tion, Phase II—Equipment
30	(5) 06.78.093-College of Education—Equipment
31	Stanislaus Campus:
32	(7) 06.92.064-Science II (Seismic)—Equipment
33	San Luis Obispo Campus:
34	(8) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-
35	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Equipment
36	(3) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
37	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 6610-
38	491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
39	2008)
40	Channel Islands Campus:

AB 180 — 400 —

	(8) 06.83.005-Entrance Road—Preliminary plans
	and working drawings
	San Francisco Campus:
	(10) 06.84.105-School of the Arts—Acquisition
	Pomona Campus:
	(14) 06.98.109-College of Business Administra-
	tion—Working drawings and construction
(4)	Item 6610-302-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
	and 172, Stats. 2007)
	Systemwide:
	(1) 06.48.300-Nursing Facility Improvements—Pre-
	liminary plans, working drawings, construction,
	and equipment
	Bakersfield Campus:
	(2) 06.50.064-Math and Computer Science Build-
	ing—Equipment
	(3) 06.50.065-Nursing Renovation—Equipment
	Fullerton Campus:
	(5) 06.62.095-College of Business and Eco-
	nomics—Equipment
	Humboldt Campus:
	(6) 06.67.098-Forbes PE Complex Renova-
	tion—Equipment
	San Bernardino Campus:
	(9) 06.78.095-Palm Desert Off-Campus Center,
	Phase III—Equipment
	Sonoma Campus:
	(10) 06.90.086-Music/Faculty Office Building—Equip-
	ment
	Pomona Campus:
	(11) 06.98.108-Science Renovation (Seismic)—Equip-
	ment
	459. Item 6610-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
Act of 2	1009, to read:
6610-49.	2—Reappropriation, California State University.
Not	withstanding any other provision of law, the period to
_	idate encumbrances of the appropriations in the follow-
ing	citations is extended until June 30, 2011:
	SEC. Act of 2 6610-49 Not liqu

**— 401 — AB 180** 

1	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
2	(1) Item 6610-301-6028, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379,
3	Stats. 2002), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
4	Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003), and Item
5	6610-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
6	Stats. 2008)
7	San Diego Campus:
8	(8) 06.80.152-Telecommunications Infrastruc-
9	ture—Construction
10	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
11	(1) Item 6610-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
12	Stats. 2004)
13	Systemwide:
14	(1) 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary
15	plans, working drawings, and construction
16	(2) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
17	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
18	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
19	Item 6610-493, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269,
20	Stats. 2008)
21	Northridge Campus:
22	(11) 06.82.085-Science 1 Replacement—Construction
23	San Bernardino Campus:
24	(14) 06.78.093-College of Education Building—Pre-
25	liminary plans, working drawings, and construc-
26	tion
27	(3) Item 6610-302-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
28	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6610-491,
29	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
30	Fresno Campus:
31	(3) 06.56.093-Library Addition and Renova-
32	tion—Working drawings and construction
33	Long Beach Campus:
34	(7) 06.71.111-Library Addition and Renova-
35	tion—Working drawings and construction
36	San Luis Obispo:
37	(12) 06.96.115-Engineering and Architecture Renova-
38	tion and Replacement, Phase II—Equipment
39	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
	v 1

AB 180 — 402 —

1	(1) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
2	48, Stats. 2006)
3	Systemwide:
4	(1) 06.48.315-Minor Capital Outlay—Preliminary
5	plans, working drawings, and construction
6	Monterey Bay Campus:
7	(5) 06.74.007-Infrastructure Improvements—Equip-
8	ment
9	(2) Item 6610-301-6048, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
10	and 172, Stats. 2007)
11	San Luis Obispo Campus:
12	(12) 06.96.116-Center for Science—Working drawings
13	
14	SEC. 460. Item 6610-494 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
15	Act of 2009, to read:
16	
17	6610-494—Reappropriation, California State University.
18	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to
19	liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended
20	to June 30, 2011:
21	6048—2006 University Capital Outlay Bond Fund
22	(1) Item 6610-002-6048, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
23	48, Stats. 2006)
24	
25	SEC. 461. Item 6870-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
26	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
27	·
28	6870-001-0001—For support of Board of Governors of the
29	California Community Colleges
30	Schedule:
31	(1) 10-Apportionments
32	(2) 20-Special Services and Operations 17,390,000
33	18,390,000
34	(3) 30.01-Administration
35	(4) 30.02-Administration—Distributed4,453,000
36	(5) Reimbursements——————————————————————————————
37	-9,431,000
38	Provisions:
39	1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or
40	encumbered to make one or more payments under a

**—403 — AB 180** 

personal services contract of a visiting educator pur-suant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met: (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Polit-ical Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Commission.

- (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
- (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Personnel Administration for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect \$140,000 to support a position through an interagency agreement with the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation for the purpose of coordinating and administering funds to districts for department staff training and instruction services.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the California Emergency Management Agency for \$400,000 in reimbursements to conduct emergency planning and preparedness training for community college districts.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedules (2) and (5) reflect an interagency agreement with the Employment Development Department for \$600,000 in reimbursements

AB 180 — 404 —

tivities such as the Nursing Initiative and other programs related to the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 2801 et seq.).  SEC. 462. Item 6870-002-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.090-Math 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
<ul> <li>of 1998 (29 U.S.C. Sec. 2801 et seq.).</li> <li>SEC. 462. Item 6870-002-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:</li> <li>6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.090-Math 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund</li></ul>
SEC. 462. Item 6870-002-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.090-Math 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
SEC. 462. Item 6870-002-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, Program 20.30.090-Math 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
8 9 6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the 10 California Community Colleges, Program-20.30.090-Math 11 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable 12 from the Federal Trust Fund
9 6870-002-0890—For support of Board of Governors of the 10 California Community Colleges, Program-20.30.090-Math 11 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable 12 from the Federal Trust Fund
California Community Colleges, Program-20.30.090-Math 20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
20.98.001-Math and Science Teacher Initiative, payable from the Federal Trust Fund
from the Federal Trust Fund
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support personnel and operating expenses necessary for the implementation of the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support personnel and operating expenses necessary for the implementation of the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
support personnel and operating expenses necessary for the implementation of the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  Act of 2009 is amended to read:
for the implementation of the Math and Science Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:  23
Teacher Initiative program pursuant to a one time grant from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
from the United States Department of Education pursuant to Public Law 105-277.  SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
19 suant to Public Law 105-277. 20 21 SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23
20 21 SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23
21 SEC. 463. Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23
22 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 23
23
04 1070 101 0001 = 1
24 6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors
of the California Community Colleges (Proposition
26 98)
27 <i>3,114,494,000</i>
Schedule:
29 (1) 10.10.010-Apportionments
2,721,006,000
31 (2) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship 14,641,000
31 (2) 10.10.020-Apprenticeship
32 9,955,880
32 9,955,880 33 (3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion- 34 ments
32 9,955,880 33 (3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion- 34 ments
32 9,955,880 33 (3) 10.10.030-Growth for Apportion- 34 ments

**— 405 — AB 180** 

1	(5) 20.10.005-Student Financial Aid Admin-	
_		£2 202 000
2 3	istration	<del>52,203,000</del>
3 4	(C) 20 10 020 Disabled Students	52,884,000
	(6) 20.10.020-Disabled Students	118,461,000
5	(7) 20 10 047 C : 1 C : C C I	96,057,240
6	(7) 20.10.045-Special Services for Cal-	42 500 000
7	WORKs Recipients	43,580,000
8	(0) 2010 000 7 G 71 7	37,043,000
9	(8) 20.10.060-Foster Care Education Pro-	
10	gram	5,254,000
11	(9) 20.10.070-Matriculation	104,857,000
12		68,248,760
13	(10) 20.20.020-Academic Senate for the	
14	Community Colleges	<del>467,000</del>
15		317,560
16	(11) 20.20.041-Equal Employment Opportu-	
17	nity pursuant to Ch. 1169, Stats.	
18	2002	1,747,000
19		1,187,960
20	(12) 20.20.050-Part-time Faculty Health In-	
21	surance	1,000,000
22		680,000
23	(13) 20.20.051-Part-time Faculty Compensa-	
24	tion	50,828,000
25		34,563,040
26	(14) 20.20.055-Part-time Faculty Office	,,
27	Hours	7,172,000
28	110 010	4,876,960
29	(15) 20.30.011-Telecommunications and	7,070,700
30	Technology Services	26,197,000
31	recliniology betvices	21,217,380
32	(16) 20.30.050-Economic Development	46,790,000
33	(10) 20.30.030-Economic Development	31,817,200
34	(17) 20.30.070-Transfer Education and Ar-	31,017,200
35		1 424 000
36	ticulation	1,424,000
	(18) 20 40 026 Physical Plant as 1 Justin	968,320
37	(18) 20.40.026-Physical Plant and Instruc-	07 245 000
38	tional Support	<del>27,345,000</del>
39		0

AB 180 — 406 —

1	(19) 20.10.010-Extended Opportunity Pro-
2	grams and Services and Special Ser-
3	vices
4	102,137,400
5	(20) 20.30.045-Fund for Student Success 6,158,000
6	5,262,820
7	(21) 20.70.010-Career Technical Educa-
8	tion
9	0
10	(22) 20.80.010-Campus—Childeare Child
11	Care Tax Bailout
12	4,648,480
13	(23) 20.95.010-Nursing Program Support 22,100,000
14	18,564,000
15	(24) 97.20.001-Unallocated Reduction130,000,000
16	(25) 97.20.005-Unallocated
17	(26) Reimbursements130,000,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by
20	the Controller during the 2009–10 fiscal year to Sec-
21	tion B of the State School Fund.
22	2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, apportion-
23	ment funding for community college districts shall be
24	based on the greater of the current year or prior year
25	level of full-time equivalent students (FTES), consis-
26	tent with K–12 declining enrollment practices pursuant
27	to Section 42238.5 of the Education Code. Decreases
28	in FTES shall result in a revenue reduction at the dis-
29	trict's average level of apportionment funding per

tial year of decrease in FTES.

3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) for Apportionments include \$31,409,000 to encourage district-level accountability efforts pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. It is intended that the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges submit an annual report on district-specific accountability measures by March 19 of each year. This report shall reflect outcomes from the most recently completed fiscal year

FTES and shall be made in the year following the ini-

**—407** — **AB 180** 

for which data is available pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.

4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), Apportionments:

- (a) Up to \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- (b) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 shall only be available for noncredit instruction to prepare pupils to pass the California High School Exit Examination (CAHSEE). The first priority shall be to serve high school pupils from the classes of 2007 and 2008 who met all other graduation requirements except for passage of the CAHSEE. Remaining funds may be used to support other necessary noncredit courses for other pupils who not only did not pass the CAHSEE, but who did not complete other coursework necessary to meet high school graduation requirements. These funds are intended to supplement but not supplant existing funding for these purposes.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall not reduce district workload obligations for a lack of a funded cost-of-living adjustment.
- 7. (a) Of the The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) for the Apprenticeship Program, up to \$14,641,000 shall be available as necessary upon certification by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the purpose of funding community college-related and supplemental instruction pursuant to Section 3074 of the Labor Code, as provided in Section 8152 of the Education Code. No community college district shall

AB 180 — 408 —

1 use funds available under this provision to offer
2 any new apprenticeship training program or the
3 expansion of any existing program unless the new
4 program or expansion has been approved by the
5 chancellor.
6 (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education

- (b) Notwithstanding Section 8152 of the Education Code, each 60-minute hour of teaching time devoted to each indentured apprentice enrolled in and attending classes of related and supplemental instruction as provided under Section 3074 of the Labor Code shall be reimbursed at the rate of \$5.06 per hour. For purposes of this provision, each hour of teaching time may include up to 10 minutes for passing time and breaks.
- 8. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3), Growth for Apportionments, shall be available first to any districts bringing online in the current fiscal year newly accredited colleges or California Postsecondary Education Commission-approved educational centers. It is the intent of the Legislature that increases in basic foundation allocations to each college be funded prior to additional growth in full-time equivalent students. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide a report by November 1 of each year, to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst, on the number of new centers and colleges added for the current fiscal year and those anticipated to be added for the prospective budget year. This report shall also detail the specific funding adjustments provided for basic foundation allocations to each college and center for the current fiscal year.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for Growth for Apportionments shall only be allocated for growth in full-time equivalent students (FTES), on a district-by-district basis, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. The chancellor shall not include any FTES from concurrent enrollment in physical education, dance, recreation, study skills, and personal development courses and other courses in con-

**—409** — **AB 180** 

flict with existing law for the purpose of calculating a district's three-year overcap adjustment. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall implement the criteria required by subdivision (a) of Provision 5 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003) for the allocation of funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3), so as to ensure that courses related to student needs for transfer, basic skills, and vocational/workforce training are accorded the highest priority and are provided to the maximum extent possible within budgeted funds.

- The funds appropriated in Schedule (4), Student Success for Basic Skills Students, shall be allocated as follows:
  - (a) \$1,600,000 \$1,344,000 for faculty and staff development to improve curriculum, instruction, student services, and program practices in the areas of basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall select a district, utilizing a competitive process, to carry out these faculty and staff development activities. All colleges receiving funds pursuant to subdivision (b) shall be provided with the opportunity to participate in the faculty and staff development programs specified in this subdivision. The chancellor shall report on the use of these funds by the selected district to the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance not later than September 1, 2010.
  - (b) \$31,500,000-\$26,460,000 for allocation by the chancellor to community college districts for improving outcomes of students who enter college needing at least one course in ESL or basic skills, with particular emphasis on students transitioning from high school.
  - (c) Funding specified in subdivisions (a) and (b) shall be distributed to eligible applicants pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2007.

AB 180 — 410 —

- (d) The Office of the Chancellor shall work jointly with the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst to-develop evaluate and refine, as necessary, the annual accountability measures for this program. It is the intent of the Legislature that annual performance accountability measures for this program utilize, to the extent possible, data available as part of the accountability system developed pursuant to Section 84754.5 of the Education Code. By November 1, 2010, September 1, 2009, the chancellor shall submit-a report the first in a series of reports to the Governor and Legislature on the annual accountability measures developed pursuant to this process basic skills accountability using system and college level data.
- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5) for Student Financial Aid Administration, not less than \$10,561,000 \$11,034,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of board of governors (BOG) fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), not less than \$4,642,000 \$4,850,000 is available to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of BOG fee waiver awards pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Funding provided to community college districts in subdivisions (a) and (b)-of this provision is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Commission on State Mandates Test Claims 99-TC-13 (Enrollment Fee Collection) and 00-TC-15 (Enrollment Fee Waivers).
  - (d) (1) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,800,000 shall be for a contract with a community college district to conduct a

39

40

statewide media campaign to promote the general message to prospective students as follows: (A) the California Community Colleges (CCC) remain affordable, (B) financial aid and tax credits are available to cover enrollment fees and help with books and other costs, and (C) the active encouragement of contact between pupils and local CCC financial aid offices. Any funds used from this source to produce radio, television, or mail campaigns must emphasize the availability of financial aid, the easiest and most reliable method of accessing the aid, a contact telephone number, an Internet Web site address, where applicable, and the physical location of a financial aid office. Any mail campaign must give priority to existing pupils, recent high school graduates, and 12th graders. The outreach and information campaign should target its efforts in high schools, welfare offices, unemployment offices, churches, community centers, and any other location that will most effectively reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission prior to performing any activities to ensure appropriate coordination with any other state efforts in this area and ensure compliance with this provision.

(2) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), not more than \$34,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each CCC campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting

AB 180 — 412 —

equivalent (FTES) full-time students weighted by a measure of low-income populations as demonstrated by BOG fee waiver program participation within a district. It is the intent of the Legislature, to the extent that funds are provided in this item, that all campuses provide additional staff resources to increase both financial aid participation and student access to low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. Funds may be used for screening current students for possible financial aid eligibility and offering personal assistance to these students in accessing financial aid, providing individual help in multiple languages for families and students in filling out the necessary paperwork to apply for financial aid, and increasing financial aid staff to process additional financial aid forms.

- (3) Funding provided to community college districts in Subdivision (d)(2) of Provision 11 paragraph (2) of this subdivision (d) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to the Commission on State Mandates test claim 02-TC-28 (Cal Grants) and 02-TC-21 (Tuition Fee Waivers).
- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district for financial aid personnel, outreach determination of financial need, and delivery of student financial aid services shall supplement, and shall not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 fiscal year or 2006–07, whichever is greater.
- (5) It is the intent of the Legislature that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges provide the Legislature

**—413 — AB 180** 

- with a report not later than April 1, 2010, on the use of the funds allocated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subdivision (d), including the distribution of the funds, specific uses of the funds, strategies employed to reach low-income and disadvantaged students potentially eligible for financial aid, and the extent to which districts were successful in increasing the number of students accessing financial aid, particularly the maximum Pell Grant award.
- (6) It is the intent of the Legislature that the chancellor report by May 15, 2010, in the manner and using the factors set forth in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Provision 11 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2007, on the impact of outreach efforts on student headcount and FTES enrollment for the 2006–07 and 2007–08 academic years.
- 12. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Students Program are for assisting districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges, and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), no less than \$3,945,000 \$3,166,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the federal Office of Civil Rights (OCR), as determined by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
  - (c) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6), at least \$943,000 \$757,000 shall be used for support of the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled. All High Tech Centers shall meet standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor. Colleges that receive

AB 180 — 414 —

these augmentations shall not supplant existing
 resources provided to the centers.
 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of

- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,246,000 \$1,000,000 shall be for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts since the 1986-87 fiscal year. If adult education services at any of the three hospitals are not supported by the community colleges in any portion of the 2009–10 fiscal year, remaining funds shall, upon order of the Department of Finance, after 30 days' notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, be transferred to the State Department of Developmental Services (DDS). For any transfer of funds to DDS during the 2009-10 fiscal year, the Proposition 98 base funding levels for community colleges and DDS shall be adjusted accordingly.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6) for the Disabled Student Services, no less than \$9,600,000 \$7,704,000 shall be allocated to support high-cost sign language interpreter services and real-time captioning equipment or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students based on a 4-to-1 state-to-local district match.
- 13. The funds appropriated in Schedule (7), Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients, are for the purpose of assisting welfare recipient students and those in transition off of welfare to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services offered at community colleges, including workstudy, other educational related work experience, job placement services, child care services, and coordination with county welfare offices to determine eligibility and availability of services. All services funded in Schedule (7) shall be for current CalWORKs recipients or prior CalWORKs recipients who are in transition off of cash assistance for no more than two years.

**—415 — AB 180** 

Current cash-assistance recipients may utilize these services until their initial educational objectives are met. Former recipients in transition off of cash assistance may utilize these services for a period of up to two years after leaving cash assistance subject to the conditions of this provision. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for CalWORKs recipients attending community colleges. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop an equitable method for allocating funds to all districts and colleges based on the relative numbers of CalWORKs recipients in attendance and shall allocate funds for the following purposes:

(a) Job placement.

- (b) Coordination with county welfare offices and other local agencies, including local workforce investment boards.
- (c) Curriculum development and redesign.
- (d) Child care and workstudy.
- (e) Instruction.
- (f) Postemployment skills training and related skills.
- (g) Campus-based case management, limited to oncampus assistance and services not provided by county case workers that do not supplant other counseling and academic support services funded through existing California Community Colleges categorical programs.

Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7), \$15,000,000 \$12,750,000 is for child care and does not require a district match. For the remaining funds, districts shall, as a condition of receipt of these funds, provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.

Funds utilized for subsidized child care shall be for children of CalWORKs recipients through campusbased centers or parental choice vouchers at rates and with rules consistent with those applied to related programs operated by the State Department of Education in the 2009–10 fiscal year, including eligibility, reimbursement rates, and parental contribution

AB 180 — 416 —

schedules. Subsidized campus child care for Cal-WORKs recipients may be provided during the period they are engaged in qualifying state and federal work activities through attainment of their initial education and training plan and for up to three months thereafter or until the end of the academic year, whichever period of time is greater.

Funds utilized for workstudy shall be used solely for payments to employers that currently participate in campus-based workstudy programs or are providing work experiences that are directly related to and in furtherance of student educational programs and work participation requirements, provided that those payments may not exceed 75 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions, and the employers shall pay at least 25 percent of the wage for the workstudy positions. These funds may be expended only if the total hours of education, employment, and workstudy for the student are sufficient to meet both state and federal minimum requirements for qualifying work-related activities.

Funds may be used to provide credit or noncredit classes for CalWORKs students if a district has committed all of its funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) and is unable to offer the additional instructional services to meet the demand for CalWORKs students. This determination shall be based on fall enrollment information. Districts shall submit applications to the Office of the Chancellor by October 15 of each year. If the chancellor approves the use of funds for direct instructional workload, the Office of the Chancellor shall submit a report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee by November 15, 2009, that (a) identifies the enrollment of new CalWORKs students, (b) states whether and why additional classes were needed to accommodate the needs of CalWORKs students, and (c) sets forth an expenditure plan for the balance of funds.

As a condition of receipt of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7), by the fourth week following the end

**—417** — **AB 180** 

of the semester or quarter term commencing in January 2010, each participating community college shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor a report, in the format specified by the chancellor in consultation with the State Department of Social Services, that includes, but is not limited to, the funded components, the number of hours of child care provided, the average monthly enrollment of CalWORKs dependents served in child care, the number of workstudy hours provided, the hourly salaries and type of jobs, the number of students being case managed, the short-term programs available, the student participation rates, and other outcome data. It is intended that, to the extent practical practicable, reporting from colleges utilize data gathered for federal reporting requirements at the state and local level. Further, it is intended that the Office of the Chancellor compile the information for annual reports to the Legislature, the Governor, the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the State Department of Social Services by November 15 of each year.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

First priority for expenditures of any funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be in support of current CalWORKs recipients. However, if caseloads are insufficient to fully utilize all of the funding in this schedule in a cost-beneficial way, it is intended that up to \$5,000,000 of the funds subject to local matching requirements may be allocated for providing postemployment services to former CalWORKs recipients who have been off of cash assistance for no longer than two years to assist them in upgrading skills, job retention, and advancement. Allowable services include direct instruction that cannot be funded under available growth funding, child care to support attendance in these classes consistent with this provision, job development and placement services, and career counseling and assessment activities which cannot be funded through other programs. Child care services may only be provided for periods commensurate with

AB 180 — 418 —

1 a student's need for p
2 the two-year transitio
3 Prior to allocation
4 services, the chancell

a student's need for postemployment training within the two-year transitional period.

Prior to allocation of funds for postemployment services, the chancellor shall first secure the approval of the Department of Finance for the allocations, complete a cumulative report on the outcomes, activities, and cost-effectiveness of the program no later than November 15, 2009, in compliance with the Budget Acts of 1998 (Ch. 324, Stats. 1998) and 1999 (Ch. 50, Stats. 1999) and this act, and shall provide the rationale and justification for the proposed allocation of postemployment services to districts for transitional students.

If a district is unable to fully expend its share of child care funds, it may request that the Office of the Chancellor approve a reallocation to other CalWORKs purposes authorized by this provision, subject to all pertinent limitations and district match required for these purposes under this provision.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program, no less than \$8,000,000 \$6,800,000 is to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$1,000,000 \$850,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.

- 14. Funds appropriated in Schedule (7) for the Special Services for CalWORKs Recipients Program have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) and may not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 15. (a) Funds provided in Schedule (8) for the Foster Care Education Program shall be allocated to provide foster and relative/kinship care education and training. Districts shall ensure that education and training required by Sections 1529.1 and

-419 - AB 180

- 1529.2 of the Health and Safety Code and Section 16003 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority. Districts may use any remaining funds for additional parenting skills training.
- (b) Funds provided in Schedule (8) shall be used for foster parent and relative/kinship care provider education training services consistent with the following criteria:
  - (1) The Chancellor of the California Community
    Colleges shall use these funds exclusively
    for foster parent and relative/kinship care
    provider education and training, as specified
    by the chancellor in consultation with an advisory committee that includes foster parents,
    representatives of statewide foster parent organizations, parent and relative/kinship care
    providers, and representatives from the State
    Department of Social Services.
  - (2) Acceptance of funds under this program shall constitute agreement by the district to comply with such reporting requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding as the chancellor may establish.
  - (3) Each college plan for foster and relative/kinship care education programs shall include the provision of training to facilitate the development of foster family homes, small family homes, and relative/kinship homes to care for no more than six children who have special mental, emotional, developmental, or physical needs.
  - (4) The State Department of Social Services shall facilitate the participation of county welfare departments in the foster and relative/kinship care education program.
- 16. (a) Funds appropriated in Schedule (9) for the Matriculation Program are for the purpose of student matriculation pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 78210) of Chapter 2 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

AB 180 — 420 —

- (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (9), \$20,000,000 \$13,017,000 shall be allocated to community college districts on a one-to-one matching funds basis to provide matriculation services, including, but not limited to, orientation, assessment, and counseling, for students enrolled in designated noncredit classes and programs who may benefit most, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges pursuant to Sections 78216 to 78218, inclusive, of the Education Code.
- 17. The funds in Schedule (13) for the Part-time Faculty Compensation Program shall be allocated solely to increase compensation for part-time faculty from the amounts previously authorized. Funds shall be distributed to districts based on the total actual full-time equivalent students served in the previous fiscal year and include a small district factor as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges. These funds are to be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through each district's local collective bargaining process. These funds shall not supplant the amount of resources each district used to compensate part-time faculty or be used to exceed parity of each part-time faculty employed by each district with regular full-time faculty at the same district, as certified by the chancellor. If a district achieves parity, its allocation may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 18. (a) \$24,197,000-\$19,637,380 of the funds provided in Schedule (15) for the Telecommunications and Technology Services Program shall be for the purpose of supporting technical and application innovations and for coordination of activities that serve to maximize the utility of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes. Allocations shall be made by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, based on criteria and

**— 421 — AB 180** 

guidelines as developed by the chancellor, on a competitive basis through the RFA/RFP application process for the following purposes:

- Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for system colleges and districts.
- (2) Provision of systemwide Internet, audio bridging, and telephony.
- (3) Technical assistance and planning, cooperative purchase agreements, and faculty and staff development in a manner consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Provision 17 of Item 6870-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 1996 (Ch. 162, Stats. 1996).
- (4) Ongoing support for the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program.
- (5) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K-20 segments in California.
- (6) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system towards improving learning outcomes.

In addition, a portion of the funds provided in this subdivision shall be available for allocations to districts. It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be used by colleges to maintain the technology capabilities specified in subdivision (a) of Provision 21 of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003). These funds shall not supplant existing funds used for those purposes, and colleges shall match maintenance and ongoing costs with other funds as provided by Provision 21(a) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003).

(b) The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall develop the reporting AB 180 — 422 —

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 criteria for all programs funded by this item and 2 shall submit that for review along with an annual 3 progress report on program implementation to the 4 Legislative Analyst, the Office of the Secretary 5 for Education, and the Department of Finance no 6 later than December 1 of each year. Reporting 7 shall include summaries of allocations and expen-8 ditures by program and by district, where applica-9 ble. 10

- (c) Of the funds provided in Schedule (15), \$2,000,000 \$1,580,000 is for ongoing support and expansion of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program. As a condition of receipt of these funds, the grantee shall submit to the Office of the Chancellor, by October 15 of each year, all of the following: (1) a report that includes the numbers and percentages of institutions and school districts that have signed agreements and the number and percentage that have actively submitted data in the current year and (2) an annual financial audit, as prescribed by the chancellor, that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source. The report and audit also shall be submitted to the Legislative Analyst, the Department of Finance, and the appropriate budget subcommittees. It is the intent of the Legislature that all reporting requirements contained in this subdivision shall be completed using funds provided to the grantee.
- 19. Of the funds provided in Schedule (16) for the Economic and Workforce Development Program:
  - (a) \$22,830,000 \$15,524,000 is allocated for regional business resources assistance and innovation network centers. Each allocation to a district for Centers for International Development shall contain sufficient funds, as determined by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, for the continued operation of Mexican International Trade Centers.

**— 423 — AB 180** 

- (b) \$7,822,000-\$5,319,000 is allocated for industry-driven regional education and training collaboratives. These allocations shall be made on a competitive basis and the amounts shall not be restricted to any predetermined limit, but rather shall be funded on their individual merits.
- (c) \$3,609,000 \$2,454,000 is allocated for statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, information and support services, or other program purposes.
- (d) \$4,529,000 \$3,080,000 is available for Job Development Incentive Training programs focused on job creation for public assistance recipients. Any annual savings from this subdivision shall only be available for expenditure for one-time activities listed under subdivision (j) of Section 88531 of the Education Code.
- (e) \$8,000,000 \$5,440,200 is allocated for the establishment of a Responsive Incumbent Worker Training Fund, which will serve to expand the delivery of performance improvement training to employers and incumbent workers in high-growth industries. Funds shall also be used to develop programs that integrate basic skills and career technical education curriculum in ways that provide students with seamless educational coursework that transitions students into high-tech and high-demand job sectors.
- (f) The following provisions apply to the expenditure of funds within subdivisions (a) and (b): Funds allocated for centers and regional collaboratives shall seek to maximize the use of state funds for subdivisions (g) to (j), inclusive, of Section 88531 of the Education Code. Funds allocated to districts for purposes of subdivisions (g) and (i) of Section 88531 of the Education Code for performancebased training and student internships shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 of private business and industry funding for each \$1 of state funds. Funds allocated for purposes of subdivision (h)

AB 180 — 424 —

of Section 88531 of the Education Code for credit and noncredit instruction may be transferred to Schedule (1) or (3) to facilitate distribution at the chancellor's discretion. Any funds that become available from network centers due to savings, discontinuance, or reduction of amounts shall first be made available for additional allocations in subdivision (b) to increase the level of subsidized training otherwise available.

- (g) Funds allocated by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges under this provision may not be used by community college districts to supplant existing courses or contract education offerings. The chancellor shall ensure that funds are spent only for expanded services and shall implement accountability reporting for districts receiving these funds to ensure that training, credit, and noncredit programs remain relevant to business needs. Programs that do not demonstrate continued relevance and support by business shall not be eligible for continued funding. The board of governors shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry as primary factors in making awards. The chancellor shall incorporate project requirements into the guidelines for audits of economic development projects.
- (h) Primary objectives of the Economic and Workforce Development Program are to maximize instruction, to prepare students for entry-level jobs, to increase skills of the current workforce, and to stimulate the growth of businesses through training so that more jobs are created. As part of the annual report on the performance of the Economic and Workforce Development Program, the chancellor shall provide disaggregated data detailing the funding provided to each economic development regional center and each industry-driven regional education and training collaborative, and to the extent practicable, the total number of hours

**— 425 — AB 180** 

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- of contract education services, performance improvement training, credit and noncredit instruction, and job placements created as a result of each center and collaborative.
- 20. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (17) for the Transfer Education and Articulation Program are available to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
  - (b) Funding provided to community college districts from Schedule (17) is provided to directly offset any mandated costs claimed by community college districts pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 21. (a) \$13,673,000 One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18) is are available for the following purposes:
  - (1) Scheduled maintenance and special repairs of facilities. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported fulltime equivalent students (FTES), and may establish a minimum allocation per district. As a condition for receiving and expending these funds for maintenance or special repairs, a district shall certify that it will increase its operations and maintenance spending from the 1995–96 fiscal year by the amount it allocates from this appropriation for maintenance and special repairs, plus an equal amount to be provided from district discretionary funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district. For every \$1 a district expends from this appropriation for scheduled maintenance and special repairs, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.

AB 180 — 426 —

- (2) Hazardous substances abatement, cleanup, and repairs.
- (3) Architectural barrier removal projects that meet the requirements of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) and seismic retrofit projects limited to \$400,000. Districts that receive funds for architectural barrier removal projects shall provide a \$1 match for every \$1 provided by the state.
- (b) \$13,672,000 One-half of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18)-is are available for replacement of instructional equipment and library materials. For every \$3 a district expends from this appropriation for replacement of instructional equipment or library materials, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds. The chancellor may waive all or a portion of the matching requirement based upon a review of a district's financial condition. The funds provided for instructional equipment and library materials shall not be used for personal services costs or operating expenses. The chancellor shall allocate funds to districts on the basis of actual reported FTES and may establish a minimum allocation per district. The question of whether a district has complied with its resolution shall be reviewed under the annual audit of that district.
- (c) The funds appropriated in Schedule (18) shall be available for expenditure until June 30,—2010 2011.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, \$106,786,000 \$89,188,000 is for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) in accordance with Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for EOPS shall be available to students on all campuses within the California Community College system, including those students

**— 427 — AB 180** 

on new campuses or in new districts. In addition, \$15,505,000 \$12,949,400 is for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds on a priority basis to local programs on the basis of need for student services.

- 23. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services, no less than \$6,900,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students as an allowable expenditure consistent with paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 69648 of the Education Code. In addition, these funds shall not supplant the amount of resources used for-text book textbook grants in 2001–02.
- 24. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) for the Fund for Student Success is for additional targeted student services, to be expended as follows:
  - (a) \$1,921,000-\$1,642,000 is for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
  - (b) Up to \$2,459,000 \$2,102,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering and Science Achievement (MESA) Program. For each dollar allocated, the recipient district shall provide \$1 in matching funds.
  - (c) No less than \$1,778,000 \$1,518,820 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of fully compliant special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code,

AB 180 — 428 —

student workload based on participation in the
Middle College High School Program shall not
be eligible for community college state apportionment. Further, no community college state apportionment shall be made available for physical education classes, noncredit classes, nor other
courses specified in Provision 8.

Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and

- 25. Pursuant to Sections 69648.5, 78216, and 84850, and subdivision (b) of Section 87108, of the Education Code, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may allocate funds appropriated in Schedules (6), (9), (11), and (19) by grant or contract, or through the apportionment process, to one or more districts for the purpose of providing program evaluation, accountability, monitoring, or program development services, as appropriate under the applicable statute.
- 26. The funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program are for the purpose of aligning career-technical education curriculum between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs offered through the Economic and Workforce Development Program. Prior to the allocation of these funds, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in conjunction with the State Department of Education, shall submit a proposed expenditure plan for the funds contained in this item, and the rationale therefor, to the Department of Finance by August 1, 2009, for approval.

Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21) for the Career Technical Education Program, no more than \$2,500,000 is available for the development and enhancement of health-related career pathway programs in grades 7 to 12, inclusive, and for the articulation and alignment of health-related curriculum between schools with pupils in kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and the California Community Colleges.

27. The funds appropriated in Schedule (22) for the Campus-Childeare Child Care Tax Bailout shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Commu-

**— 429 — AB 180** 

1 nity Colleges to community college districts that levied 2 child care permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 3 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the 4 Education Code in an amount-equal proportional to 5 the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and 6 state aid required to be made available by the district 7 to its child care and development program for the 8 1979-80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 9 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased by any cost-10 of-living increases granted in subsequent fiscal years. 11 These funds shall be used only for the purpose of 12 community college child care and development pro-13 14 15 16 17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 28. With regard to the funds appropriated in Schedule (23), Nursing Program Support, all of the following
  - (a) \$14,000,000 \$11,760,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing program enrollment and equipment needs consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 2 of Chapter 514 of the Statutes of 2001. Funding for nursing enrollment shall provide a marginal increase in funding in addition to the amount provided for each full-time equivalent student for regular growth in apportionments.
  - (b) \$8,100,000 \$6,804,000 shall be used to provide diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
  - (c) Funds shall be allocated according to the following criteria:
    - (1) The degree to which the funds provided would be used to increase student enrollment in nursing programs beyond the level of fulltime equivalent students served in the 2008-09 academic year.
    - (2) The district's level of attrition from nursing programs and the suitability of planned expenditures to address attrition levels.

AB 180 — 430 —

34

35

36

37

38

39

- (3) The degree to which funds provided would be used to support infrastructure or equipment needs with the intent of building capacity and increasing the number of nursing students served.
- (4) For districts with attrition rates of 15 percent or more, new funding shall focus on attrition reduction. For districts with attrition rates below 15 percent, new funding shall focus on enrollment expansion.
- (d) On or before March 1 of each year, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall provide the Legislature and the Department of Finance with a report on the allocation of funding. For each district receiving funding under this item, the report shall include all of the following: (1) the amount of funding received, (2) the number of nursing full-time equivalent students served in the 2006-07 academic year, and the additional number of nursing full-time equivalent students served with funding provided in this item in each subsequent year, (3) the district's attrition and completion rates in the 2006-07 academic year and subsequent years, (4) any equipment or infrastructure-related items acquired with the funds appropriated in this item, and (5) the number of new and existing faculty receiving annual stipend awards.
- 29. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges may reduce community college district base workload measures to match available funding under Schedule (1), which reflects a base reduction of \$120,000,000, and local revenues designated to support community college district general apportionments. It is the intent of the Legislature that community college districts, to the greatest extent possible, shall implement any necessary workload reductions in areas other than basic skills, workforce training, and transfer. On or before March 1, 2010, the chancellor shall provide the Leg-

**—431** — **AB 180** 

1 islature and the Director of Finance with a report on 2 the implementation of this provision. 3 30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 4 Chancellor of the California Community Colleges 5 shall allocate categorical funds as specified in legisla-6 tion enacted in 2009. Pursuant to the conditions 7 specified in that legislation, districts may utilize funds 8 allocated from Schedules (2), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), 9 (14), (16), (17), (18), (21), and (22) as further specified 10 in that legislation. 11 12 SEC. 464. Item 6870-103-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 13 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 14 15 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of 16 the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to 17 allow selected community colleges to make required lease-18 purchase payments..... 66,829,000 19 Schedule: 20 (1) Rental and administration................................ 68,911,000 21 (2) Reimbursements...... -2,082,000 22 Provisions: 23 The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by 24 the Controller to Section B of the State School 25 Fund. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated 26 in this item for base rental, fees, and insurance as and 27 when provided for in the schedule submitted by the 28 State Public Works Board or the Department of Fi-29 nance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any re-30 lated Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may 31 provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt 32 requirements are met and base rental payments are 33 paid in full when due. 34 2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this 35 item according to a schedule to be provided by the 36 State Public Works Board. The schedule shall be pro-37 vided on a monthly basis or as otherwise needed to 38 ensure debt requirements are met.

This item may contain adjustments pursuant to Section

4.30 that are not currently reflected. Any adjustments

39

AB 180 — 432 —

1 to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative 2 Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 3 4 SEC. 465. Item 6870-111-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 5 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 6 7 6870-111-0001-For local assistance, Board of Governors of 8 the California Community Colleges..... 0 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 10.20-CalWORKs Services..... 8,000,000 11 (2) 20.10.060-Foster Parent Training....... 6,112,000 12 (3) 20.30.030-Vocational Education...... 56,741,000 13 76,287,000 14 (3.5) 20.30.034-Corrections Training Pro-15 2,610,000 gram..... 16 (4) 20.30.011-Telecommunications 17 Technology Infrastructure..... 292,000 18 (5) 20.30.050-Economic Development..... 1,340,000 19 10,540,000 20 -75,095,000(6) Reimbursements..... 21 -103,841,00022 Provisions: 23 The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are 24 for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State 25 School Fund. 26 The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund 27 additional fixed, variable, and one-time costs for pro-28 viding support services and instruction for CalWORKs 29 students that include, but are not limited to, job 30 placement and coordination, curriculum development 31 and redesign, child care and workstudy, and instruc-32 tion. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are 33 required to submit a plan to the Office of the Chancel-34 lor of the California Community Colleges describing 35 how the funds will be utilized, which shall be based 36 on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding 37 the services and instruction that are needed for Cal-38 WORKs recipients. 39 The funds appropriated in Schedule (3.5) reflect an 40 interagency agreement with the Department of Correc-433 - AB 180

tions and Rehabilitation to support the delivery of staff training and instruction services to the department's staff throughout the state. These funds shall not be made available to the community colleges until 30 days after the interagency agreement is provided to the Legislature.

- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to support Phase 2 of the CCCTran project.
- 5. The—Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$1,340,000 shall be used to support an interagency agreement between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Department of Transportation for the purpose of providing assistance and training in business management practices to small and disadvantaged businesses in an effort to increase their capacity to be successful in bidding for state transportation contracts.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an increase of \$3,200,000 to support interagency agreements between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Employment Development Department for the following purposes:
  - (a) Offering bridging courses and programs for licensed vocational nurses, paramedics, or independent duty corpsmen to meet the requirements for taking and successfully completing examinations to become a registered nurse.
  - (b) Expanding enrollments in allied health occupation programs in community colleges.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) reflect an increase of \$6,000,000 to support interagency agreements between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Employment Development Department for the continued support of the Governor's Nursing Initiative.

SEC. 466. Item 6870-295-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

AB 180 — 434 —

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1 6870-295-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of 2 the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for 3 reimbursement, in accordance with provisions of Section 4 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 5 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new 6 program or increased level of service of an existing pro-7 gram mandated by statute or executive order, for disburse-8 ment by the Controller..... 9 Schedule: 10 (1) 98.01.000.184-Health 98.01.001.184-11 Health Fees (Ch. 1, Stats. 1984, 2nd Ex. 12 Sess.) (CSM-4206)..... 1.000 13 (2) 98.01.090.896-Sex Offenders: Disclo-14 sure Requirements (Ch. 908, Stats. 15 1996) (CSM-97-TC-15)..... 1,000 16 (3) 98.01.028.498-Law Enforcement Juris-17 diction Agreements (Ch. 284, Stats. 18 1,000 1998) (CSM-98-TC-20)..... 19 Provisions: 20 Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the 21 appropriate local entities shall be made by the Con-22 troller in accordance with the provisions of each statute 23

appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item

may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to

Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter

4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government

2. If any of the scheduled amounts are insufficient to provide full reimbursement of costs, the Controller may, upon notifying the Director of Finance in writing, augment those deficient amounts from the unencumbered balance of any other scheduled amounts therein. No order may be issued pursuant to this provision unless written notification of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each

3,000

**— 435 — AB 180** 

1	house of the Legislature that consider appropriations,
2	and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget
3	Committee or his or her designee.
4	č
5	SEC. 467. Item 6870-301-6028 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
6	Act of 2009 is repealed.
7	
8	6870-301-6028—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the
9	California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the
10	board of governors to community college districts for ex-
11	penditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from
12	the 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund 12,387,000
13	Schedule:
14	San Diego Community College District
15	San Diego City College
16	(1) 40.47.103-Child Development Center—
17	Preliminary plans and working draw-
18	<del>ings 594,000</del>
19	West Valley-Mission Community College District
20	<del>Districtwide</del>
21	(2) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replace-
22	ment—Construction
23	
24	SEC. 468. Item 6870-301-6041 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
26	v
27	6870-301-6041—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the
28	California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the
29	board of governors to community college districts for ex-
30	penditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from
31	the 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund 20,246,000
32	7,031,000
33	Schedule:
34	Coast Community College District
35	Orange Coast College
36	(1) 40.11.313-Music Building Moderniza-
37	tion—Preliminary plans and working
38	drawings
39	Los Rios Community College District
40	American River College

AB 180 — 436 —

1	(2) 40.27.108-Life Science and Fine Arts	
2	Modernization—Preliminary plans and	
3	working drawings	
4	Santa Clarita Community College District	
5	College of the Canyons	
6	(3) 40.54.117-Administration/Student Ser-	
7	vices—Preliminary plans and working	
8	drawings	
9	Siskiyou Joint Community College District	
10	College of the Siskiyous	
11	(4) 40.59.104-Science Complex Moderniza-	
12	tion—Construction and equipment 13,215,000	
13	State Center Community College District	
14	Fresno City College	
15	(5) 40.64.109-Old Administration Building,	
16	North and East Wings, Phase III—Pre-	
17	liminary plans and working drawings 153,000	
18	Ventura County Community College District	
19	Ventura College	
20	(6) 40.65.305-Buildings APP, S, and DP	
21	Modernization—Construction and	
22	equipment 5,294,000	
23	Yuba Community College District	
24	Yuba College	
25	(7) 40.71.111-Building 1100 Learning Re-	
26	source Center Renovation—Preliminary	
27	plans and working drawings 877,000	
28		
29	SEC. 469. Item 6870-301-6049 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
31		
32	6870-301-6049—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the	
33	California Community Colleges, to be allocated by the	
34	board of governors to community college districts for ex-	
35	penditure as set forth in the schedule below, payable from	
36	the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay	
37	Bond Fund	155,809,000
38		204,082,000
39	Schedule:	
40	Antelope Valley Community College District	

**— 437 — AB 180** 

1 2	Antelope Valley College (1) 40.03.115-Health and Science Build-
3	ing—Equipment
4	El Camino Community College District
5	El Camino College Compton Center
6	(2) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replacement
7	Phase 1—Construction
8	(3) 40.14.202-Infrastructure Replacement
9	Phase 2—Preliminary plans and work-
10	ing drawings
11	Imperial Community College District
12	Imperial Valley College
13	(4) 40.21.105-Building 400 Moderniza-
14	tion—Preliminary plans and working
15	drawings
16	Kern Community College District
17	Bakersfield College
18	(5) 40.22.112-Performing Arts Moderniza-
19	tion—Preliminary plans and working
20	drawings
21	Long Beach Community College District
22	Long Beach City College, Pacific Coast Campus
23	(6) 40.25.117-Multi-Disciplinary Academic
24	Building—Construction and equip-
25	ment
26	Los Angeles Community College District
27	East Los Angeles College
28	(7) 40.26.107-Fine and Performing Arts
29	Center—Equipment
30	Los Rios Community College District
31	Cosumnes River College
32	(8) 40.27.214-North East Buildings Modern-
33	ization—Preliminary plans and working
34	drawings
35	Monterey Peninsula Community College District
36	Monterey Peninsula College
37	(9) 40.32.107-Modernize Humanities,
38	Business, and Student Services Build-
39	ings—Preliminary plans and working
40	drawings

AB 180 — 438 —

1	Redwoods Community College District	
2	College of the Redwoods	
3	(10) 40.42.107-New Science/Humanities	
4	Building Seismic Replacement—Con-	
5	struction Replacement—Working	
6	drawings and construction	27,304,000
7		28,047,000
8	Riverside Community College District	
9	Moreno Valley Center	
10	(11) 40.44.208-Phase III Student Academic	
11	Services Building—Preliminary plans	
12	and working drawings	437,000
13	South Orange County Community College D	istrict
14	Irvine Valley College	
15	(12) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Building—	
16	Construction and equipment	16,111,000
17	Santa Barbara Community College District	
18	Santa Barbara City College	
19	(12.5) 40.53.122-High Technology Center—	
20	Construction and equipment	22,522,000
21	Sequoias Community College District	
22	College of the Sequoias	
23	(13) 40.56.116-Administration Building	
24	Remodel for Efficiency—Preliminary	
25	plans and working drawings	603,000
26	Tulare Center	
27	(14) 40.56.200-Phase I Site Development	
28	and Facilities—Construction and	
29	equipment	55,414,000
30	Siskiyou Joint Community College District	
31	College of the Siskiyous	
32	(14.5) 40.59.104-Science Complex Modern-	
33	ization—Construction and equip-	
34	ment	13,215,000
35	Sonoma County Junior Community College	
36	Santa Rosa Junior College	
37	(15) 40.61.104-Health, Physical Education	
38	and Wellness Complex—Preliminary	
39	plans and working drawings	2,317,000
		, , ,

**— 439 — AB 180** 

1	Chabot-Los Chabot-Las Positas Community College Dis-
2	trict
3	Chabot College
4	(16) 40.62.116-Math-Science Moderniza-
5	tion—Preliminary plans and working
6	drawings
7	Ventura County Community College District
8	Ventura College
9	(17) 40.65.308-Studio Arts Building Modern-
10	ization—Preliminary plans and working
11	drawings 180,000
12	West Valley-Mission Community College District
13	Districtwide
14	(18) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replace-
15	ment—Construction 11,793,000
16	
17	SEC. 470. Item 6870-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	6870-490—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-
21	fornia Community Colleges. The balances of the appropri-
22	ations provided in the following citations are reappropri-
23	ated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless
24	otherwise specified, in those appropriations:
25	0785—1988 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
26	(1) Item 6870-301-0785, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
27	and 269, Stats. 2008)
28	Los Angeles Community College District
29	Los Angeles City College
30	(1) 40.26.209-Jefferson Hall Modernization—Con-
31	struction and equipment
32	South Orange County Community College District
33	Irvine Valley College
34 35	(2) 40.45.131-Life Sciences Building—Working
36	drawings
37	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
38	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
39	46, Stats. 2000)  Desert Community College District
39 40	College of the Desert
40	Conege of the Desert

AB 180 — 440 —

(1) 40.10.113-Water and Sewer Infrastructure Re-
placement—Construction
San Luis Obispo County Community College District
Cuesta College
(4.5) 40.51.112-Theater Arts Building—Equipment
6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and
Item 6870-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
Stats. 2006), and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget
Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and reap-
propriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008
(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
Los Angeles Community College District
Los Angeles Pierce College
(26) 40.26.505-Child Development Center—Equip-
ment
Copper Mountain Community College District
Copper Mountain College
(76) 40.72.100-Multi-Use Sports Complex—Equip-
ment
(2) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6870-491,
Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reappropriated by Item
6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and
269, Stats. 2008)
Los Angeles Community College District
Los Angeles Harbor College
(15) 40.26.304-Child Development Center—Equip-
ment
Rio Hondo Community College District
Rio Hondo College
(30) 40.43.108-Learning Resource/High Technology
Center—Equipment

**— 441 — AB 180** 

1 2	(3) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
3	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
4	and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
5	2008)
6	Chaffey Community College District
7	Chaffey College
8	(1) 40.08.112-Health and Physical Science Building
9	Renovation—Construction
10	Citrus Community College District
11	Citrus College
12	(2) 40.09.123-Vocational Technology Build-
13	ing—Equipment
14	Santa Barbara Community College District
15	Santa Barbara City College
16	(4) 40.53.123-Drama/Music Building Moderniza-
17	tion—Construction and equipment
18	(4) Item 6870-303-6041, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
19	and 172, Stats. 2007)
20	San Mateo County Community College District
21	College of San Mateo
22	(1) 40.52.208-Demolition of Seismic Hazardous
23	Buildings—Construction
24	(5) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
25	and 269, Stats. 2008)
26	Cerritos Community College District
27	Cerritos College
28	(1) 40.07.121-Gymnasium Seismic Retrofit—Construc-
29	tion
30	Siskiyou Joint Community College District
31	College of the Siskiyous
32	(3) 40.59.104-Science Complex Moderniza-
33	tion—Working drawings
34	West Valley-Mission Community College District
35	Districtwide
36	(4) 40.69.301-Fire Alarm System Replacement—Work-
37	ing drawings
38	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
39	Bond Fund

AB 180 — 442 —

1	(1) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
2	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
3	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
4	Butte-Glenn Community College District
5	Butte College
6	(1) 40.05.108-Instructional Arts Building—Equipment
7	Citrus Community College District
8	Citrus College
9	(3) 40.09.126-Student Services Building—Equipment
10	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
11	Cuyamaca College
12	(4) 40.19.118-Business/CIS Building—Construction
13	and equipment
14	Grossmont College
15	(5) 40.19.210-Health Sciences Building—Construc-
16	tion and equipment
17	Hartnell Community College District
18	Hartnell East Campus
19	(6) 40.20.103-Center for Applied Technology—Equip-
20	ment
21	Kern Community College District
22	Porterville College
23	(8) 40.22.307-Wellness Center—Equipment
24	Los Angeles Community College District
25	Los Angeles City College
26	(9) 40.26.208-Franklin Hall Modernization—Equip-
27	ment
28	Los Angeles Pierce College
29	(11) 40.26.510-Physical Education Building Renova-
30	tion—Equipment
31	Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
32	(12) 40.26.703-Renovate and Modernize Building
33	A—Equipment
34	Los Angeles Valley College
35	(13) 40.26.804-Child Development Center—Equip-
36	ment
37	Mt. San Antonio Community College District
38	Mt. San Antonio College
39	(16) 40.33.116-Design and Online Tech Center—Con-
40	struction and equipment

**— 443 — AB 180** 

1	Napa Valley Community College District
2	Napa Valley College
3	(17) 40.35.104-Library/Learning Resource Cen-
4	ter—Construction and equipment
5	North Orange County Community College District
6	Cypress College
7	(18) 40.36.102-Humanities Building 1 Renova-
8	tion—Construction
9	Fullerton College
10	(19) 40.36.203-South Science Building Replace-
11	ment—Construction
12	Rio Hondo Community College District
13	Rio Hondo College
14	(20) 40.43.109-Physical Education Facilities—Con-
15	struction and equipment
16	State Center Community College District
17	Willow International Center
18	(27) 40.64.501-Academic Facilities, Phase
19	II—Equipment
20	Ventura County Community College District
21	Moorpark College
22	(28) 40.65.113-Health Science Expansion/Replace-
23	ment—Equipment
24	Oxnard College
25	(29) 40.65.207-OCTV Auditorium—Equipment
26	West Hills Community College District
27	West Hills College at Coalinga
28	(30) 40.67.104-Wellness Center—Construction and
29	equipment
30	West Hills College at Lemoore
31	(31) 40.67.206-Multi-Use Sports Complex—Construc-
32	tion and equipment
33	West Kern Community College District
34	Taft College
35	(32) 40.68.104-Tech Arts Modernization—Construc-
36	tion
37	Copper Mountain Community College District
38	Copper Mountain College
39	(33) 40.72.101-Remodel for Efficiency—Construction
40	and equipment

AB 180 — 444 —

1	(2) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
2	and 172, Stats. 2007), as reverted by Item 6870-497,
3	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008),
4	and reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of
5	2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
6	Allan Hancock Community College District
7	Allan Hancock College
8	(1) 40.02.118-One-Stop Student Services Cen-
9	ter—Construction and equipment
10	Contra Costa Community College District
11	Los Medanos College
12	(10) 40.13.316-Art Area Remodel—Construction
13	San Francisco Community College District
14	City College of San Francisco, Chinatown Center
15	(36) 40.48.301-Campus Building—Construction
16	San Joaquin Delta Community College District
17	San Joaquin Delta College
18	(37) 40.49.108-Goleman Learning Resource Center
19	Modernization—Construction and equipment
20	West Valley-Mission Community College District
21	West Valley College
22	(51) 40.69.110-Science and Math Building Renova-
23	tion—Construction
24	(3) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
25	and 172, Stats. 2007)
26	Cabrillo Community College District
27	Cabrillo College
28	(1) 40.06.113-Visual Arts Reconstruction (Building
29	300)—Working drawings, construction, and
30	equipment
31	Ohlone Community College District
32	Ohlone College
33	(2) 40.16.113-Below Grade Water Intrusion Re-
34	pair—Construction
35	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
36	Cuyamaca College
37	(3) 40.19.119-LRC Expansion/Remodel, Phase
38	I—Working drawings, construction, and equip-
39	ment
40	Los Angeles Community College District

**\_445** \_ **AB 180** 

East Los Angeles College
(4) 40.26.109-Bailey Library Modernization/Addi-
tion—Construction and equipment
Los Angeles Mission College
(5) 40.26.411-Media Arts Center—Construction and
equipment
San Mateo County Community College District
Cañada College
(6) 40.52.105-Reconstruction of Academic Facili-
ties—Construction and equipment
West Kern Community College District
Taft College
(7) 40.68.105-TIL Center—Construction and equip-
ment
(4) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
and 269, Stats. 2008)
Antelope Valley Community College District
Antelope Valley College
(1) 40.03.115-Health and Science Building—Construc-
tion
Barstow Community College District
Barstow College
(2) 40.04.105-Wellness Center—Construction and
equipment
Chaffey Community College District
Ralph M. Lewis Fontana Center
(3) 40.08.201-Fontana Center Phase III, Academic
Building—Construction and equipment
Coast Community College District
Orange Coast College
(4) 40.11.312-Consumer and Science Laboratory
Building—Construction and equipment
El Camino Community College District
El Camino College
(5) 40.14.115-Social Science Remodel for Efficien-
cy—Construction and equipment
El Camino College Compton Center
(5.5) 40.14.116-Infrastructure Replacement Phase
I—Working drawings
Los Angeles Community College District

AB 180 — 446 —

1	Los Angeles Harbor College
2	(6) 40.26.305-Library/Learning Resource Cen-
3	ter—Construction
4	Los Angeles Trade-Technical College
5	(7) 40.26.705-Learning Assistance Center Renova-
6	tion—Construction and equipment
7	Los Rios Community College District
8	Sacramento City College
9	(10) 40.27.313-Performing Arts Modernization—Con-
10	struction
11	Mt. San Antonio Community College District
12	Mt. San Antonio College
13	(11) 40.33.117-Administration Building Remod-
14	el—Construction and equipment
15	North Orange County Community College District
16	Fullerton College
17	(12) 40.36.204-Technology and Engineering Com-
18	plex—Construction and equipment
19	Redwoods Community College District
20	College of the Redwoods
21	(14) 40.42.106-Student Services/Administration and
22	Performing Arts Building—Construction
23	Riverside Community College District
24	Riverside City College
25	(16) 40.44.104-Nursing/Science Building—Construc-
26	tion and equipment
27	San Joaquin Delta Community College District
28	San Joaquin Delta College
29	(18) 40.49.109-Cunningham Math/Science Replace-
30	ment—Construction
31	Santa Clarita Community College District
32	College of the Canyons
33	(20) 40.54.116-Library Addition—Construction and
34	equipment
35	Santa Monica Community College District
36	Santa Monica College
37	(21) 40.55.110-Student Services and Administration
38	Building—Construction and equipment
39	Sierra Joint Community College District
40	Sierra College

**\_447** \_\_ **AB 180** 

1	(24) 40.58.108-Child Development Center—Construc-
2	tion and equipment
3	Sonoma County Junior College District
4	Santa Rosa Junior College
5	(25) 40.61.401-Public Safety Training Center Ad-
6	vanced Laboratory and Office Complex—Con-
7	struction and equipment
8	West Hills Community College District
9	West Hills College, Coalinga
10	(26) 40.67.105-Agricultural Science Facility—Con-
11	struction and equipment
12	Provisions:
13	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
14	reappropriations made in this item shall be available
15	for encumbrance as follows:
16	(a) Preliminary plans and working drawings until
17	June 30, 2011.
18	(b) Construction and equipment until June 30, 2013.
19	
20	SEC. 471. Item 6870-491 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
21	Act of 2009, to read:
22	
23	6870-491—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-
24	fornia Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other
25	provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of
26	the following citations is extended to June 30, 2011:
27	0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
28	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2001 (Ch. 106,
29	Stats. 2001), as amended by Chapter 891 of the
30	Statutes of 2001, and as reappropriated by Item 6870-
31	490, Budget Act of 2002 (Ch. 379, Stats. 2002) and
32	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004), and revert-
33	ed by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
34	48, Stats. 2006)
35	Compton Community College District
36	Compton College
37	(15) 40.12.107-Seismic Replacement/Expansion
38	LRC—Equipment
39 40	(16) 40.12.109-Child Development Center—Equip-
	ment

AB 180 — 448 —

1	6028—2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
2	(1) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157,
3	Stats. 2003), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
4	Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208, Stats. 2004) and Budget
5	Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), and reverted
6	by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
7	48, Stats. 2006)
8	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
9	Cuyamaca College
10	(23) 40.19.116-Science and Technology
11	Mall—Equipment
12	Lake Tahoe Community College District
13	Lake Tahoe College
14	(30) 40.23.111-Learning Resource Center—Equip-
15	ment
16	Santa Clarita Community College District
17	College of the Canyons
18	(69) 40.54.112-Classroom/High Tech Center—Equip-
19	ment
20	Ventura County Community College District
21	Moorpark College
22	(84) 40.65.109-Child Development Center—Equip-
23	ment
24	(2) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
25	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
26	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005)
27	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
28	Allan Hancock College
29	(1) 40.02.117-Skills Center Replacement—Construc-
30	tion and equipment
31	Foothill-De Anza Community College District
32	Foothill College
33	(5) 40.15.211-Seismic Replacement-Student Ser-
34	vices—Equipment
35	North Orange County Community College District
36	Cypress College
37	(11) 40.36.101-Piazza Infrastructure Repair—Con-
38	struction
39	(3) Item 6870-301-6028, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
40	48 Stats 2006)

**— 449 — AB 180** 

1	San Bernardino Community College District
2	San Bernardino Valley College
3	(2) 40.46.215-North Hall Seismic Replacement—Pre-
4	liminary plans and working drawings
5	(3) 40.46.216-North Hall/Media Communications
6	Seismic Replacement—Preliminary plans and
7	working drawings
8	(4) 40.46.217-Chemistry and Physical Science Seis-
9	mic Replacement—Preliminary plans and working
10	drawings
11	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
12	(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2004 (Ch. 208,
13	Stats. 2004), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
14	Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005) and
15	Item 6870-491, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48,
16	Stats. 2006), and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget
17	Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and reap-
18	propriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
19	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reverted by Item 6870-
20	497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats.
21	2007), and reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget
22	Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
23	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
23 24	Allan Hancock College
25	(1) 40.02.114-Science Health Occupations Com-
26	plex—Construction and equipment
27	Contra Costa Community College District
28	Los Medanos College
29	(7) 40.13.314-Math, Science, Technology Build-
30	ing—Equipment
31	Foothill-De Anza Community College District
32	De Anza College
33	(9) 40.15.109-Chemistry Building Conversion to
34	Math Lab—Equipment
35	(11) 40.15.111-Kirsch Center for Environmental
36	Studies—Equipment
37	(13) 40.15.113-Science Center—Equipment
38	Foothill College
39	(14) 40.15.207-Life Sciences—Construction and
40	equipment

AB 180 — 450 —

1	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
2	Cuyamaca College
3	(15) 40.19.117-Communication Arts Building—Equip-
4	ment
5	Grossmont College
6	(16) 40.19.208-New Digital Arts Lab—Equipment
7	Los Rios Community College District
8	Cosumnes River College
9	(29) 40.27.210-Science Building Modernization—Con-
10	struction
11	Merced Community College District
12	Merced College
13	(31) 40.30.116-Science Building Remodel—Equipment
14	Riverside Community College District
15	Riverside City College
16	(40) 40.44.103-Quadrangle Building Moderniza-
17	tion—Construction and equipment
18	Santa Barbara Community College District
19	Santa Barbara City College
20	(53) 40.53.122-High Technology Center—Working
21	drawings
22	Santa Clarita Community College District
23	College of the Canyons
24	(54) 40.54.113-Laboratory Expansion—Equipment
25	Chabot-Las Positas Community College District
26	Las Positas College
27	(60) 40.62.216-Multi-Disciplinary Education Build-
28	ing—Equipment
29	Southwestern Community College District
30	Otay Mesa Center
31	(62) 40.63.200-Phase I Buildings—Equipment
32	West Kern Community College District
33	Taft College
34	(70) 40.68.101-Child Development Center—Equip-
35	ment
36	Yuba Community College District
37	Yuba College
38	(74) 40.71.107-Engineering, Math, and Science Re-
39	model—Equipment
40	Woodland Center

1	(75) 40.71.307-Learning Resources/Technology Cen-
2	ter—Equipment
3	(2) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
4	39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 6870-491,
5	Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), and
6	reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs.
7	171 and 172, Stats. 2007), and reappropriated by Item
8	6870-490, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172,
9	Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and
10	269, Stats. 2008)
11	Kern Community College District
12	Porterville College
13	(10) 40.22.306-Science Modernization—Preliminary
14	plans, working drawings, and construction
15	Los Rios Community College District
16	Sacramento City College
17	(19) 40.27.311-North Gym Building Moderniza-
18	tion—Construction
19	Palo Verde Community College District
20	Palo Verde College
21	(26) 40.37.104-Fine and Performing Arts—Prelimi-
22	nary plans and working drawings
23	Santa Clarita Community College District
24	College of the Canyons
25	(40) 40.54.114-Physical Education Addition—Equip-
26	ment
27	West Kern Community College District
28	Taft College
29	(49) 40.68.103-Science Modernization—Construction
30	and equipment
31	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
32	Bond Fund
33	(1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
34	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
35	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007),
36	and reverted by Item 6870-497, Budget Act of 2008
37	(Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
38	Allan Hancock Joint Community College District
39	Allan Hancock College

AB 180 — 452 —

1	(1) 40.02.118-One-Stop Student Services Cen-					
2	ter—Working drawings					
3	Contra Costa Community College District					
4	Los Medanos College					
5	(5) 40.13.316-Art Area Remodel—Preliminary plans					
6	and working drawings					
7	Los Angeles Community College District					
8	East Los Angeles College					
9	(6) 40.26.108-Multi-Media Classrooms—Working					
10	drawings					
11	Los Rios Community College District					
12	American River College					
13	(7) 40.27.105-Fine Arts Instructional Space Expan-					
14	sion—Working drawings					
15	Cosumnes River College					
16	(8) 40.27.212-Science Building Instructional Expan-					
17	sion—Working drawings					
18	Sacramento City College					
19	(9) 40.27.312-Fine Arts Building Moderniza-					
20	tion—Working drawings					
21	Mt. San Jacinto Community College District					
22	Menifee Valley Center					
23	(10) 40.34.213-General Classroom Building—Work-					
24	ing drawings					
25	Palomar Community College District					
26	Palomar College					
27	(12) 40.38.114-Multi-Disciplinary Building—Working					
28	drawings					
29	South Orange County Community College District					
30	Saddleback College					
31	(13) 40.45.217-Learning Resource Center Renova-					
32	tion—Working drawings					
33	San Bernardino Community College District					
34	Crafton Hills College					
35	(14) 40.46.106-Learning Resource/Technology Cen-					
36	ter—Working drawings					
37	San Joaquin Delta Community College District					
38	San Joaquin Delta College					

**— 453 — AB 180** 

1	(17) 40.49.108-Goleman Learning Resource Center
2	Modernization—Preliminary plans and working
3	drawings
4	Sequoias Community College District
5	College of the Sequoias
6	(19) 40.56.115-Nursing and Allied Health Cen-
7	ter—Preliminary plans and working drawings
8	West Valley-Mission Community College District
9	West Valley College
10	(20) 40.69.110-Science and Math Building Renova-
11	tion—Preliminary plans and working drawings
12	Feather River Community College District
13	Feather River College
14	(22) 40.73.105-Learning Resource Center and Tech-
15	nology Building—Working drawings
16	
17	SEC. 472. Item 6870-492 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	6870-492—Reappropriation, California Community Colleges,
21	Proposition 98. The following amounts are hereby reappro-
22	priated for apportionments and shall be available for en-
23	cumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010, for the
24	purpose of partially backfilling a projected shortfall in lo-
25	cal property tax revenues from the 2009–10 fiscal year for
26	community colleges:
27	(1) \$3,722,000 from Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001
28	of the Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats.
29	2008)
30	(2) \$997,000 from Schedule (3) of Item 6870-101-0001
31	of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
32	(3) \$49,000 from Schedule (6) of Item 6870-101-0001 of
33	the Budget Act of 2003 (Ch. 157, Stats. 2003)
34	(4) \$224,000 from Schedule (16) of Item 6870-101-0001
35	of the Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006)
36	
37	SEC. 473. Item 6870-493 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009, to read:

AB 180 — 454 —

1	6870-493—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the Cali-
2	fornia Community Colleges. The balances of the appropri-
3	ations provided in the following citations are reappropri-
4	ated for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall be
5	available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,
6	2010:
7	(1) Item 6870-002-0890, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
8	and 269, Stats. 2008)
9	Provisions:
10	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to
11	support personnel and operating expenses necessary
12	for the implementation of the community college logis-
13	tics program pursuant to a grant from the United
14	States Department of Labor pursuant to Public Law
15	105-220.
16	
17	SEC. 474. Item 6870-497 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget
18	Act of 2009, to read:
19	
20	6870-497—Reversion, Board of Governors of the California
21	Community Colleges. As of June 30, 2009, the balances
22	specified below of the appropriations provided for in the
23	following citations shall revert to the funds from which the
24	appropriations were made:
25	0574—1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
26	(1) Item 6870-301-0574, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
27	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
28	Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
29	Rio Hondo Community College District
30	Rio Hondo College
31	(2) 40.43.106-Applied Technology
32	Building Reconstruction—Construc-
33	tion
34	6041—2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund
35	(1) Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and
36	39, Stats. 2005)
37	State Center Community College District
38	Fresno City College
39 40	(43) 40.64.108-Student Services Building
40	Remodel—Construction 68,000

\_455\_ AB 180

1	6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay
2	Bond Fund
3	(1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
4	48, Stats. 2006)
5	San Francisco Community College District
6	City College of San Francisco, Phelan Campus
7	(16) 40.48.110-Classroom/Lab Complex
8	for Theater, Music, Visual, and Me-
9	dia Arts—Preliminary plans
10	(2) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171
11	and 172, Stats. 2007), as partially reverted by Item
12	6870-497, and reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
13	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
14	Los Rios Community College District
15	American River College
16	(20) 40.27.105-Fine Arts Instructional
17	Space Expansion—Construction 811,000
18	Cosumnes River College
19	(22) 40.27.212-Science Building Instruc-
20	tional Expansion—Construction 1,558,000
21	Santa Barbara Community College District
22	Santa Barbara City College
23	(40) 40.53.122-High Technology Cen-
24	ter—Construction and equip-
25	ment
26	Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College
27	District
28	Shasta College
29	(45) 40.57.103-Library Addition—Con-
30	struction
31	(3) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268
32	and 269, Stats. 2008)
33	Redwoods Community College District
34	College of the Redwoods
35	(15) 40.42.107-New Science/Humanities
36	Building Seismic Replace-
37	ment—Working drawings 1,110,000
38	(4) Item 6870-303-6049, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and
39	48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490,
40	Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

AB 180 — 456 —

1	Hartnell Community College District	
2	Hartnell East Campus	
3	(6) 40.20.103-Center for Applied Technol-	
4	ogy—Construction	
5	Los Rios Community College District	
6	Folsom Lake College	
7	(14) 40.27.505-Physical Education Space,	
8	Phase I—Construction 1,278,000	
9	Merced Community College District	
10	Merced College	
11	(15) 40.30.119-Allied Health Cen-	
12	ter—Construction 3,217,000	
13	Riverside Community College District	
14	Norco Campus	
15	(21) 40.44.308-Industrial Technology	
16	Facility, Phase III—Construction 1,494,000	
17	State Center Community College District	
18	Willow International Center	
19	(27) 40.64.501-Academic Facilities, Phase	
20	<i>II—Construction</i> 622,000	
21		
22	SEC. 475. Item 7100-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
23 24	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
24		
25	7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development	
26	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870	32,300,000
27		31,145,000
28	Provisions:	
29	1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$9,202,000	
30	\$8,047,000 is to support the development of the	
31	Automated Collection Enhancement System	
32	(ACES). These funds may not be used for any	
33	other purpose or for items outside the approved	
34	project scope. Changes in the project scope must	
35	receive approval using the established administra-	
36	tive and legislative reporting requirements.	
37	(b) The Director of Finance is authorized to increase	
38	or decrease this item to fund ACES implementa-	
39	tion workload upon receipt of a new post-vendor	
40	procurement special project report. Notwithstand-	

**— 457 — AB 180** 

1 ing any other provision of law, any augmentation 2 adjustment under this provision shall be autho-3 rized not sooner than 30 days after notification in 4 writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal commit-5 tees of each house of the Legislature and the 6 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget 7 Committee. The ACES procurement process for 8 the prime solution provider is in accordance with 9 Chapter 556 of the Statutes of 2005. 10

(c) The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the number of positions to be administratively established for the Employment Development Department.

13 14 15

11

12

SEC. 476. Item 7100-001-0185 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

16 17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Development *Department* Contingent Fund......

87,800,000 67,600,000

## Provisions:

- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to Section 1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
- The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and sections of this act, the Director of Employment Development may augment this item to make interest payments on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay Unemployment Insurance (UI) benefits. The Employment Development Department will notify the Department of Finance by September 1, 2009, of a planned augmentation by submitting an estimated interest calculation for review. The amount disbursed under this

AB 180 — 458 —

augmentation is limited to actual interest due on an Unemployment Fund loan secured to pay UI benefits. Pursuant to Provision 1 of Item 7100-011-0185, any amount not disbursed for the purpose specified above shall be transferred to the General Fund.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 5. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- 6. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforcement Program and shall provide justification for its continuance by September 13, 2009.

SEC. 477. Item 7100-001-0514 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Employment Training Fund......

81,427,000

46,427,000

## Provisions:

- Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2009–10 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2009, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this item.

-459 - AB 180

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$21,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 4. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.

SEC. 478. Item 7100-001-0588 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable from the Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund....

239,558,000 235,240,000

## **Provisions:**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Department of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Department of Finance. Revisions reported AB 180 — 460 —

1 pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 2 28.00.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,035,000 is to support the development of the Automated Collection Enhancement System. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
- 3. Subdivision (b) of Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$11,261,000 is to support the development of the Disability Insurance Automation Project. These funds may not be used for any other purpose or for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in the project scope must receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements.
  - (b) The Director of Finance is authorized to increase or decrease this item to fund Disability Insurance Automation Project implementation workload upon receipt of a new postvendor procurement special project report. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any adjustment under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
  - (c) The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the number of positions to be administratively established for the Employment Development Department.

SEC. 479. Item 7100-001-0869 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**—461 — AB 180** 

1 2 3	7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the Workforce Investment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department, payable from the Consolidated Work	
4	Program Fund	152,297,000
5	110gruin 1 und	232,396,000
6	Schedule:	232,370,000
7	(1) 61.35-WIA Administration and Program	
8	Services	
9	35,186,000	
10	(2) 61.40-WIA Growth Industries	
11	5,700,000	
12	(3) 61.50-WIA Industries with a Statewide	
13	Need	
14	29,100,000	
15	(4) 61.60-WIA Removing Barriers for Spe-	
16	cial Needs Populations	
17	64,338,000	
18	(5) 61.70-WIA Rapid Response Activi-	
19	ties	
20	53,072,000	
21	(5.5) 61.80-WIA Special Grants	
22	(6) 62.10-National Emergency Grant Pro-	
23	gram	
24	(7) Reimbursements4,500,000	
25	Provisions:	
26	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
27	Schedules (1) and (5) of this item.	
28	1.5. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), the Employment De-	
29	velopment Department (EDD) shall submit on October	
30	1, 2009, and April 20, 2010, to the Department of Fi-	
31	nance for its review and approval an estimate of expen-	
32	ditures for both the current and prior budget fiscal	
33	years, including the assumptions and calculations un-	
34	derlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from	
35	these schedules. To the extent the EDD identifies un-	
36	spent or receives unanticipated additional federal WIA	
37	15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Fi-	
38	nance may increase expenditure authority for Sched-	
39	ules (2) to (4), inclusive, if the additional funding is	
40	consistent with the expenditure plan for WIA discre-	

AB 180 — 462 —

tionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation exceeding \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

- 1.7. For Schedules (2), (3), and (4), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal Workforce Investment Act (WIA) 15-percent discretionary funds, the Department of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedules (2) to (4), inclusive. Any such decrease that exceeds \$250,000 may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Investment Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIA Program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer funds between categories (Schedules

**\_463 \_ AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5	(1) to (4), inclusive) as included in the schedule to be used for projects. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairper-				
6	son of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within				
7	30 days of the date of the transfer.				
8		of days of the date of the transfer			
9	SEC.	480. Item 7100-001-0870 of Section 2.00	of the Budget		
10		009 is amended to read:	<i>y</i> = <i>g</i>		
11	<i>j</i> _				
12	7100-00	1-0870—For support of Employment Developmen	t		
13		partment, payable from the Unemployment Administra			
14	-	1 Fund-Federal			
15			854,184,000		
16	Sch	edule:			
17	(1)	10-Employment and Employment Re-			
18		lated Services	Э		
19		203,430,000	9		
20	(2)	21-Tax Collections and Benefit Pay-			
21		ments	Э		
22		900,256,000	9		
23	(3)	22-California Unemployment Insur-			
24		ance Appeals Board	Э		
25		124,870,000	9		
26	, ,	30.01-General Administration 54,388,000	0		
27	(5)	30.02-Distributed General Administra-			
28		tion	0		
29	(6)	50-Employment Training Panel	Э		
30		41,101,000	9		
31	(7)	Reimbursements22,916,000	0		
32	(8)	Amount payable from the General			
33		Fund (Item 7100-001-0001)32,300,000	9		
34		-31,145,000	0		
35	(9)	Amount payable from the Employment			
36		Development Department Benefit Au-			
37		dit Fund (Item 7100-001-0184)14,558,000	0		

AB 180 — 464 —

1 2 3 4	(10) Amount payable from the Employment  Development Contingent Fund (Item 7100-001-0185)
5	(11) Amount payable from the Employment
6	Training Fund (Item 7100-001-
7	0514)
8	-46,427,000
9	(12) Amount payable from the Unemploy-
10	ment Compensation Disability Fund
11	(Item 7100-001-0588) <del>-239,558,000</del>
12	-235,240,000
13	(13) Amount payable from the School Em-
14	ployees Fund (Item 7100-001-0908) –971,000
15	Provisions:
16	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
17	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated
18	pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unemployment Insur-
19	ance Code.
20	
21	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
22	funds appropriated in this item for the Unemployment
23	Insurance Program.
23 24	SEC 491 Itam 7100 001 0971 is added to Section 2 00 of the
25	SEC. 481. Item 7100-001-0871 is added to Section 2.00 of the
	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
26	7100 001 0871 For support of Eurolaumout Davidonment
27	7100-001-0871—For support of Employment Development
28	Department, for payment to Item 7100-001-0870, payable
29	from the Unemployment Fund–Federal 0
30	Provisions:
31	1. The Director of Finance is authorized to augment this
32	item to fund unemployment insurance modernization
33	projects through funds made available from the
34	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P.L. 111-
35	5). These projects include, but are not be limited to,
36	implementation of an Alternate Base Period and con-
37	version of the Single Client Database to a relational
38	database management system. Notwithstanding any
39	other provision of law, any adjustment under this
40	provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days

**\_465 \_ AB 180** 

1	after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the
2	fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and
3	the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-
4	mittee, or no sooner than any lesser time than the
5	chairperson of the joint committee may in each in-
6	stance determine.
7	
8	SEC. 482. Item 7100-011-0185 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
9	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
10	·
11	7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller from the Em-
12	ployment Development Department Contingent Fund, to
13	the General Fund
14	(20,689,000)
15	Provisions:
16	1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Con-
17	troller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencum-
18	bered balance, as determined by the Director of Fi-
19	nance, in the Employment Development Department
20	Contingent Fund as of June 30, 2010.
21	
22	SEC. 483. Item 7100-011-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
23	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
24	
25	7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Development
26	Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for
27	transfer to the Unemployment Administration Fund—
28	Federal
29	(854,184,000)
30	
31	SEC. 484. Item 7100-021-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
33	
34	7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Development
35	Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for
36	transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund (152,297,000)
37	(232,396,000)
38	GEG 405 L 7100 101 0500 CG - 2 000 Cd - B - 1
39 40	SEC. 485. Item 7100-101-0588 of Section 2.00 of the Budget

AB 180 — 466 —

7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, for Program 21—Tax collections and benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund......

5,116,229,000 5,131,282,000

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item.
- Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.
- Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the Employment Development Department provides to the Department of Finance on October 1 and April 20 of each year, the Department of Finance is authorized to approve requests for expenditure adjustments for this item in those amounts made necessary by changes in either workload or payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision during the 2009-10 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year. The Department of Finance shall approve or modify the request for change in expenditures within seven working days of receipt of the request. If the Department of Finance does not approve or modify the request, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature of any modifications to expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

33 34 35

36

SEC. 486. Item 7100-101-0869 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**\_467** \_ **AB 180** 

1	7100-101-0869—For local assistance under Workforce Invest-
2	ment Act (WIA), Employment Development Department,
3	Program 61-WIA Program, payable from the Consolidated
4	Work Program Fund
5	357,658,000
6	Provisions:
7	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this
8	item.
9	
10	SEC. 487. Item 7100-101-0871 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
11	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
12	
13	7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment Devel-
14	opment Department, for Program 21—Tax collections
15	and benefit payments, payable from the Unemployment
16	Fund—Federal <del>7,816,107,000</del>
17	30,153,102,000
18	Provisions:
19	1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
20	amounts that would have otherwise been appropriated
21	pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unemployment Insur-
22	ance Code.
23	2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this
24	item.
25	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to this
26	item.
27	
28	SEC. 488. Item 7100-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budge
29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
30	<b>5</b> 100 101 0000 <b>F</b> 1 1 1 1 <b>F</b> 1 <b>F</b> 1
31	7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment Develop-
32	ment Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund,
33	for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program Fund (320,616,000)
34	(357,658,000)
35	CEC 480 Itam 7100 101 0000 of Cooking 2 00 of the Delde
36 37	SEC. 489. Item 7100-101-0908 of Section 2.00 of the Budge. Act of 2009 is amended to read:
<b>1</b> /	ACLOLZUUY IS AMENAEA IO FEAA.'

AB 180 — 468 —

1 2 3 4 5	7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, for Program 21—Tax collections and benefit payments, payable from the School Employees Fund
6	Provisions:
7	1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this
8	item.
9	2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
10	amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated
11	for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the Unemploy-
12	ment Insurance Code.
13	3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to this
14	item.
15	
16	SEC. 490. Item 7100-111-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
18	
19	7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-
20	velopment Department, payable from the Federal
21	Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment
22	Fund—Federal <del>(7,816,107,000)</del>
23	(30,153,102,000)
24	GEG (01 1 5100 001 0000 1G 1 0 00 11 D 1
25	SEC. 491. Item 7120-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
25 26	SEC. 491. Item 7120-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
25 26 27	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
25 26 27 28	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce In-
25 26 27 28 29	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,030,000
25 26 27 28 29 30	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 3,030,000 3,320,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule: (1) 10-California Workforce Investment
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule: (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Act of 2009 is amended to read:  7120-001-0890—For support of the California Workforce Investment Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund  3,030,000 3,320,000 Schedule:  (1) 10-California Workforce Investment Program

-469 - AB 180

1 to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, is autho-2 rized to transfer funds appropriated in this item to the 3 Employment Development Department, Consolidated 4 Work Program Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate 5 the implementation and operation of the Workforce 6 Investment Act Program. 7 SEC. 492. Item 7350-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 8 9 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 10 11 7350-001-0001—For support of Department of Industrial Rela-12 tions..... 66.894.000 13 26,794,000 14 Schedule: 15 (1) 10-Self-Insurance Plans..... 3,858,000 16 3,818,000 17 (2) 20-Mediation/Conciliation..... 2,458,000 18 (3) 30-Division of Workers' Compensa-19 170,008,000 tion..... 20 (4) 36-Commission on Health and Safety 21 and Workers' Compensation..... 3,341,000 22 (5) 40-Division of Occupational Safety 23 and Health..... 107,919,000 24 109,449,000 25 (6) 50-Division of Labor Standards Enforce-26 ment..... 50,402,000 27 51,685,000 28 (7) 60-Division of Apprenticeship Stan-29 dards..... 13,064,000 30 (8) 70-Division of Labor Statistics and Re-31 search..... 3,685,000 32 (9) 80-Claims, Wages, and Contingen-33 cies..... 1,182,000 34 (10) 94.01-Administration..... 34,942,000 35 (11) 94.02-Distributed Administration..... -34,942,000 36 (13) Reimbursements..... -2,343,00037 (14) Reimbursements for Division of Work-38 ers' Compensation..... -1,558,000

1 2	(15) Amount payable from the Farmworker Remedial Account (Item 7350-001-	
3	0023)	-102,000
4	(16) Amount payable from the Cal-OSHA	,
5	Targeted Inspection and Consultation	
6	-	9,785,000
7	(17) Amount payable from the Workers'	
8	Compensation Managed Care Fund	
9	(Item 7350-001-0132)	-359,000
10	(18) Amount payable from the Industrial	
11	Relations Construction Industry Enforce-	
12	ment Fund (Item 7350-001-0216)	-63,000
13	(19) Amount payable from the Workers'	
14	Compensation Administration Re-	
15	volving Fund (Item 7350-001-	
16	0223)17	0,925,000
17	(20) Amount payable from the Asbestos	
18	Consultant Certification Account (Item	
19	7350-001-0368)	-368,000
20	(21) Amount payable from the Asbestos	
21	Training Approval Account (Item 7350-	
22	001-0369)	-134,000
23	(22) Amount payable from the Self-Insur-	
24	ance Plans Fund (Item 7350-001-	
25	0396) –	3,818,000
26	(23) Amount payable from the Elevator	
27	Safety Account (Item 7350-001-	
28	0452)2	1,283,000
29	(24) Amount payable from the Pressure	
30	Vessel Account (Item 7350-001-	
31	0453) –	5,335,000
32	(25) Amount payable from the Garment	
33	Manufacturers Special Account (Item	
34	7350-001-0481)	-500,000
35	(26) Amount payable from the Employment	
36		3,287,000
37	(27) Amount payable from the Uninsured	
38	Employers' Account, Uninsured Em-	
39	ployers Benefits Trust Fund (Item 7350-	
40	001-0571)	5,314,000

**— 471 — AB 180** 

(28) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 7350-001-0890)29,619,000 (29) Amount payable from the Industrial
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Item 7350-001-0913)
(30) Amount payable from the Industrial
Relations Unpaid Wage Fund (Section 96.6 of the Labor Code)
96.6 of the Labor Code)
Certification Fund (Item 7350-001-
3002)
(32) Amount payable from the Garment In-
dustry Regulations Fund (Item 7350-
001-3004)2,962,000
(33) Amount payable from the Apprentice-
ship Training Contribution Fund (Item
7350-001-3022)
(34) Amount payable from the Workers'
Occupational Safety and Health Educa-
tion Fund (Item 7350-001-3030)1,220,000
(35) Amount payable from the Workers'
Compensation Return-to-Work Fund
(Item 7350-001-3031)
(36) Amount payable from the Car Wash
Worker Restitution Fund (Item 7350-
001-3071)80,000
(37) Amount payable from the Car Wash
Worker Fund (Item 7350-001-3072)202,000
(38) Amount payable from the Occupation-
al Safety and Health Fund (Item 7350-
001-3121)
-41,760,000
(39) Amount payable from the State Public
Works Enforcement Fund (Item 7350-
001-3150)1,283,000
(40) Amount payable from the Labor En-
forcement and Compliance Fund (Item
7350-001-3152)

AB 180 — 472 —

## **Provisions:**

 The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development shall report to the Director of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the progress of the Underground Economy Enforcement Program and shall provide justification for its continuance by September 13, 2009.

7 8 9

1

2

3

4

5

6

SEC. 493. Item 7350-001-3121 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

10 11 12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

outreach.

7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from the Occupational Safety and Health Fund

1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,530,000

15,403,000 41,760,000

1516 Provisions:

## shall be used to conduct a targeted outreach campaign to reduce the incidence of heat-related illness in the California workplace. Funds shall be focused on direct outreach to workers identified by the Department of Industrial Relations as most at risk of suffering from heat-related illness and their employers, in order to educate them on how best to prevent heat-related illness, and to better inform them of their rights and responsibilities under the law. None of these funds shall be expended on television air time, and no more than 50 percent of these funds may be expended on the purchase of radio air time or other media. Any media utilized in this outreach campaign shall reference a toll-free hotline number to file a complaint or to receive information about employee and employer rights and responsibilities regarding safety and health. The department shall track the amount and cost of any radio air time purchased, number of calls, actions

taken, and outcomes achieved and report to the

Legislature by April 1, 2010, with the intent that the

data collected will better inform the design of future

**\_473** \_ **AB 180** 

1	SEC. 494. Item 7350-001-3150 is added to Section 2.00 of the
2	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
3	
4	7350-001-3150—For support of Department of Industrial Rela-
5	tions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from
6	the State Public Works Enforcement Fund
7	,,,
8	SEC. 495. Item 7350-001-3152 is added to Section 2.00 of the
9	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
10	
11	7350-001-3152—For support of Department of Industrial Rela-
12	tions, for payment to Item 7350-001-0001, payable from
13	the Labor Enforcement and Compliance Fund
14	J
15	SEC. 496. Item 7350-011-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
16	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
17	
18	7350-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State
19	Public Works Enforcement Fund(1,283,000)
20	Provisions:
21	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the
22	State Public Works Enforcement Fund. This loan shall
23	be repaid no later than June 30, 2012, with interest
24	calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money
25	Investment Account at the time of transfer.
26	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
27	SEC. 497. Item 7350-012-0001 is added to Section 2.00 of the
28	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
29	
30	7350-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Occupa-
31	tional Safety and Health Fund(14,506,000)
32	Provisions:
33	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the
34	Occupational Safety and Health Fund. This loan shall
35	be repaid no later than June 30, 2010.
36	
37	SEC. 498. Item 7980-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
39	v
40	7980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commission 12,623,000

**AB 180 — 474 —** 

2 (1) 15-Financial Aid Grants Program	1	Schedule:
5 vices		
5 vices	3	- · · · ·
5 vices	4	- · · · ·
6 (3) 80.02-Distributed Administration and Support Services	5	
Support Services		
8 (4) Reimbursements		
10 Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-001- 11 0784)		* *
Loan Operating Fund (Item 7980-001- 0784)		
11 0784)		
12 (5) Amount payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 7980-001-0890)		
Fund (Item 7980-001-0890)		
14 Provisions: 15 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available only for the Student Aid Commission's state operations activities. 18 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System. 20 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		_ ·
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available only for the Student Aid Commission's state operations activities.  2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The	_	
for the Student Aid Commission's state operations activities.  2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
activities.  2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		•
\$369,000 is available for expenditure to support enhancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
hancement of the Student Aid Commission's Grant Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
Delivery System.  3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$850,000 is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
is only available for the support of 7.0 auditor positions and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		• •
and 1.0 audit supervisor position for the purpose of conducting program compliance reviews for institutions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		11 1
conducting program compliance reviews for institu- tions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		* **
tions participating in the Cal Grant Program under Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code and the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
the Assumption Program of Loans for Education under Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
Code, and other specialized grant programs as deemed necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
33 necessary by the Student Aid Commission, with the 34 objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every 35 three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of 36 applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment 37 reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- 38 sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have 39 demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
34 objective of auditing higher risk institutions once every 35 three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of 36 applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment 37 reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have 39 demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
three years. The audits shall emphasize verification of applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
applicant eligibility, fund disbursement, and payment reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commission shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		, e e
reconciliation. The Student Aid Commission commis- sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. <i>The</i>		
<ul> <li>38 sion shall prioritize its review of institutions that have</li> <li>39 demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The</li> </ul>		
demonstrated noncompliance in prior audits. The		
1 1		•
4U commission may also conduct compliance reviews of	40	commission may also conduct compliance reviews of

**— 475 — AB 180** 

the California Student Opportunity and Access Program under Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The commission shall report to the Legislature and the—Governor Department of Finance by September 30, 2009, on the institutions audited in the 2007–08 and 2008–09 fiscal years, the rate of noncompliance with each major program requirement, the amount of funding that was not expended in compliance with applicable requirements, the amount of funding repaid due to noncompliance, and the steps taken to address noncompliance.

4. (a) This item reflects \$514,000 payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund for the purpose of funding, on a limited-term basis, 6.0 positions in the Federal Policy and Programs Division. Those positions shall be continued until a sale or other authorized transaction is completed pursuant to Chapter 182 of the Statutes of 2007, which is anticipated to occur in the 2010–11 fiscal year.

SEC. 499. Item 7980-101-0784 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

SEC. 500. Item 7980-490 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

- 7980-490—Reappropriation, Student Aid Commission. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified in Provision 1 and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2010:
  - (1) Item 7980-001-0001, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 7980-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

AB 180 — 476 —

1	Provisions:	
2	1. The funds reappropriated in this item are available	
3	for any expenses that may be necessary or convenient	
4	to further the intent of the sale or other authorized	
5	transaction of EdFund pursuant to Chapter 182 of the	
6	Statutes of 2007. These funds shall not be expended	
7	unless first approved by the Department of Finance.	
8		
9	SEC. 501. Item 8260-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11		
12	8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Council	1,116,000
13	Schedule:	
14	(1) 90-California Arts Council	
15	3,247,000	
16	(2) Reimbursements197,000	
17	(3) Amount payable from the Graphic De-	
18	sign License Plate Account (Item 8260-	
19	001-0078)874,000	
20	(4) Amount payable from the Federal Trust	
21	Fund (Item 8260-001-0890) —1,035,000	
22	-1,060,000	
23	gEG 500 1, 0000 001 0000 0g 1, 0000 0	1 D 1
24	SEC. 502. Item 8260-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
25	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
26	0260 001 0000 F	
27	8260-001-0890—For support of California Arts Council, for	
28	payment to Item 8260-001-0001, payable from the Federal	4.007.000
29	Trust Fund	1,035,000
30		1,060,000
31	GEG 502 1, 0260 101 0000 fg 2 2 000 f	1 D 1
32	SEC. 503. Item 8260-101-0890 of Section 2.00 of t	he Budget
33	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
34	02.00 4.04 0.0000 To 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	
35	8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts Council,	100.000
36	payable from the Federal Trust Fund	100,000
37		578,000
38	CEC 504 4 9290 001 0001 CC 2 2 200 C	1. D. 1
39 40	SEC. 504. Item 8380-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of t Act of 2009 is amended to read:	ne Buaget
411	ΑCLOL/ΠΟΥΙΣΑΜΕΝΑΡΑΙΤΟ ΥΡΑΑΙ'	

1 2	8380-001-0001—For support of Department of Personnel Administration	6,645,000
3	Schedule:	0,015,000
4	(1) 30-Personnel Management	
5	18,131,000	
6	(2) 40.01-Administration	
7	(3) 40.02-Distributed Administration4,416,000	
8	(4) 54-Benefits Administration	
9	(5) Reimbursements	
10	-19,624,000	
11	(6) Amount payable from the Flexelect	
12	Benefit Fund (Item 8380-001-0821)1,266,000	
13	(7) Amount payable from the Deferred	
14	Compensation Plan Fund (Item 8380-	
15	001-0915)15,144,000	
16	(8) Amount payable from the Vision Care	
17	Program for State Annuitants Fund	
18	(Item 8380-001-8049)8,784,000	
19	(9) Amount payable from the Central Ser-	
20	vice Cost Recovery Fund (Item 8380-	
21	001-9740)3,632,000	
22	Provisions:	
23	1. The Department of Personnel Administration may use	
24	funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehen-	
25	sive salary surveys that include private and public	
26	employers, geographical data, and total compensation.	
27	The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal	
28	and policy committees of each house of the Legislature	
29	and the Legislative Analyst, within 30 days of comple-	
30	tion, each completed salary survey report.	
31	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$350,000 may	
32	be spent by the Department of Personnel Administra-	
33	tion to contract with one or more recruitment contrac-	
34	tors to locate and develop a pool of prospective health	
35	care professionals for various state departments that	
36	employ medical, mental health, or dental professionals.	
37	It is the intent of the Legislature that these contracts	
38	will be structured on a performance basis with pay-	
39	ments tied to the successful hiring of state staff. Should	
40	the Director of Finance, upon receiving a recommen-	

AB 180 — 478 —

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

dation-of from the Director of the Department of Personnel Administration, determine that it would be in the interests of the state to expand the dollar amount committed to this project, he or she may submit to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Legislative Analyst a report describing the number of individuals who have been successfully hired to permanent positions in affected departments as a result of the recruitment contractors' work to date and the anticipated benefits (including funds that affected departments would revert to the State Treasury due to decreased overtime and contracted personnel costs) that would result from an expansion of the funds committed to this project. Not less than 30 days after submitting the report described above, the Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not exceeding \$1,500,000 in order to increase health care personnel recruitment efforts.

The Department of General Services, with the consent of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board, may enter into a lease, lease-purchase agreement, or lease with an option to purchase for a build-to-suit facility for the co-location colocation of the Department of Personnel Administration and the State Personnel Board in the Sacramento area, subject to Department of Finance approval of the terms and conditions of the agreement. At least 30 days prior to entering into any agreement, the Department of General Services shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the terms and conditions of the agreement. If the Joint Legislative Budget Committee does not express any opposition, the Department of General Services may proceed with the agreement after 30 days from when the Department of General Services gave notice to the chairpersons.

37 38 39

40

SEC. 505. Item 8380-004-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

**— 479 — AB 180** 

1 2 3	8380-004-0001—For support of Department of Personnel Administration
4	Schedule:
5	(1) 54-Benefits Administration
6	1,088,000
7	Provisions:
8	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for
9	expenditure until January 1, 2012–per, pursuant to
10	Section 22877 of the Government Code.
11	2. No funds appropriated in this item or in any other item
12	of this act may be used or expended to fund the Rural
13	Health Care Equity Program described in Section
14	22877 of the Government Code, except that funds may
15	be used or expended to fund the Rural Health Care
16	Equity Program for members of State Bargaining Unit
17	5. This provision implements the Legislature's deci-
18	sion, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 3517.6
19	of, and Sections 3517.61 and 3517.7 of, the Govern-
20	ment Code, and other applicable provisions of law,
21	not to approve the expenditure of funds for the Rural
22	Health Care Equity Program for any state employees
23	other than those employees in State Bargaining Unit
24	5.
25	
26	SEC. 506. Item 8550-001-0191 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
27	Act of 2009 is repealed.
28	
29	8550-001-0191—For support of California Horse Racing Board,
30	payable from the Fair and Exposition Fund
31	Schedule:
32	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board 11,833,000
33	(2) Amount payable from the Racetrack
34	Security Account, Special Deposit Fund
35	(Item 8550-001-0942)1,415,000
36 37	CEC 507 Itam 9550 001 0042 of Continu 2 00 of the Built
38	SEC. 507. Item 8550-001-0942 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
38	Act of 2009 is repealed.

AB 180 — 480 —

1	8550-001-0942—For support of California Horse Racing Board,
2	for payment to Item 8550-001-0191, payable from the
3	Racetrack Security Account, Special Deposit Fund 1,415,000
4	
5	SEC. 508. Item 8550-001-3153 is added to Section 2.00 of the
6	Budget Act of 2009, to read:
7	·
8	8550-001-3153—For support of California Horse Racing Board,
9	payable from the Horse Racing Fund
10	Schedule:
11	(1) 10-California Horse Racing Board 11,833,000
12	Provisions:
13	1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business and
14	Professions Code, all racing associations and fairs
15	including all breeds of racing shall remit a license fee
16	to the California Horse Racing Board to be deposited
17	in the Horse Racing Fund, which is hereby established.
18	For the 2009–10 fiscal year, each racing association
19	and fair shall pay a proportionate share of
20	\$11,833,000 in the form of a license fee in accordance
21	with a formula developed by the board.
22	• •
23	SEC. 509. Item 8550-011-0942 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
24	Act of 2009 is repealed.
25	
26	8550-011-0942—Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of subdivision
27	(b) of Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code,
28	there is hereby transferred to the General Fund the unen-
29	cumbered balance of the Racetrack Security Account,
30	Special Deposit Fund, as of June 30, 2010
31	
32	SEC. 510. Item 8550-011-3153 is added to Section 2.00 of the
33	Budget Act of 2009, to read:

**— 481 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8550-011-3153—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, but subject to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code, any redistributable money in a parimutuel pool on races conducted prior to July 1, 2009, subject to payment to a claimant, but not successfully claimed within the claiming period, that is paid to the California Horse Racing Board pursuant to Section 19641 of the Business and Professions Code shall be deposited into the Horse Racing
9	Fund for the 2009–10 fiscal year, the first \$300,000 of
10	which shall be transferred to the General Fund (300,000)
11	SEC 511 14 9570 001 0001 of Section 2 00 of the Builton
12	SEC. 511. Item 8570-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget
13 14	Act of 2009 is amended to read:
15	8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and
16	Agriculture
17	Schedule:
18	(1) 11-Agricultural Plant and Animal
19	Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety
20	Services
21	117,049,000
22	(2) 21-Marketing, Commodities, and Agri-
23	cultural Services
24	(3) 31-Assistance to Fairs and County
25	Agricultural Activities
26	(4) 41.01-Executive, Management, and
27	Administrative Services
28	(5) 41.02-Distributed Executive, Manage-
29	ment, and Administrative Services17,987,000
30	(6) 51-General Agricultural Activities 26,814,000
31	(7) Reimbursements
32 33	(8) Amount payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund
34	(Item 8570-001-0044)
35	(9) Amount payable from the Department
36	of Agriculture Account, Department
37	of Food and Agriculture Fund (Item
38	8570-001-0111)
39	(10) Amount payable from the Fair and Ex-
40	position Fund (Item 8570-001-0191)3,916,000

AB 180 — 482 —

1	(11	) Amount payable from the Harbors and
2		Watercraft Revolving Fund (Item 8570-
2 3 4 5		001-0516)3,508,000
4	(12	Amount payable from the <i>Department</i>
5		of Agriculture Building Fund (Item
6		8570-001-0601)3,369,000
7	(13	) Amount payable from the Federal
8		Trust Fund (Item 8570-001-0890) = 38,799,000
9		-39,799,000
10	(14	) Amount payable from the Antiterrorism
11		Fund (Item 8570-001-3034)547,000
12	(15	) Amount payable from the Satellite
13		Wagering Account (Item 8570-012-
14		0192)480,000
15	Pro	visions:
16	1.	The Secretary of Food and Agriculture shall furnish
17		annual reports on all expenditures from all fund
18		sources for emergency detection and eradication activ-
19		ities relating to agricultural plant or animal pests or
20		diseases as defined by (a) no other program funds are
21		available to be used to detect or eradicate such pest or
22		disease; and (b) the pest or disease is not considered
23		established in California and the pest or disease infests
24		or infects plants or animals of commercial or noncom-
25		mercial agriculture, ornamental horticultural, or habitat
26		of significance, to the Director of Finance and the
27		Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-
28		tee. The report shall specify the amount expended by
29		funding source, the activities performed, the pest or
30		disease, the location where the pest was detected, the
31		location where the eradication efforts were performed,
32		and the animal or plant affected for each emergency
33		detection or eradication.
34	2.	Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
35		\$1,500,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule

(1) shall be made available for use by the Department

of Food and Agriculture for the Weed Management

Food and Agriculture shall submit to the office of the

3. On or before January 10, 2011, the Department of

Area Program.

36

37

38

39

**— 483 — AB 180** 

State Chief Information Officer and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, a report identifying the workload levels for positions supporting the information technology projects that are part of the Emerging Threats budget augmentation.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, \$343,415 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be made available for the implementation of the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006 (*Ch. 488, Stats. 2006*). Funding made available in this provision to implement the act shall not result in a reduction of funding for county agricultural commissioners.

Of the amounts appropriated in this-section item to implement the Global Warming Solutions Act of 2006, expenditures shall only be used to develop improved greenhouse gas emission reduction methods that are the maximum technology feasible and cost-effective while maintaining a viable food production system. Such methods shall be demonstrated as part of an agricultural system and may include, but are not limited to, energy efficiency improvements, manure management, animal husbandry practices, methane capture, conservation tillage practices, agricultural biomass recycling and reuse, water conservation and improved irrigation efficiency, increase integrated pest management activities, and improved cropping system.

SEC. 512. Item 8570-001-0111 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable from the Department of Agriculture Account, Department of *Food and* Agriculture Fund......

15,954,000

## **Provisions:**

 The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. AB 180 — 484 —

1 2 3	SEC. 513. Item 8570-001-0890 of Section 2.00 of Act of 2009 is amended to read:	the Budget
4	8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and	
5	Agriculture, for payment to Item 8570-001-0001, payable	
6	from the Federal Trust Fund	38,799,000
7		39,799,000
8		
9	SEC. 514. Item 8660-001-0462 of Section 2.00 of	the Budget
10	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
11	0660 001 0462 F	
12 13	8660-001-0462—For support of Public Utilities Commission,	
13	payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account	70 249 000
15	Remidursement Account	<del>79,348,000</del> 82,309,000
16	Schedule:	02,309,000
17	(1) 10-Regulation of Utilities	
18	129,588,000	
19	(2) 15-Universal Service Telephone Pro-	
20	grams	
21	(3) 20-Regulation of Transportation	
22	21,711,000	
23	(4) 30.01-Administration	
24	(5) 30.02-Distributed Administration28,507,000	
25	(6) Reimbursements18,331,000	
26	(6.5) Reimbursement to the Division of	
27	Ratepayer Advocates4,035,000	
28	(7) Amount payable from the State High-	
29	way Account, State Transportation Fund	
30	(Item 8660-001-0042)3,762,000	
31	(8) Amount payable from the Public Trans-	
32	portation Account, State Transportation	
33	Fund (Item 8660-001-0046)3,907,000	
34	(9) Amount payable from the Transporta-	
35	tion Rate Fund (Item 8660-001-0412)2,715,000	
36	(10) Amount payable from the Public Util-	
37	ities Commission Transportation Re-	
38 39	imbursement Account (Item 8660-001-	
27	0461)11,327,000	

**\_485** \_ **AB 180** 

1	(11) Amount payable from California High-
2	Cost Fund-A Administrative Commit-
3	tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0464)64,795,000
4	(12) Amount payable from California High-
5	Cost Fund-B Administrative Commit-
6	tee Fund (Item 8660-001-0470)51,565,000
7	(13) Amount payable from Universal
8	Lifeline Telephone Service Trust
9	Administrative Committee Fund
10	(Item 8660-001-0471)329,558,000
11	(14) Amount payable from Deaf and Dis-
12	abled Telecommunications Program
13	Administrative Committee Fund (Item
14	8660-001-0483)68,953,000
15	(15) Amount payable from Payphone Ser-
16	vice Providers Committee Fund (Item
17	8660-001-0491)149,000
18	(16) Amount payable from California
19	Teleconnect Fund Administrative
20	Committee Fund (Item 8660-001-
21	0493)73,508,000
22	(17) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
23	Fund (Item 8660-001-0890)1,284,000
24	(18) Amount payable from the Public Util-
25	ities Commission Ratepayer Advocate
26	Account (Item 8660-001-3089)23,629,000
27	(19) Amount payable from the California
28	Advanced Services Fund (Item 8660-
29	001-3141)50,221,000
30	Provisions:
31	1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any
32	public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the
33	commission for those necessary expenses that the
34	commission incurs in its consideration of the proposed
35	merger.
36	2. The Public Utilities Commission shall not directly
37	engage in workforce education and training curricu-
38	lum development as part of the commission's energy
39	efficiency programs.
40	

AB 180 — 486 —

1 2 3	SEC. 515. Item 8855-011-0001 is added to Section 2 Budget Act of 2009, to read:	.00 of the
4	8855-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State	
5	Audit Fund	1,600,000
6	Provisions:	
7	1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the	
8	State Audit Fund. This loan shall be repaid not later	
9	than June 30, 2010. It is the intent of the Legislature	
10	that the amount transferred in this item be used to	
11	address costs associated with the Bureau of State Au-	
12	dits' American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA)	
13	(P.L. 111-5) workload, including preparedness work	
14	and early internal control testing of ARRA programs.	
15		
16	SEC. 516. Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the	ie Budget
17	Act of 2009 is amended to read:	
18		
19	8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Finance	19,423,000
20	Schedule:	
21	(1) 10-Annual Financial Plan 22,874,000	
22	(2) 15-Financial Information System for	
23	California (FI\$Cal) Project Support 3,414,000	
24	(3) 20-Program and Information System	
25	Assessments	
26	(4) 30-Supportive Data	
27	(4.5) 35-American Recovery and Reinvest-	
28	ment Act Oversight	
29	(5) 40.01-Administration 6,263,000	
30	(6) 40.02-Distributed Administration6,263,000	
31	(7) Reimbursements <del>-21,181,000</del>	
32	-25,281,000	
33	(8) Amount payable from Unallocated	
34	Special Funds (Item 8860-011-0494)594,000	
35	(9) Amount payable from Unallocated Bond	
36	Funds—Select (Item 8860-011-0797)130,000	
37	(10) Amount payable from Other Unallocat-	
38	ed Nongovernmental Cost Funds (Item	
39	8860-011-0988)355,000	

**AB 180** 

-111,000

**— 487 —** 1 (11) Amount payable from Local Streets and 2 Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, 3 and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, 4 Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air 5 Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 6 (Item 8860-001-6065)..... 7 (12) Amount payable from Central Service 8 Cost Recovery Fund (Item 8860-001-9 9740)...... -12,522,000 10 **Provisions:** 11 The funds appropriated in this item for CALSTARS 12 shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of 13 the Director of Finance, or made available by the De-14 partment of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items 15 and departments for CALSTARS-related activities by 16 the Department of Finance. 17 18 19 20 21 22 CALSTARS-related data-processing costs incurred. 23 24 25 26 27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2009-10 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- From the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provisions apply:
  - (a) From time to time, but no later than December 1, 2009, the Department of Finance shall update the Legislature on anticipated changes to the GBPS. In addition, the Department of Finance shall (1) no later than the approximate same time the Governor's Budget is formally presented in electronic or any other Web-based form, provide

AB 180 — 488 —

1 printed and bound hard copies of the Governor's 2 Budget and Governor's Budget Summary as fol-3 lows: to the Legislative Analyst's Office-45 4 copies, the Office of the Legislative-Counsel-5 six Counsel—6 copies, offices of the Members of 6 the Legislature—120 copies, the Rules Commit-7 tees of the Assembly and Senate—5 copies each, 8 and the fiscal committees of the Legislature—60 9 copies, and (2) no later than four weeks after the 10 Governor's Budget is formally presented in elec-11 tronic or any other Web-based form, 131 printed 12 and bound hard copies of the Governor's Budget 13 and Governor's Budget Summary shall be provid-14 ed as follows: two 2 copies to the State Library, 15 to ensure that the State Librarian maintains at least 16 one public copy and one for the permanent re-17 search collections, and 129 copies: one copy to 18 each depository public library in the state. Addi-19 tional copies, either bound or unbound, shall be 20 available for purchase by the public based on the 21 cost of producing the documents requested. 22 Whenever the Department of Finance submits to 23 the Legislature changes to the Governor's Budget 24 or to the Budget Bill, these requests shall be pro-25 vided in hard copy form to the Legislature includ-26 ing the appropriate staff of the fiscal committees 27 and the Legislative Analyst's Office. Whenever 28 the Department of Finance releases a document 29 summarizing changes proposed for the Governor's 30 Budget or to the Budget Bill, the Department of 31 Finance shall provide the summaries in hard copy 32 form to the Legislature including the appropriate 33 staff of the fiscal committees and the Legislative 34 Analyst's Office. 35 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the 36

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the Web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30, 2010, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.

37

38

39

39

6. It is the intent of the Legislature that the \$4,100,000 appropriated to the Department of Finance in Schedule (4.5) be used, subject to the provisions of Section 8.55, to address costs of the state's American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) (P.L. 111-5) coordinating task force, the Inspector General appointed by the Governor, and the efforts of the Office of State Audits and Evaluations (OSAE) to assist the Inspector General appointed by the Governor and to assist departments with ARRA compliance. It is the intent of the Legislature that new staff hired to assist the Inspector General be very limited in number, and that these staff appointments all be limited-term in nature. It is the intent of the Legislature that approximately \$500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support OSAE activities described above. It is the intent of the Legislature that approximately \$500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support activities of the Inspector General. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$200,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support operating expenses, equipment, and travel costs of the activities described in this provision and that no additional travel expenses be requested for these activities in the 2009–10 fiscal year in any future request for funds described in Section 8.55. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$400,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be used to support activities of the ARRA coordinating task force. It is the intent of the Legislature that \$2,500,000 of the \$4,100,000 appropriated in Schedule (4.5) be available to the task force solely to acquire, deploy, and operate the information technology necessary for the state to meet the data collection, tracking, and reporting requirements of ARRA, and to provide the public with full transparency of the uses of ARRA funds in California through a readily accessible and comprehensive Internet Web site.

AB 180 — 490 —

1	SEC. 517. Item 8885-295-0001 of Section	on 2.00 of	the Budget
2	Act of 2009 is amended to read:		_
3			
4	8885-295-0001—For local assistance for reimburg	sement, in	
5	accordance with the provisions of Section 6	of Article	
6	XIII B of the California Constitution or Section	n 17561 of	
7	the Government Code, of the costs of any new	w program	
8	or increased level of service of an existing prog	gram man-	
9	dated by statute or executive order, for disbur	sement by	
10	the Controller for claims for costs incurred	during the	
11	specified periods		142,000,000
12			76,420,000
13	Schedule:		
14	. ,		
15			
16	C		
17	, and the second se	34,000,000	
18		76,420,000	
19		ats. 1995)	
20	·		
21	· /		
22			
23	· · ·	•	
24	•	1992; and	
25			
26		tats. 1990)	
27	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
28		/8) (CSM-	
29		1000	
30		tats. 1982)	
31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70.4 G	
32	C, C	/04, Stats.	
33		(Cl CO.7	
34	•	х (Cn. 697,	
35		ata 1000)	
36 37	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ais. 1900)	
38		(Chg 102	
30 39	•	(CIIS. 102	
ンプ	and 1105, Stats. 1981) (CSM-4052)		

**—491** — **AB 180** 

1	(k) Pacific Beach Safety (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992)
2 3	(CSM-4432)
3 4	(l) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-
5	4397)
5 6	(m) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988)
	(CSM-4392)
7 8	(n) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation
8 9	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
	(o) Judicial Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM-
10	4366)
11	(p) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled
12	Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
13	(q) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services
14	(Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
15	(r) Coroners Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-
16	<del>07)</del>
17	(s) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.
18	<del>1979) (CSM-2753)</del>
19	(t) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Com-
20	mitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991) (98-
21	<del>TC-09)</del>
22	(u) Sexually Violent Predators (Chs. 762 and 763,
23	Stats. 1995) (CSM-4509)
24	(v) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommit-
25	ments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
26	(w) Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 183,
27	Stats. 1992) (CSM-96-281-01)
28	(x) Police Officer's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 1171,
29	Stats. 1989) (CSM-4416)
30	(y) Firefighter's Cancer Presumption (Ch. 1568, Stats.
31	<del>1982) (CSM-4081)</del>
32	(z) Domestic Violence Arrest Policies (Ch. 246, Stats.
33	1995) (CSM-96-362-02)
34	(aa) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-
35	<del>11)</del>
36	(bb) Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats.
37	1987) (CSM-4355 and CSM-4317)
38	(cc) Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1242,
39	State 1977) (CSM-4359)

AB 180 — 492 —

1	(dd) Allocation of Property Tax Revenues (Ch. 697,
2	Stats. 1992) (CSM-4448)
3	(ee) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats.
4	<del>1985) (98-TC-07)</del>
5	(ff) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991)
6	(CSM-4426)
7	(gg) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers
8	and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-
9	25)
10	(hh) Post Mortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000)
11	<del>(00-TC-18)</del>
12	(ii) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590,
13	Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26)
14	(jj) Crime Victim's Domestic Violence Incident Re-
15	ports (Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08)
16	(kk) Peace Officer Personnel Records: Unfounded
17	Complaints and Discovery (Ch. 630, Stats. 1978;
18	Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-24)
19	(ll) Domestic Violence Arrests and Victims Assis-
20	tance (Chs. 698, 701, and 703, Stats. 1998) (98-
21	TC-14)
22	(mm) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch.
23	943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-08)
24	(nn) DNA Database and Amendment to Post Mortem
25	Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822,
26	Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27; 02-
27	<del>TC-39)</del>
28	(00) Handicapped and Disabled Students II (Ch. 1128,
29	Stats. 1994; Ch. 654, Stats. 1996) (02-TC-40; 02-
30	<del>TC-49)</del>
31	(pp) Costs for AB 3632 mandates: Services to Handi-
32	capped Students (Ch. 1747, Stats. 1984)(CSM-
33	4282) and Seriously Emotionally Disturbed
34	Pupils (Ch. 654, Stats. 1996)(97-TC-05)
35	(qq) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000)(01-
36	<del>TC-07)</del>
37	(rr) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients(Ch.
38	578, Stats. 1999)

**— 493 — AB 180** 

1	(2)	For payment of mandate claims for the
2		2005–06, 2006–07, and 2007–08 fiscal
3		years for the Public Safety Officers
4		Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675,
5		Stats. 1990) (CSM-4499)
6		o
7	(3)	Pursuant to the provisions of Section
8		17581 of the Government Code, the
9		mandates identified in the following
10		schedule are specifically identified by
11		the Legislature for suspension during
12		the 2009–10 fiscal year 0
13 14		(a) Adult Felony Restitution (Ch. 1123, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-08)
15		(b) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988)
16		
10 17		(CSM-4392)
18		(c) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998) (04-PGA-01, 98-TC-11)
19		(d) Binding Arbitration (Ch. 906, Stats. 2000) (01-
20		TC-07)
21		(e) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled
22		Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
23		(f) Coroners Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-
24		07)
25		(g) Crime Victims Rights (Ch. 411, Stats. 1995)
26		(CSM-96-358-01)
27		(h) Deaf Teletype Equipment (Ch. 1032, Stats. 1980)
28		(04-LM-11)
29		(i) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Service (Ch.
30		694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
31		(j) DNA Database and Amendment to Post Mortem
32		Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822,
33		Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27; 02-
34		TC-39)
35		(k) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats.
36		1984) (CSM-4222)
37		(l) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444,
38		Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
39		(m) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267,
<i>4</i> 0		Stats 1998) (98-TC-13)

AB 180 — 494 —

1 2	(n) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995) (00-TC-26)
3	
4	(o) Filipino Employee Surveys (Ch. 845, Stats. 1978) (CSM-2142)
5	,
6	(p) Fire Safety Inspections of Care Facilities (Ch.
7	993, Stats. 1989) (01-TC-16)
8	(q) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Chs.
_	578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)
9	(r) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996)
10	(98-TC-27)
11	(s) Guardianship/Conservatorship Filings (Ch. 1357,
12	Stats. 1976) (04-LM-15)
13	(t) Handicapped Voter Access Information (Ch. 494,
14	Stats. 1979) (CSM-4363)
15	(u) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1597, Stats. 1988)
16	(CSM-4369)
17	(v) Judicial Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980)
18	(CSM-4366)
19	(w) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training
20	(Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
21	(x) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976)
22	(CSM-4431)
23	(z) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Treatment as a
24	Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; Ch.
25	706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28, 05-TC-06)
26	(aa) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Com-
27	mitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991) (98-
28	TC-09)
29	(bb) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommit-
30	ments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
31	(cc) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation
32	(Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)
33	(dd) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988;
34	Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM-4255, CSM-4484, and
35	CSM-4368)
36	(ee) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats.
37	1979) (CSM-2753)
38	(ff) Pacific Beach Safety (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM-
39	(JJ) Facilic Beach Safety (Ch. 901, Stats. 1992) (CSM-4432)
J 7	<del>44</del> 34)

\_495\_ AB 180

1	(gg) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM-
2	4397)
3	(hh) Personal Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs.
4	3401(c)) (CSM-4087)
5 6	(ii) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats.
7	1985) (98-TC-07)
	(jj) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM-4291)
8 9	(kk) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-21, 01-TC-08)
-	
10 11	(ll) Post Mortem Examinations (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
12	
12 13	(mm) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991)
	(CSM-4427)
14 15	(nn) Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977) (CSM-4359)
16	(oo) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992;
17 17	Ch. 36, Stats. 1994, 1st Ex. Sess.) (98-TC-21)
18	(pp) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement
19	Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-
20	15)
21	(rr) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM-
22	4393)
23	(ss) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268,
24	Stats. 1991) (CSM-4424)
25	(tt) SIDS Notices (Ch. 453, Stats. 1974) (04-LM-01)
26	(uu) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats.
27	1989) (CSM-4412)
28	(vv) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990)
29	(CSM-4403)
30	(ww) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety
31	Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs.
32	3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM-4261 to CSM-4281)
33	(xx) Substandard Housing (Ch. 238, Stats. 1974)
34	(CSM-4303)
35	(yy) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188,
36	Stats. 1992) (97-TC-13)
37	(zz) Victims Statements-Minors (Ch. 332, Stats. 1981)
38	(04-LM-14)
39	(aaa) Racial Profiling: Law Enforcement Training
40	(Ch 684 Stats 2000) (01-TC-01)

AB 180 — 496 —

## Provisions:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the payment of estimated reimbursement claims for the 2008–09 fiscal year shall not be made from this appropriation.
- The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as described in Provision 3 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$21,500,000 may be used to fund the initial reimbursement claims for mandates approved during the 2008–09 fiscal year.
- 6. The Department of Finance, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties, shall review all mandates funded under this item relating to elections. The department shall submit a report to the Joint

**— 497 — AB 180** 

Legislative Budget Committee, by October 1, 2009, with recommendations regarding simplifying the reimbursement process for these mandates, including replacement of the current mandates' parameters and guidelines with a reasonable reimbursement methodology. The Controller's office shall not disburse, prior to June 1, 2010, any funds appropriated under this item to pay election mandate claims, unless the Director of Finance has submitted a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Controller's office indicating that the director has reached an agreement with the California Association of Counties on either the revised mandate reimbursement process proposed by the Department of Finance or an alternative, simplified mandate reimbursement process proposed by the California Association of Counties.

- 7. The Department of Finance and the Department of Justice shall review the mandates funded under this item relating to domestic violence and rape counseling. The departments shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by January 1, 2010, with recommendations regarding consolidating the mandated requirements, coordinating the mandated requirements with voter-approved measures, and, if appropriate, reallocating funding for these mandates to victims' assistance programs.
- 8. The Department of Finance shall review the mandate reimbursement process and shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by April 1, 2010, with a recommendation regarding simplifying the mandate reimbursement process and reducing its costs.

SEC. 518. Item 8940-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department		41,683,000
Schedule:		
(1) 10-Army National Guard	74,019,000	
	74,470,000	

AB 180 — 498 —

1	(2) 20-Air National Guard 21,546,000
2	(3) 30.01-Office of the Adjutant General 11,116,000
3	(4) 30.02-Distributed Office of the Adju-
4	tant General11,029,000
5	(5) 35-Military Support to Civil Authori-
6	ty
7	(6) 40-Military Retirement
8	(7) 50-California Cadet Corps
9	(8) 55-California State Military Reserve 478,000
10	(9) 65-California National Guard Youth
11	Programs
12	(11) Reimbursements19,881,000
13	(12) Amount payable from the Armory Dis-
14	cretionary Improvement Account (Item
15	8940-001-0485)
16	(13) Amount payable from the Federal
17	Trust Fund (Item 8940-001-0890)76,294,000
18	(14) Amount payable from the Mental Health
19	Services Fund (Item 8940-001-3085)451,000
20	Provisions:
21	1. No expenditures shall be made from the funds appro-
22	priated in this item as a substitution for personnel,
23	equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any
24	portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure,
25	or of this appropriation, would be available to the
26	Adjutant General of the State Military Forces, the
27	California State Military, or the California State Mili-
28	tary Reserve from the federal government.
<del>2</del> 9	2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be for
30	military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228
31	and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
32	3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$631,000 shall
33	be used to provide mandatory employee compensation
34	increases for state active duty employees, as follows:
35	(a) \$316,000 shall provide the remaining half-year
36	funding needed for the compensation increase effective
37	January 1, 2009; and (b) \$315,000 shall provide half-
38	year funding for a compensation increase effective
30 39	January 1, 2010, and shall only be available for expen-
39 40	
<del>4</del> 0	diture upon passage of a federal active duty compen-

**— 499 — AB 180** 

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		sation increase in the federal budget. The fed in this paragraph provision shall be expected by suant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Sections Code, which requires state activates to receive the same compensations as their counterparts on federal active dispent funds pursuant to this paragraph of the General Fund.	kpended pur- Military and ive duty em- on increases uty. Any un-	
10	SEC.	519. Item 8940-001-3085 is adde	ed to Section	2.00 of the
11 12		Act of 2009, to read:		v
13	80 <u>40-00</u>	1-3085—For support of the California Mili	itary Depart-	
14		nt, for payment to Item 8940-001-0001, p		
15		Mental Health Services Fund	•	451,000
16	inc	menu menu services i una	•••••	751,000
17	SEC	520. Item 8955-001-0001 of Sec	tion 2 00 of	the Rudget
18		009 is amended to read:	2.00 oj	ine Buager
19	1101 oj <b>2</b>	oos is unicitaed to read.		
20	8955-00	1-0001—For support of Department of	Veterans Af-	
21		'S		198,932,000
22				192,132,000
23	Sch	edule:		, ,
24	(1)	10-Farm and Home Loans to Veter-		
25		ans	2,241,000	
26	(2)	20-Veterans Claims and Rights	4,463,000	
27	(3)	30.01-Headquarters	23,112,000	
28	(4)	30.10-Veterans Home of California at		
29		Yountville	91,179,000	
30	(5)	30.20-Veterans Home of California at		
31		Barstow	21,286,000	
32	(6)	30.30-Veterans Home of California at		
33		Chula Vista	30,710,000	
34	(7)	30.40-Veterans Home of California-		
35		Greater Los Angeles Ventura County		
36		(GLAVC)	<del>30,703,000</del>	
37			23,903,000	
38	(8)	30.50-Veterans Home of California at		
39		Redding	290,000	

AB 180 — 500 —

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

1	(9) 30.60-Veterans Home of California at
2	Fresno
2 3 4 5	(10) 50.01-General Administration
4	(11) 50.02-Distributed General Administra-
5	tion
6	(12) Reimbursements
7	(13) Amount payable from the Veterans
8	Service Office Fund (Item 8955-001-
9	0083)52,000
10	(14) Amount payable from the Northern
11	California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual
12	Maintenance Fund (Item 8955-001-
13	0238)50,000
14	(15) Amount payable from the Veterans'
15	Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943
16	(Item 8955-001-0592)2,241,000
17	(16) Amount payable from the Federal Trust
18	Fund (Item 8955-001-0890)1,692,000
19	(17) Amount payable from the Mental
20	Health Services Fund (Item 8955-001-
21	3085)214,000
22	Provisions:
23	1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,000,000
24	shall be expended only for the replacement of equip-
25	ment and furnishings directly related to the care of the
26	members at Veterans Homes of California.
27	2. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall report annually
28	on all expenditures pursuant to Provision 1 to the Di-
29	rector of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-
30	tive Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the
31	fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.

The report shall specify the following: (a) the equip-

ment purchased, (b) the amount expended, (c) the

vendor from whom it was purchased, (d) the method

of purchase, (e) the purpose and use of the equipment,

(f) the location of the equipment by Home and Pro-

gram Unit, and (g) the life expectancy of the equip-

ment. The report shall also include planned expendi-

tures of equipment as specified for the forthcoming

five fiscal years.

\_\_ 501 \_\_ AB 180

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), the amount of \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Allied Council at the Veterans Home of California may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator, and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), up to \$118,000 shall be used to restore the Yountville Veterans Home's no-cost nonprescription drug benefit to the level provided in the 2004–05 fiscal year. It is the intent of the Legislature that this benefit shall be consistent with that provided at the Chula Vista and Barstow Veterans Homes.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2009–10 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.

SEC. 521. Item 9100-101-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Schedule:

Provisions:

Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Con-

stitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall

AB 180 — 502 —

be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. Schedule (5) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code.

SEC. 522. Item 9350-104-6065 is added to Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

9350-104-6065—Local assistance-shared revenues for support of Local Streets and Road Improvement, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account of 2006, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006.... Provisions:

700,000,000

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$258,205,000 is for cities or a city and a county and \$441,795,000 is for counties or a city and a county.

\_\_ 503 \_\_ AB 180

- 2. The Controller shall allocate these funds on a first-come, first-served basis, following notification from the Department of Finance that the city, county, or city and county has submitted a complete plan for the expenditure of funds pursuant to Section 8879.65 of the Government Code.
- 3. The following conditions shall apply for cities, counties, or a city and county receiving funds:
  - (a) A city, county, or city and county shall have received its full allocation for the 2007–08 fiscal year.
  - (b) A city, county, or city and county shall have submitted information for the 2007–08 fiscal year allocation as required in subdivision (c) of Section 9979.65 of the Government Code.
  - (c) A city, county, or city and county shall agree that funds received from this item for the 2009–10 fiscal year will be used for projects that are not currently fully funded with a dedicated funding source or sources.
  - (d) A city, county, or city and county shall agree to encumber the funds in this item from the 2009–10 fiscal year allocation before July 1, 2010.
  - (e) A city, county, or city and county shall report to the Department of Finance the total balance of unencumbered funds in the cities, counties, or city and counties existing account as described in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code.
  - (f) A city, county, or city and county shall certify that the total balance of unobligated or unencumbered funds in the account as described in subparagraphs (A) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code is no more than the sum balance of three months of anticipated apportionments from the Highway Users Tax Account in the Transportation Tax Fund, as described in Sections 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, and 2107.5 of the Streets and High-

AB 180 — 504 —

1 way Code, and from the Transportation Invest-2 ment Fund, as described in Section 7104 of the 3 Revenue and Taxation Code. 4 If a city, county, or city and county has an un-5 obligated or unencumbered balance that exceeds 6 the sum balance of the three months of anticipated 7 apportionments, it shall not increase its existing 8 unobligated or unencumbered street (Gas Tax) 9 or road fund balance, by the time the time the next 10 report is submitted to the Controller pursuant to 11 Section 2151 of the Streets and Highways Code. 12 If a city, county, or city and county has an un-13 obligated or unencumbered balance that is less 14 than the sum balance of the three months of antic-15 ipated apportionments, it may permit its fund 16 balance to grow until the unencumbered balance 17 is no more than the sum balance of three months 18 of anticipated apportionments from the Highway 19 Users Tax Account in the Transportation Tax 20 Fund and the Transportation Investment Fund. 21 (g) For the purposes of this item, "unobligated" and 22 "unencumbered" mean any portion of funding 23 that is not designated, through prior approval by 24 the city council or county board of supervisors, 25 for the use on the planning, review, design, or 26 construction phase of a project currently under-27 way at the time of the annual street or road report. 28 4. Any of the funds that are not allocated by July 1, 2010, 29 shall revert to the Local Streets and Road Improve-30 ment, Congestion Relief, and Traffic Safety Account 31 of 2006 to be appropriated in future years. 32 33 SEC. 523. Item 9620-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget 34 Act of 2009 is amended to read: 35 36

9620-001-0001—For payment of interest on General Fund loans, upon order of the Director of Finance, for any

37

38

39

\_\_ 505 \_\_ AB 180

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal borrowings and potential impact on other borrowings of the state. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller must ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments will be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated by this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the interest. Funds appropriated by this item Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such lesser prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Funds appropriated by this item Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

AB 180 — 506 —

of the amounts necessary or not sooner than such lesser prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may determine.

4. In the event that the Controller must implement a payment delay plan to manage emergency cash needs, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary, in excess of the amount appropriated by this item, to pay the interest expenses, late payment penalties, and other costs incurred by the Controller that, as approved by the Department of Finance, are necessary to implement the payment delay plan. Amounts appropriated pursuant to this provision shall be transferred, upon approval of the Department of Finance, to augment Item 0840-001-0001. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be transferred or expended prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

4.

5. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund-eash flow cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.

29 30 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

SEC. 524. Item 9655-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

32 33 34

35

38

39

40

9655-001-0001—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts Receivable Management Enhancements.....

3,309,000 1,175,000

36 37 Provisions:

> Amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation, depart

\_\_ 507 \_\_ AB 180

ment, board, commission, or other state entity. Transfers shall be made to fund expenditures for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements.

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred among Items 9655-001-0001 and 9655-001-0494 and 9655-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements.
- 3. In the event that expenditures for statewide accounts receivable management enhancements exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairperson chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.
- \$108,000 shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to Item 0840-001-0001, as necessary to enhance statewide accounts receivable reporting and to improve accounts receivable management practices.
- 5. No later than December 31, 2010, the Controller shall submit a report to the Department Director of Finance that describes: (a) a summary on supplemental receivables reporting and discharged accounts from all departments for periods prescribed by the Department Director of Finance, and (b) recommendations for enhancing revenue opportunities and process improvements.

SEC. 525. Item 9655-001-0494 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9655-001-0494—For Augmentation for Statewide Accounts
Receivable Management Enhancements, payable from
unallocated special funds......

4,274,000 3,125,000 AB 180 — 508 —

## **Provisions:**

 Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 9655-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.

SEC. 526. Item 9800-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation.....

44,533,000 40,742,000

13 Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by executive order by the Department Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010–11 Budget Act,

-509 - AB 180

1 given that this is the item where the funds to imple-2 ment comprehensive statewide compensation policies, 3 including those adopted pursuant to collective bargain-4 ing, are considered. This provision shall not apply to 5 augmentations for increased employee compensation 6 costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise 7 pay for any group of employees or augmentations for 8 increased compensation costs, or approvals for depart-9 ments to provide increased employee compensation 10 levels, that are included in bills separate from the 11 Budget Act. 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 4. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall revert to the General Fund.

AB 180 — 510 —

SEC. 527. Item 9800-001-0494 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

1 2

9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated special funds.........

51,832,000 51,589,000

## **Provisions:**

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive,

-511 - AB 180

statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010–11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.
- 6. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.

AB 180 — 512 —

7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

SEC. 528. Item 9800-001-0988 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated nongovernmental cost funds.....

25,529,000 25,410,000

## Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by executive order by the Department Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Department Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Personnel Administration.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into

-513 - AB 180

a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Item 9800 in the 2010-11 Budget Act, given that this is the item where the funds to imple-ment comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargain-ing, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for depart-ments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act. 

5. The funds appropriated by this item and any other item may not be used or expended to fund any compensation proposal in the last, best, and final offer made by the state employer to State Bargaining Unit 6 implemented on September 18, 2007. Nothing in this act shall be construed as legislative approval for the expenditure of funds in accordance with that state employer's last, best, and final offer, as required by subdivision (b) of Section 3517.8 of the Government Code.

6. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Department Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and

AB 180 — 514 —

the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements
shall not be deemed to have been approved by the
Legislature.

7. As of July 31, 2010, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.

SEC. 529. Item 9840-001-0001 of Section 2.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

Provisi

- 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.
- 2. The Director of Finance may not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint

-515 - AB 180

Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.

- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following:

  (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Department Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2008–09 2009–10 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.
- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the—Department Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any sup-

AB 180 — 516 —

porting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Department Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contingency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.

- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation made by this act shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount-scheduled appropriated, for those scheduled amounts appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount-scheduled appropriated, for those scheduled amounts appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.

SEC. 530. Section 3.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

SEC. 3.55. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the order of the Director of Finance, the Controller's Office shall, \_\_517 \_\_ AB 180

as jointly determined with the Public Employees' Retirement System, reduce statewide budget items appropriation authority for two months in the 2009–10 fiscal year to recover Preferred Provider Organization premiums paid in excess by members and employers in previous fiscal years.

SEC. 531. Section 3.60 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2009–10 fiscal year that are chargeable to an appropriation made in this act, with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the California Public Employees' Retirement System—(CalPERS) (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office, including university members as provided by Section 20751 of the Government Code, shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

18	Miscellaneous, First Tier	<del>16.574%</del>	-16.917%
19	Miscellaneous, Second Tier	<del>16.470%</del>	-16.737%
20	State Industrial	<del>17.236%</del>	-17.251%
21	State Safety	<del>18.411%</del>	-18.099%
22	Peace Officer/Firefighter	26.064%	-25.848%
23	Highway Patrol	32.149%	-28.438%
24	Judges' Retirement System II	<del>20.227%</del>	-20.358%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2009–10 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations in this act shall be deemed to be the amounts

AB 180 — 518 —

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.

3 SEC. 532. Section 3.90 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended 4 to read:

SEC. 3.90. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this act, each item of appropriation in this act, with the exception of those items for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Bureau of State Audits, the Legislature (including the Legislative Counsel Bureau), and the judicial branch, shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect a reduction in employee compensation achieved through the collective bargaining process for represented employees or through existing administration authority and a proportionate reduction for nonrepresented employees (utilizing existing authority of the administration to adjust compensation for nonrepresented employees) in the total amounts of \$1,024,326,000 \$1,074,326,000 from General Fund items and \$688,375,000 from items relating to other funds. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each item of appropriation to accomplish the employee compensation reductions required by this section.

- (b) The Department of Personnel Administration shall transmit proposed memoranda of understanding to the Legislature promptly and shall include with each such transmission estimated savings pursuant to this section of each agreement.
- (c) Nothing in this section shall change or supersede the provisions of the Ralph C. Dills Act (Chapter 10.3 (commencing with Section 3512) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code).
- SEC. 533. Section 4.01 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
- SEC. 4.01. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect savings achieved pursuant to the Alternate Retirement Program (Chapter 214 of the Statutes of 2004). These reductions shall not apply to the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, California State University, the Legislature, or the judicial branch Judicial Branch.
- 38 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of 39 Finance shall reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect 40 savings achieved through reforms in employee compensation,

-519 - AB 180

subject to memoranda of understanding negotiated with collective bargaining units and ratified by the Legislature. These reductions shall apply to all agencies and departments whose employees are subject to collective bargaining agreements negotiated by the Department of Personnel Administration or are excluded employees as defined in Section 3527 of the Government Code.

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

- (c) The Director of Finance shall report to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made pursuant to this section. The report shall list reductions by department and agency.
- (d) Nothing within this section shall be interpreted to confer any authority upon the Director of Finance to modify or eliminate any other provision of existing law.
- SEC. 534. Section 4.12 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:
- SEC. 4.12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any positions that have been proposed to be added for the State Water Project for the 2009–10 fiscal year are neither approved nor disapproved until future action is taken by the Legislature Of the funds provided in this act to the Department of Water Resources for the implementation of the Delta Habitat Conservation and Conveyance Program, funding shall be used only for planning workload related to the program and shall not be used for the physical construction of an alternative conveyance facility.
- SEC. 535. Section 4.85 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
- SEC. 4.85. The Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the amount remaining in the State Public Works Board, 1995 Series A, 1996 Series A, and 1998 Series A Energy Efficiency Bonds, Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 33 SEC. 536. Section 8.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to 34 read:
- 35 SEC. 8.55. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State 36 of California comply with requirements associated with its receipt 37 of funds pursuant to the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act 38 (ARRA), Public Law 111-5. To supplement required activities 39 related to ARRA that are being funded in various items of this act, 40 the Legislature has provided funds to the Bureau of State Audits

AB 180 — 520 —

to act as the central, independent auditing and oversight agency required under various provisions of ARRA. In addition, the Legislature has provided funds to the Director of Finance intended to coordinate oversight and administration activities related to use of ARRA funds by state agencies, including data collection, tracking, and reporting.

- (b) (1) The \$1,600,000 General Fund loan provided in this act to the Bureau of State Audits and the \$4,100,000 General Fund loan provided in this act to the Director of Finance shall be reimbursed from federal ARRA funds, including principally or exclusively the 0.5 percent of total ARRA funds authorized to be spent on certain centralized state oversight activities in Office of Management and Budget Memorandum M-09-18 of May 11, 2009, or similar guidance or legislation, or other available federal funds. The Director of Finance shall cooperate with the Bureau of State Audits, as required, to facilitate reimbursement of these and any other federal moneys the bureau is authorized to expend related to its ARRA auditing and oversight activities.
- (2) Should any expenditures of the loan amounts authorized in this section ultimately be determined by the federal government not to be reimbursable, the Director of Finance is required and authorized to reduce and transfer to the General Fund any appropriations in this act for state operations in departments under the control of the Governor that benefited generally from the use of the General Fund loan to the extent necessary to pay off any outstanding balance of the loan.
- (c) The Bureau of State Audits may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts of up to \$1,067,000. In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b). The Bureau of State Audits shall provide such requests to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and provide copies of such requests to the Legislative Analyst and the Director of Finance. Any such request shall include a detailed description and justification for previous and anticipated uses of funds related to this section. The additional General Fund loans or authority to expend the federal ARRA funds described above shall not be made available to the Bureau of State Audits until 30 days after the request is provided to the

\_\_ 521 \_\_ AB 180

1 Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such 2 earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may 3 determine. The Legislature requests that the Bureau of State Audits 4 provide to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint 5 Legislative Committee, and the Legislative Analyst an estimate of 6 the funds it will require for ARRA statewide oversight and auditing 7 activities in each fiscal year during which it will be undertaking 8 such activities as soon as possible. The Bureau of State Audits may amend this estimate of the funds it will require for ARRA 10 activities after the initial submission of this document.

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

(d) The Director of Finance shall provide to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, when appropriate, a comprehensive plan describing statewide ARRA oversight and auditing activities anticipated for the entire period during which such ARRA oversight and auditing will be necessary. The report shall, at a minimum, describe all of the following: (1) the amount of ARRA funds expected to be available to be spent on statewide accountability and oversight activities (including data collection, tracking, and reporting) based on definitive federal guidance or legislation concerning this matter, (2) a description of the roles of each entity in state government to be involved in statewide oversight and auditing activities related to ARRA, (3) specific citations, as appropriate, of federal guidance, regulations, or legislation that require each function of each entity in state government involved in ARRA statewide oversight and auditing activities, (4) detailed descriptions of why any proposed activities not specifically required in federal guidance, regulations, or *legislation will be undertaken, and (5) the amount of ARRA federal* funds for statewide accountability and oversight (including data collection, tracking, and reporting) expected to be needed in each fiscal year during which ARRA statewide oversight and auditing activities will be required. The Director of Finance shall include costs for ARRA statewide auditing and oversight activities of the Bureau of State Audits in the comprehensive plan and may amend the comprehensive report after its initial submission to account for costs identified by the bureau.

(e) The Director of Finance may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts exceeding those in subdivision (b) but in no case may the Director of Finance AB 180 — 522 —

request funding for the 2009–10 fiscal year in excess of that available for its activities during that fiscal year, as described in item 5 of the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d). The additional loans or authority to expend funds described in this subdivision shall not be made available to the Director of Finance until 30 days after both the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d) and the request for these loans or funds is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b). 

- (f) The Bureau of State Audits may request additional General Fund loans or the authority to expend federal ARRA funds related to statewide auditing and oversight in amounts exceeding those in subdivisions (b) and (c), but it is the intent of the Legislature that the bureau not request funding for the 2009–10 fiscal year in excess of that specified in the estimate of required funds that the bureau will submit or amend pursuant to subdivision (c). The additional loans or authority to expend funds described in this subdivision shall not be made available to the Bureau of State Audits until 30 days after the request for these loans or funds is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. In the event that General Fund loans are requested, they shall be reimbursed from federal funds in a manner similar to that described in subdivision (b).
- (g) Except for the \$2,500,000 authorized in Provision 6 of Item 8860-001-0001 of Section 2.00, no funds provided in this section or in any other item of this act may be expended by the Director of Finance, the ARRA inspector general, a state department under the control of the Governor, or the ARRA task force for a centralized statewide database of ARRA spending until 30 days after a detailed justification of the federal requirements therefor has been submitted to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or at such earlier date as the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. This request may be combined with the comprehensive report described in subdivision (d).
- (h) It is the intent of the Legislature that funds provided to the Director of Finance pursuant to this section address costs of the

\_\_ 523 \_\_ AB 180

state's ARRA coordinating task force, the Inspector General
appointed by the Governor, and the Office of State Audits and
Evaluation's efforts described herein and provide full transparency
to the public in the use of ARRA funds.

SEC. 537. Section 12.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$81,000,000,000 \$80,984,000,000 for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2009–10 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

SEC. 538. Section 12.32 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, within 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or within a lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, determines.

(b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2009–10 fiscal year are \$40,523,751,000 \$36,301,084,000 or 42.2 40.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts are \$35,827,600,000 \$32,351,995,000 or 37.3 35.7 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,587,827,000 \$3,836,897,000 or 4.8 4.2 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers

AB 180 — 524 —

9

10

11 12

- subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$108,324,000 \$112,192,000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.
- 7 SEC. 539. Section 12.42 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended 8 to read:
  - SEC. 12.42. (a) The amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b) are each hereby reduced by the percentage determined by dividing 1,211,296,000 1,317,610,000 by the sum of the amounts appropriated in the items set forth in subdivision (b).
- 14 (b) Subdivision (a) shall apply to Items 6110-103-0001,
- 15 6110-104-0001, 6110-105-0001, 6110-107-0001, 6110-108-0001,
- 16 *6110-111-0001*, 6110-113-0001, 6110-119-0001, 6110-122-0001,
- $17 \quad 6110 \text{-} 124 \text{-} 0001, 6110 \text{-} 125 \text{-} 0001, 6110 \text{-} 137 \text{-} 0001, 6110 \text{-} 144 \text{-} 0001, \\$
- 18 6110-150-0001, 6110-151-0001, 6110-156-0001, 6110-158-0001,
- 19 6110-166-0001, 6110-167-0001, 6110-181-0001, 6110-182-0001,
- 20 6110-188-0001, 6110-189-0001, 6110-190-0001, 6110-193-0001,
- 21 6110-195-0001, 6110-198-0001, 6110-204-0001, 6110-208-0001,
- 22 6110-209-0001, <del>6110-211-0001</del>, 6110-220-0001, 6110-224-0001,
- 23 6110-227-0001, 6110-228-0001, 6110-232-0001, 6110-240-0001,
- 24 6110-242-0001, 6110-243-0001, 6110-244-0001, 6110-245-0001,
- 25 6110-246-0001, 6110-247-0001, 6110-248-0001, 6110-260-0001,
- 26 6110 265 0001, 6110 266 0001, 6110 267 0001, 6110 269 0001,
- 26 6110-265-0001, 6110-266-0001, 6110-267-0001, 6110-268-0001
- 27 and, 6360-101-0001, and Schedule (1) of Item 6110-211-0001 of Section 2.00 of this act.
- 29 SEC. 540. Section 12.45 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 30 to read:
- 31 SEC. 12.45. The Director of Finance shall, for all agencies 32 and departments paid through the Uniform State Payroll System,
- reduce as necessary the appropriations in the items set forth in
- 34 Section 2.00 to recognize the change in the accounting method for
- the payment of state employee salaries pursuant to Section 13302of the Government Code.
- 37 SEC. 541. Section 12.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 38 to read:
- 39 *SEC.* 12.50. The amount appropriated in Item 7980-101-0001 40 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$37,600,000.

**— 525 — AB 180** 

1 SEC. 542. Section 12.55 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 2 to read:

3

4

15

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

37

- SEC. 12.55. The Director of Finance shall permit the California African-American Museum to utilize \$293,000 from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund for the replacement, repair, and other upgrades of critical infrastructure costs for the museum.
- SEC. 543. Section 13.10 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 7 8 to read:
- 9 SEC. 13.10. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 10 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$2,783,000.
- 11 (b) The amount appropriated in Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 12 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$5,477,000.
- 13 (c) (1) The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 14 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$188,000.
- (2) The amount transferred in Schedule (2) of Item 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$94,000. 16
- 17 (3) The amount transferred in Schedule (3) of Item 18 0130-021-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$94,000.
- 19 (d) The amount appropriated in Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$7,546,000. 20
- 21 (e) The amount appropriated in Item 8855-001-0001 of Section 22 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$514,000.
- 23 SEC. 544. Section 13.25 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 24 to read:
  - SEC. 13.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 to reflect reorganizations and consolidations of departments or functions of departments that are approved by the Legislature.
  - (b) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 33 SEC. 545. Section 13.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 34 to read:
- 35 SEC. 13.50. (a) (1) It is the intent of the Legislature to 36 eliminate the following eight entities as of January 1, 2010:

38 0510 Secretary of State and Consumer Services

39 0520 Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing

40 0530 Secretary of California Health and Human Services AB 180 — 526 —

1	0540	Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency
2	0555	Secretary for Environmental Protection
3	0558	Secretary for Education
4	0559	Labor and Workforce Development Agency
5	0650	Office of Planning and Research
6		

- (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance shall, pursuant to subdivision (c), make all necessary adjustments to the items of appropriation for the entities described in paragraph (1) to reflect the elimination of those agencies. It is the intent of the Legislature to enact legislation in the 2009–10 Regular Session, or in an extraordinary session, of the Legislature to provide the necessary statutory changes to implement this section.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, as of January 1, 2010, it is the intent that the following functions shall be transferred as follows:
- (1) Advisors to the Governor from various entities to the Office of the Governor, including advisors for guidance on environmental policy, not to exceed \$3,260,000 and 21.0 positions on a full-year basis.
- (2) State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit for the California Environmental Quality Act, from the Office of Planning and Research to the State Air Resources Board.
- (3) California Volunteers, from Office of Planning and Research to the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- (4) Census-related activities from Office of Planning and Research to the Department of Finance.
- (5) Pass-through of federal stimulus funds, from Office of Planning and Research to the Department of Finance and the Office of Governor.
- (6) Office of Privacy Protection, from Secretary of State and Consumer Services to the Department of Consumer Affairs.
- (7) Uniform film permits, from the Secretary of Business,
   Transportation and Housing to the Department of Parks and
   Recreation.
- 37 (8) Film tax credit administration, from the Secretary of 38 Business, Transportation and Housing to the Department of 39 Housing and Community Development.

**— 527 — AB 180** 

(9) Office of Tourism, from the Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing to the Department of Housing and Community Development.

1

2

3

4

5

7

10 11

12

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

35

36

- (10) Small Enterprise Expansion Program, from the Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing to the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- (11) California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank, from the Secretary of Business, Transportation and Housing to the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- (12) Centralized departmental functions, from the Secretary for Environmental Protection to the Department of Toxic Substances Control for coordination.
- 13 (13) Certified Unified Program Agency, from the Secretary for Environmental Protection to the Department of Toxic Substances 14 15 Control.
- 16 (14) California River Parkways Program, from the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency to the Department of Water 18 Resources.
  - (15) San Joaquin River Restoration program, from the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency to the Department of Water Resources and Department of Fish and Game based on their existing roles.
  - (16) CALFED Science program, from the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency to the Department of Water Resources.
  - (17) Oceans program, from the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency to the State Coastal Conservancy.
  - (18) Strategic growth program, from the Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency to the State Air Resources Board.
  - (19) Office of Health Information Integrity, from the Secretary of California Health and Human Services to the State Department of Health Care Services.
- 32 (20) Office of Systems Integration, from the Secretary for 33 California Health and Human Services to the Office of the State 34 Chief Information Officer.
  - (21) Health Information Exchange, from the Secretary of California Health and Human Services to the State Department of Health Care Services.
- 38 (22) Employer and Employee Education, from the Labor and 39 Workforce Development Agency to the Department of Industrial 40 Relations.

AB 180 — 528 —

(23) Labor law enforcement oversight, including functions of the Economic and Employment Enforcement Coalition, from the Labor and Workforce Development Agency to the Department of Industrial Relations.

- (24) California Business Investment Services, from the Labor and Workforce Development Agency to the California Workforce Investment Board.
- (25) Economic Strategy Panel from the Labor and Workforce Development Agency to the California Workforce Investment Board.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any functions not described in subdivision (b) that are performed by the entities described in subdivision (a) shall be eliminated as of January 1, 2010, and any budgeted funds for eliminated functions shall, on February 1, 2010, revert to the fund from which the appropriations were made. It is the intent of the Legislature that at least \$6,000,000 shall revert to the General Fund, and \$16,000,000 shall revert to other funds. In implementing this section, the Legislature encourages the Governor to identify additional savings that can be achieved through administrative efficiencies or elimination of duplicative efforts.
- (d) Pursuant to the authority in subdivision (a) of Section 13.25, the Director of Finance is authorized to transfer any funds from an eliminated entity to an entity listed in subdivision (b) in order to facilitate the transition of spending authority.
- (e) The Director of Finance shall, on or before February 1, 2010, report to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the elimination of the entities described in subdivision (a). The report shall include a summary of the functions moved and functions eliminated. This summary shall include associated dollars by fund source and positions for the 2009–10 fiscal year and as to be proposed for the 2010–11 fiscal year. The report may also include any proposed legislation related to the elimination of each entity, lessons learned from the transition process, or any other relevant information. The director may satisfy this reporting requirement, at his or her option, by presenting the report with materials presented with the Governor's budget issued on or before January 10, 2010.
- 39 SEC. 546. Section 15.30 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 40 to read:

\_529 \_ AB 180

SEC. 15.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation in this act to reflect information technology and related savings achieved by state agencies, as identified by the State Chief Information Officer pursuant to the Governor's Reorganization Plan No. One of 2009 or Section 11545 of the Government Code. It is the intent of the Legislature that the reductions authorized by this section total at least \$100,000,000 for General Fund items of appropriation; however, in achieving these and other savings, the State Chief Information Officer shall take no action with respect to IT budgets or projects that might reasonably be anticipated to cause a significant reduction in General Fund revenue collections.

(b) The Director of Finance shall report the reductions in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not more than 30 days after the reductions are made. The report shall list the reductions by department and agency.

SEC. 547. Section 17.00 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

SEC. 17.00. The Budget Act of 2009 includes \$47,828,000 (\$14,166,000 \$49,697,000 (\$14,686,000 from the General Fund, \$28,218,000 \$29,567,000 from federal funds, \$930,000 from special funds, and \$4,514,000 from reimbursements) for applicant state agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or other entities of state government in support of federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 activities. These funds are allocated to the following entities:

11,000
84,000
47,000
ıt
11,000
12,000
12,000
1

AB 180 — 530 —

1	General Fund787,000
2	Reimbursements920,000
3	Department of Health Care Services
4	— General Fund
5	Federal Funds
6	General Fund9,091,000
7	Federal Funds29,507,000
8	Reimbursements26,000
9	Department of Public Health
10	Special Funds551,000
11	Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board
12	General Fund27,000
13	Special Funds21,000
14	Federal Funds60,000
15	Department of Developmental Services
16	General Fund887,000
17	Reimbursements800,000
18	Department of Mental Health
19	General Fund
20	Reimbursements
21	Department of Veterans Affairs
22	General Fund125,000
23	
24	SEC. 548. Section 17.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009,
25	to read:
26	SEC. 17.50. The amount appropriated in Item 4170-101-0001
27	of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$9,483,000.
28	SEC. 549. Section 17.80 is added to the Budget Act of 2009,
29	to read:
30	SEC. 17.80. (a) The amount appropriated in Item
31	4200-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$418,000.
32	(b) The amount appropriated in Item 4200-102-0001 of Section
33	2.00 is hereby reduced by \$1,671,000.
34	(c) The amount appropriated in Item 4200-103-0001 of Section
35	2.00 is hereby reduced by \$29,837,000.
36	SEC. 550. Section 18.00 is added to the Budget Act of 2009,
37	to read:
38	SEC. 18.00. (a) The amount appropriated in Item
39	4260-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by
40	\$2,766,088,000.

**— 531 — AB 180** 

(b) Schedule (7) of Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby 2 deleted.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

- (c) Provision 13 is added to Item 4260-101-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:
- 13. It is the intent of the Legislature to actively pursue the receipt of federal funds within the Medicaid (Medi-Cal) Program which are past due from the federal government, including, but not limited to: (a) disability insurance benefits that resulted in state expenditures instead of federal Medicare expenditures, (b) the retroactive payment of Part B premiums due to systemic errors by the federal Social Security Administration, (c) needed adjustments to formulas that penalize California, such as the *Medicare Part D "clawback," and (d) receipt of federal funds due* to California under various existing Medi-Cal waiver programs.
- (d) The amount appropriated in Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$4,303,000.
- (e) Provision 3 is added to Item 4260-111-0001 of Section 2.00. to read:
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall convene a diverse workgroup as applicable that, at a minimum, represents families enrolled in the California Children's Services (CCS) Program, counties, specialty care providers, children's hospitals, and medical suppliers to discuss the administrative structure of the CCS Program, including eligibility determination processes, the use and content of needs assessment tools in case management, and the processes used for treatment authorizations. The purpose of this workgroup will be to identify methods for streamlining, administrative cost-efficiencies, and better utilization of both state and county staff, as applicable, in meeting the needs of children and families accessing the CCS Program. The department may provide the policy and fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature with periodic updates of outcomes as appropriate.
- 33 (f) The amount appropriated in Item 4260-113-0001 of Section 34 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$47,265,000.
- 35 SEC. 551. Section 18.10 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 36 to read:
- 37 SEC. 18.10. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 38 4265-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$6,981,000.
- 39 (b) The amount appropriated in Item 4265-111-0001 of Section 40 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$62,967,000.

AB 180 — 532 —

3

4

7

1 (c) Provision 2 is added to Item 4265-111-0001 of Section 2.00, 2 to read:

- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the funds appropriated in this item be used to maintain core active surveillance activities to meet federal reporting requirements and to continue HIV/AIDS prevention and education efforts for which federal funds are not available.
- 8 SEC. 552. Section 18.20 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 9 to read:
- 10 SEC. 18.20. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 11 4280-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$71,581,000.
- 12 *(b) Provision 2 is added to Item 4280-101-0001 of Section 2.00,* 13 *to read:*
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature, during these unprecedented 14 15 fiscal times, to maintain the integrity of the Healthy Families *Program to continue to provide health, dental, and vision coverage* 16 17 to low-income children. However, assistance from philanthropic 18 organizations and other sources will be necessary in order for 19 California to obtain its full allotment of federal funds to support this program. In the event funds are not available, it is the intent 20 21 of the Legislature for the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board 22 to utilize its existing authority to establish a waiting list of children 23 for enrollment in the program.
- 24 (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4280-102-0001 of Section 25 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$3,046,000.
- 26 SEC. 553. Section 18.30 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:
- 28 SEC. 18.30. The amount appropriated in Item 4300-101-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$214,828,000.
- 30 SEC. 554. Section 18.40 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 31 to read:
- 32 SEC. 18.40. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 33 4440-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$8,447,000.
- 34 (b) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-103-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$113,380,000.
- 36 (c) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$52,000,000.
- 38 *(d)* (1) Provision 1 of Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2.00 is 39 hereby deleted.

\_533 \_ AB 180

1 (2) Provision 3 is added to Item 4440-104-0001 of Section 2.00, to read:

3

4

5

6

7

8

- 3. These funds are for costs incurred in the 2006–07, 2007–08, 2008–09, and 2009–10 fiscal years. The first priority of funds appropriated in this item shall be used to offset the mandate reimbursement claims for the 2006–07 fiscal year. Remaining funds may be used to offset the mandate reimbursement claims for the 2007–08, 2008–09, and 2009–10 fiscal years.
- 9 (e) The amount appropriated in Item 4440-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$3,547,000.
- 11 SEC. 555. Section 18.50 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 12 to read:
- 13 SEC. 18.50. (a) The amount appropriated in Item 14 5180-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$7,748,000.
- 15 (b) Provision 9 of Item 5180-001-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby deleted.
- 17 *(c) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-101-0001 of Section* 2.00 *is hereby reduced by \$615,501,000.*
- 19 (d) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$532,134,000.
- 21 (e) Schedule (5) of Item 5180-111-0001 of Section 2.00 is hereby 22 deleted.
- 23 (f) The amount appropriated in Item 5180-153-0001 of Section
   24 2.00 is hereby reduced by \$16,421,000.
- 25 SEC. 556. Section 24.60 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, 26 to read:
  - SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before
- 28 annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before 29 May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and
- 30 the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior
- 31 fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of
- 32 Education shall report on behalf of K-12 entities. If applicable,
- 33 the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on
- 34 the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and
  35 the amount of lettery funds expended for adult education
- 35 the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.
- 36 SEC. 557. Section 24.65 of the Budget Act of 2009 is repealed.
- 37 SEC. 24.65. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
- 38 the Director of Finance is authorized to repay General Fund
- 39 budgetary obligations, infrastructure bond debts, and the Economic
- 40 Recovery Bonds, including reimbursement to the General Fund

AB 180 — 534 —

for these costs, in the 2009–10 fiscal year from the Debt Retirement Fund, pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4.5.

(b) Expenditures and reimbursements authorized by this section will result in overall General Fund savings. It is not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide additional expenditure authority to state programs.

SEC. 558. Section 25.25 is added to the Budget Act of 2009, to read:

SEC. 25.25. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a sum not to exceed \$15,200,000 is appropriated from various special and nongovernmental cost funds and reimbursements to the Controller for payment of costs to support the replacement of the existing automated human resource/payroll systems known as the 21st Century Project. The Controller shall assess these funds in sufficient amounts to pay for the authorized 21st Century Project costs that are attributable to such funds pursuant to Section 12432 of the Government Code. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the 21st Century Project shall be made quarterly and the total amounts assessed from these funds in the 2009–10 fiscal year shall not exceed the total expenditure incurred by the Controller for the 21st Century Project that are attributable to those funds in the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 559. Section 25.50 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$822,000 \$770,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046	Public Transportation Account	<del>\$ 18,000</del>
		\$ 16,000
0062	Highway Users Tax Account	<del>282,000</del>
		265,000
0064	Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	<del>16,000</del>
		15,000
0330	Local Revenue Fund	93,000
		87,000
0877	DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
	0062 0064 0330	<ul> <li>0046 Public Transportation Account</li> <li>0062 Highway Users Tax Account</li> <li>0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account</li> <li>0330 Local Revenue Fund</li> <li>0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund</li> </ul>

<b>— 535 —</b>	AB 180

1	0932	Trial Court Trust Fund	<del>161,000</del>
2			151,000
3	0965	Timber Tax Fund	1,000
4	0969	Public Safety Account	<del>249,000</del>
5			233,000
6		Total, All Funds	<del>\$822,000</del>
7			\$770,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2009–10 fiscal year.

SEC. 560. Section 35.50 of the Budget Act of 2009 is amended to read:

- SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (f) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account.
- (b) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, "all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year" shall not include any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account to retire Economic Recovery Bonds because that amount is reflected in the "amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account."
- (c) For purposes of subdivision (f) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2009–10 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$98,567,200,000 \$93,244,800,000.
- (d) For purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, General Fund revenues shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account, excluding any proceeds from Economic Recovery Bonds, as estimated in the enacted State Budget.
- SEC. 561. This act is an urgency statute necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety within

AB 180 —536—

the meaning of Article IV of the Constitution and shall go into
immediate effect. The facts constituting the necessity are:

This act makes revisions in appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes for the 2009–10 fiscal year. It is imperative that these

6 revisions be made effective as soon as possible. It is therefore

necessary that this act go into immediate effect.